UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

BOOK CARD

Please keep this card in book pocket

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA
AT CHAPEL HILL

ENDOWED BY THE
DIALECTIC AND PHILANTHROPIC
SOCIETIES

LF634
.A26
v. 8

a 00000 50653 5

This book is due at the WALTER R. DAVIS LIBRARY on the last date stamped under "Date Due." If not on hold it may be renewed by bringing it to the library.

DATE DUE	RET.	DATE DUE	RET.
MAY 05 1990			
AUG 90			
DEC 1 3 1995			
JUL 09 '95			
MAY 2 4 2013			
JUL 27 2013			

LF634
.M26
v. 8

REGISTER OF THE MEMBERS OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD

APPENDED

A DESCRIPTION OF BRASSES AND OTHER FUNERAL MONUMENTS IN THE CHAPEL

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/registerofmember08magd

A Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford

NEW SERIES

FELLOWS

VOL. VIII: INDEXES

BY

WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A.

HON. D.LITT., F.S.A.

FELLOW

APPENDED

A Description of Brasses and other Funeral Monuments in the Chapel

BY

ROBERT W. T. GÜNTHER, M.A.

FELLOW

LONDON

HUMPHREY MILFORD

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

AMEN CORNER, E.C.

1915

OXFORD: HORACE HART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

PREFACE

To the Index of the *Fellows* in the first volume was subjoined a note that on the completion of this series a general index corresponding to that in the first series would be printed. This volume is the fulfilment of the undertaking. The last fruits from an old tree which began to grow as a sapling under the shadow of the walls of the College in the year 1836.

The first series, by Dr. Bloxam, of the Foundation Members (beginning with the Choristers and ending with the Demies) is in seven volumes, of which the first was published in 1853 and the seventh in 1881; the Index in 1885. The first volume of this series (containing the Fellows to 1910) was published in 1894 and the seventh in 1911, thus extending to the same length in time as its predecessor. The Index has been divided into three classes for the sake of facility of reference. A list of names of places and countries mentioned has been added which was not included in the former Index, but which has been often found to be wanted. In this, under the head of the College itself, I have given, under separate sub-headings, the details of the Chapel, Hall, Library, School, Buildings, and Plate, which at once afford a brief summary view of the history, while a mass of other details which could not be classified are under the head of *Miscellaneous*.

All who are interested in local history or family records will appreciate fullness in the Index of Names. Additional particulars of some of the Fellows recorded will certainly

be found as investigation of wills and parochial records is extended. Of this, Mr. J. Challenor Smith, F.S.A., has given proof by the many instances in which he has imparted information gained by his genealogical researches. To him my thanks are eminently due.

At the suggestion of Mr. Günther, and with the approval of the College, there is added to the volume the description of the memorials of departed members existing in the Chapel in 1913, with an account of those that have been lost, which he printed privately last year. The details and illustrations are given with great accuracy, and the paper is full of interest, not only for the members of the College but also for a wider circle. I am grateful to Mr. Günther for proposing its inclusion.

W. D. MACRAY.

CORRIGENDA

Vol. ii, p. 73, l. 19, *for* "on St. Mark's day" *read* "the Monday before St. Mark's day".

add "One of S. Perrot's daughters, Mary, the wife of William Westley, was the mother of William Westley, Fellow in 1638."

p. 219, l. 23, *for* "Earl of Somerset" *read* "Earl of Worcester".

Vol. iii, p. 124, l. 9, *dele* "Possibly". Barnes's will proves that he was vicar of East Ilsley.

Vol. vi, p. 70, l. 12, *for* "Kent" *read* "Lincolnshire".

Vol. viii, *Appendix on the Monuments*, p. 10, l. 27, *add* "The name is corrected by Macray in vol. ii. p. 225." The date is 1480.

INDEXES

I. FELLOWS AND PRESIDENTS.

II. OTHER MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE AND SERVANTS.

III. PERSONS INCIDENTALLY MENTIONED AND BOOKS CITED.

IV. PLACES AND COUNTRIES.

V. MISCELLANEA; WORDS AND THINGS.

WILLIAM OF WAYNFLETE, FOUNDER

i. 3, 5 *bis*, 6, 10 *bis*, 13, 14, 15, 81, 84, 86, 88, 89, 99, 180, 200, 200–5, 207, 209, 214, 217; iii. 7, 32; v. 52, 105; vi. 13, 32, 51, 61; vii. 10, 26, 28, 31, 34, 102 *bis*, 105, 106, 120, 127.

His death [11 Aug. 1486] i. 15; a painting of his arms [a hatchment] put up in the Chapel for the trental, i. 15; obit, 1489, i. 21; dole on his anniversary, iii. 7; pedigree, ii. pp. ix, x.

His tomb at Winchester repaired 1621, iii. 47;—1657, iv. 12;—1676, iv. 29;—1741, v. 13;—1764, v. 20;—cleaned, 1766, *ibid.*;—repaired, 1797, v. 31;—1803, v. 36;—cleaned, 1898, vii. 15;—repaired, 1905–9, vii. 26, 31; drawings of it, v. 49; annual payment for care of it, 1801, v. 34.

His shoes and buskin, vi. 48; coffer to contain them given by Dr. Bloxam, *ibid.*; exhibited in London by Society of Antiquaries, vii. 28.

His chair existing in eighteenth century, v. 11.

Portrait (repaired), 1666, iv. 22; other portraits, *ibid.*, 24; v. 16, 17, 41; effigies engraved, 1810, v. 41.

Budden's Life of him, iii. 34 *bis* [*see* Chandler, Richard].

Tomb of his father, v. 20, 36, 50; vi. 25–6.

INDEX I

FELLOWS AND PRESIDENTS

The figures in black type mark the biographical notices, and where the references are numerous these are placed first to facilitate consultation.

Acton, Daniel, iii. **183**.
Acton, Edward Cecil, v. **100**.
[Adams, —, ? 1598, iii. 34.]
Adams, Constantine, iv. **57**.
Adams, Henry Cadwallader, vi. **141–3**.
Adams, Richard, iv. **161**.
Adams, Samuel, iv. **164–5**.
Adams, William, i. **138**; i. 38, 39, 40, 41, 46, 47, 51, 53, 56, 58, 63.
Addison, Joseph, iv. **168–9**, 177; v. 163; vii. 115; portrait, v. 40; vi. 61.
Addison, Lancelot, iii. 253; iv. **174**.
Albon, John, ii. **81**.
Alcock, William, iii. 241; v. **129**.
Aldrich, William, v. **153**.
Aldworth, Charles, iv. 35, **120**, 128; v. 7.
Aldworth, Thomas, ii. 31, **141**.
Aldworth, William, ii. **171**.
Aleyn, Richard, i. **100**; vii. 120.
Alington, John, vi. **84**.
Allen, Charles, iv. **162–3**.
Allen, Henry, iv. **126**.
Allen, Richard, ii. **155**.
Allen, Samuel, ii. **188**.
Allen, William, ii. **147**.
Allen, William Denis, vi. 140, 172, **179**; vii. 47.
Allibone, Job, iv. **149**.
Almont, Robert, iv. 37, **123**.
Amerson, Paul, ii. **147–8**.
Andrews, Joseph, v. **58–9**.
Annesley, Richard, iv. 120, **120–1**; vi. 192.
Antrobus, Robert, iii. **174**.
Ardern, Richard, [1531], ii. **66**.
Arderne, Richard, [1491], i. **120**; i. 34.
Armitage, Edward, vi. **153–4**.
Armstrong, Edmund, ii. **148**.
Armstrong, John, ii. **74**.
Ashbridge, Samuel, iv. **174**.
Ashfield, Hugh, i. **117**.
Ashley, Robert, iii. 25, **91–101**.
Ashurst, James, iv. **82**.
Askewith, Thomas, i. **121**.
Atkins, Henry, ii. **142**.
Atkins, *or* Atkinson, Ralph, iii. **63**; ii. 113, 114 *bis*, 115, 184; iii. 70 *bis*, 88.
Atkynson, Arthur, i. **131–2**.
Atwater, William, bishop of Lincoln, i. **94–7**; i. 71; vii. 105.
Audley, John, v. 75, **78–9**.
Austin, Ralph, iii. 50, **152**.
Avery, Richard, iv. **99**.

Bachelar, Peter, ii. **132**.
Bacon, Phanuel, v. 55, **62**.
Badesley, *or* Bardesley, Richard, i. **92**.
Bagshaw, Francis, iv. 38, **128**.
Bagshaw, Harrington, iv. **165**.
Baker, George Edward, vi. **179**; vii. 123; iv. p. vi; v. 79, 125; vi. 109 *n.*, 158; vii. 25, 32–3.
Baker, John, i. **109–10**.
Balfour, Isaac Bayley, vi. 157; vii. **40**.
Balfour, William, vi. **147**.
Balgay, Balguay, *or* Balgie, Nicholas, ii. 114, **149–50**; iii. 265.
Balgay, *or* Balguay, Paul, ii. 175; iii. **70**.
Balkey, John, i. **139**; i. 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44 *sæpe*, 47 *bis*, 52, 56.
Ball, Richard, iii. 26, **109–10**.
Barebone, *or* Barbon, John, ii. **188**; iii. 6, 94 *bis*, **266**.
Barker, Arthur Alcock, ii. 126 *n.*; vi. **158**.
Barker, William, ii. 132, **135–6**.
Barksdale, Francis, iv. **57–8**, 60.

Barmby, James, vi. **147–9.**
Barnard; *see* Bernard.
[Barnard, *alias* Bernard, John Austin, iv. **149** *n.*]
Barnes; *see* Bernes.
Barnes, Robert, iii. 27, 28, 29 *bis*, 68, **113–14**; vi. **194.**
Baron, James, iv. 12, **58–60**; vii. 115.
Barrell, Robert, iii. **175–6.**
Barrett, Robert, i. **145.**
Barrett, *or* Bassett, Thomas, i. **152.**
Barthewe, *alias* Bertie, Richard, ii. **75–6.**
Barton; *see* Burton.
Baskett, Richard, iii. **183**; iv. 19.
Bassett, Reginald, i. **144.**
Bate, Herbert Newell, vii. **77–8.**
Bateman, Thomas, iv. **126.**
Batnor, *or* Batner, John, ii. 188; iii. **61.**
Batt, Stephen, iii. **104.**
Bawdry, William, i. **92.**
Bayley, James, iv. **126.**
Bayley, Thomas, [1610], iii. **136.**
Bayley, Thomas, *President*, iv. **110**; iii. 200; iv. 27, 28, 36, 37, 53, 112.
Bayley, Walter, iv. 97, **98**, 116.
Baynethorpe, Roger, i. **163**; i. 72 *bis*, 73, 74 *sæpe*, 75.
Bedall, John, i. **121.**
Bede, Robert, ii. **82.**
Bedell, Arthur, ii. **141.**
Bele, —, [1500], i. **135.**
Bell, Charles Francis, vii. **90–1.**
Bell, Thomas, ii. **81.**
Belson, Augustine, iv. **152.**
Benecke, Paul Victor Mendelssohn, vii. **53, 124.**
Bennett, Peter, iii. 201; iv. **119.**
Bentham, Thomas, ii. **89–90**, 93, 129.
Bentley, John, i. **97**; i. 8, 10, 13.
Benyson, Simon, i. **152**; i. 73, 135, 174.
Bernard; *see* Barnard.
Bernard, Edward Russell, vi. 58, 72, **176.**
Bernard, Robert, i. **155**; i. 72, 73, 74 *ter*, 75.
Bernes, Richard, i. **81**; i. 5, 14, 83, 89, 98; vii. 119.
Bertie; *see* Barthewe.
Bertie, Ernle, v. **64.**
Bertwisal, Edward, iv. **152.**
Best, Henry, v. **133.**
Bickley, Thomas, ii. **81**, 122; vi. 47.
Biddulph, Henry, v. **167.**
Biddulph, Zachary Henry, iii. 250; v. 52, **156–7**; vi. 4.
Bide; *see* Byde.
Bigge, Robert, iii. **176**; iv. 188. [*See* Addenda in this volume.]
Birch, Henry, v. **151.**
Birch, James, v. **107.**
Birch, John, v. **99.**
Birch, Walter, v. 45, 135, 136, **143.**
Bird, Reginald, vi. **169.**
Bird, Roger, vi. 83, **86**, 127 *n.*
Bishoppe, John, i. **97.**
Bisse, Philip, ii. **155–7**; iii. 47 *n.*, 123 *n.*, 265.
Bisse, James, ii. **192**; ii. 113, 114, 116, 171, 194; iii. 9, 68, 82; neglected lecturing, ii. 107.
Blagden, Thomas Nixon, v. **152.**
Blanche, Blange, *or* Blenche, Richard, ii. **81.**
Blatch, James, iii. 243; v. **153.**
Blower, Samuel, iv. 13, **89.**
Bloxam, John Rouse, vi. **103–17**; i. p. iv, 19, 22, *et passim, throughout the Series*. *MS. Register* cited, v. 21. *Collections for Presidents* cited, v. 19, 26, 29, 30, 53, 54.
— donor of plate, iii. 256; of coffer to contain the Founder's shoes, &c., vi. 48; of a cope, *ib.* 67, 117.
— benefaction for choristers, *ib.* 66.
Bodie, John, ii. **36.**
Bolderne, Bolderon, *or* Boldron, John, ii. 58, **90–1**; iii. 32.
Bond, James, ii. **78–9.**
Bond, Nicholas, *President*, ii. 122, **171–82**; iii. **265–6**; iii. p. ix, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32 *ter*, 38, 72 *bis*, 73, 83, 106, 108, 111, 117, 168; iv. 13. [His will; *see* Addenda.]
Bond, Robert, i. **97.**
Booker, Nicholas, iii. **138–9.**
Booth, George, v. **161–3**; v. 52, 77 *n.*, 138, 158 *n.*; vi. 4 *n.*, 5 *ter*, 7, 108, 129, 196.
Borrett, Charles William, iii. 243; v. 146; vi. **96.**
Borrow, —, [1499], i. 38, **134.**
Borrows, *or* Burrows, John, iii. **128.**
Boswell; *see* Buswell.
Boucher, John, vi. **76.**
Bouchier, Richard, iii. 254; v. **56.**
Boughton, Richard, ii. **192–3**; ii. p. v, 113, 116, 184; iii. 25 *bis*, 26, 27, 38, 66, 72; complaint against President Humphrey, ii. 117–18.
Boulter, Hugh, iv. **165–8**; his wife, *ib.* 167; portrait, v. 23; vii. 26.
Bourne, John Gervase Hutchinson, vi. **84.**
Bourne, *or* Burne, Matthew, ii. **145.**
Bower, Walter, ii. **83–4.**
Bowerman, Andrew, iii. **156.**
Bowles, Samuel James, vi. **161.**

Bowles, Thomas, v. 8, **59–61**.
Bowman, Herbert Lister, vii. **93–4**.
Boyter, *or* Bowater, Richard, ii. **141**.
Brabourne, John, iv. **161–2**.
Bracebridge, William, v. 77.
Bradbridge, William, ii. **64–5**.
Bradley, *or* Bradway, John, i. **83**.
Bradley, Savile, iv. **108**, 115 *bis*, 116.*
Bradshaw, Francis, iii. **105**, 36, 44, 77, 79, 106.
Brakynborough, Thomas, i. **119**.
Bramley, Henry Ramsden, vi. **163–5**; i. pp. iv, vi *n.*; iii. 218, 238; v. 140; vi. 65, 71, 104 *n.*, 117.
Brampton, Thomas, i. **92**.
Brand, Bartholomew, v. **99**.
Branson, George, vi. **176**.
Brasbridge, Thomas, ii. 40, **157**.
Bravile, *or* Bravell, Thomas, iii. **178**.
Brett, John, iv. **97**.
Brian, Henry, i. **130**, 181.
Brice, Henry, iv. **127**.
Brice, John, iii. **191**; iii. 177, 200; iv. 19, 24, 112.
Brickenden, *or* Brickenton, Thomas, ii. 112, **183–4**.
Brickenden, William, v. **65**.
Brickenden, William John, v. **101**.
Bridger, Lawrence, ii. **185–6**; iii. 31.
Bridger, Richard, v. **100**.
Bridges, Nathaniel, v. 31, **114**.
Brightman, Frank Edward, vii. 25, **85–6**.
Bristowe, Duncombe, v. **64**.
Brockwell, Charles, iv. **152**.
Brodbent, *or* Broadbent, Valentine, iii. **159**.
Broun, Claude Leonard, vii. **87**.
Brown, Simon, i. **140**; i. 42, 44, 45, 49, 52 [118?].
Browne, Paul, ii. 114, 115, 176; iii. 25, 30, **88–90**.
Browne, William, iii. 200; iv. 13, 28, **97**.
Brownell, Humphrey, ii. **150**.
Bryan, Henry, ii. **75**.
Bryssett, John, i. **152–3**; i. 73 *ter*, 74; ii. 78, 96.
Buckner, Thomas, iii. 44, 49, **151**; iv. 3.
Buckyrfeld, *or* Bokyrfeld, William, i. **97**.
Bulkeley, Roger, i. **88**.
Bull, Henry, ii. **79**.
Bulley, Frederick, *President*, vi. **129–31**; iv. 124; v. 53, 54, 120, 121, 176; vi. 23, 34, 42, 59, 74 *bis*, 81, 84, 85, 112; vii. 9; his wife, v. 160; vi. 49, 117, 131.
Bullingham, John, ii. 87, **123–6**.
Bunney, Edmund, ii. **150–3**, 157.
Bunney, Francis, ii. **157–9**.
Burdon-Sanderson, Sir John Scott, vii. **35**, 101.
Burgess, John, senior, i. **135**; i. 37 *bis*, 38, 39, 40 *ter*, 41 *ter*, 42 *ter*, 43, 44, 45 *ter*, 46, 47 *bis*, 48 *bis*, 49, 50 *bis*, 52 *ter*, 53, 54 *sæpe*, 55 *ter*, 56 *bis*, 57, 59 *ter*, 152; ii. 54.
Burgess, John, junior, *President*, i. **141–2**; i. 41 *ter*, 42, 43 *bis*, 50 *sæpe*, 52, 56 *bis*, 57, 58, 62, 128 *bis*, 129, 130, 146 *bis*, 151; ii. 49, 51, 54, 62.
Burgess, John, [1524], ii. 12, **54**.
Burne; *see* Bourne.
Burney, Edward Kaye, vi. **140–1**.
Burrough, John, v. **101**.
Burrows; *see* Borrows.
Burslem, John, v. **66–9**, 78.
Burton; *see* Byrton.
Burton, *or* Barton, Edward, iii. **146**, 165; iv. **187**.
Burton, George, iii. 252; v. **57**.
Burton, James, v. **110**.
Burton, *or* Byrton, John, ii. **47**.
Burton, Nicholas, iii. **165**.
Burway, —, [*c.* 1500], i. 134, **136**, **178**.
Buste, Henry, ii. **153–5**; iii. 265.
Buswell, *or* Boswell, William, ii. **66**.
Butler, Edward, *President*, iii. 253; iv. 170, **176–7**; v. p. viii, 7, 11, 12 *bis*, 13, 14, 62, 78; vi. 4; his daughter, v. 12.
Butler, Thomas, [1801], v. **147**.
Butler, Thomas, [1842], vi. **141**.
Butler, William, i. **145**.
Butler, William James, vi. 22, 25, 30, **86**, 104 *n.*
Byde, *or* Bide, Peter, iii. 44, **146**.
Byfield, Richard, iii. 200 *bis*; iv. 18, 28, 30, **82–4**.
Byrd, Thomas, i. **140**; i. 19, 74; ii. 3.
Byrton, *or* Burton, Thomas, i. 72, 124, **164**.

Cade, John, ii. **136–7**.
Caldey, Henry, i. **83**; i. 81, 84, 85.
Caley, John, i. **147–8**; iv. **186**.
Calhoun, Thomas Gunstone, vi. 38, **80–1**.
Calthorpe, Robert, i. **83**, 89.
Camplin, Thomas, v. **130**.
Cane, Henry William, v. 12, **54**.
Cannar, Thomas, senior, i. **154**; i. 73 74, 142 [or junior?].

* Vicar of Langford, Oxon., 1667–91.

Cannar, Thomas, junior, i. **154–5**; i. 72; ii. 62.
Cantrell, William, ii. **119**.
Capell, Richard, iii. **133**.
Caponhurst, George, ii. 33, 37 *bis*, **132**.
Caponhurst, Thomas, ii. **69** *; i. 171; ii. 169; [iii. 32?].
Carey, Walter, ii. **184**.
Carow, Roger, ii. **91**.
Carpenter, Edmund, iii. **104**, 41, 85, 103, 122, 132.
Carr, William, v. **131–2**; vi. 22.
Cartar, Robert, i. **142–3**; i. 36, 38, 39 *bis*, 40, 41 *bis*, 42 *bis*, 43 *sæpe*, 44, 45 *sæpe*, 46, 47 *ter*, 48 *bis*, 50 *sæpe*, 51, 52 *ter*, 54, 55 *bis*, 56 *ter*, 57, 59, 61, 124, 145.
Carter, Cyril Robert, vii. **75**.
Cartwright, Edmund, v. **107**.
Cartwright, Nicholas, i. **145–7**; i. 73, 126.
Caryke, —, i. **104**.
Case, Thomas, v. 79 *n.*; vi. 158; vii. **50–2**.
Castillion, Douglas, iii. 32, 33, 36, 38, **117**.
Catysby, Walter, i. **109**.
Chamberlyne, *or* Chamberlain, William, ii. 34 *bis*, **137**.
Chambers, Cuthbert, iii. 253; iv. **172–3**.
Chambers, John, iii. 201; iv. **114–16**.
Chambers, James Peterson, vi. 10, **93–4**.
Chambers, William, v. **158**.
Chandler, Richard, v. **108–9**, 23, 144; vi. 49, 51, 195.
— *Life of Waynflete*, cited, i. p. ix, 10, 19, 25, 27, 30 *bis*, 32, 33, 83, 84, 85; ii. p. ix; iii. 120; v. 41, 43, 105, 109; vii. 102; the MS. of the *Life* in the College Library, ii. 217.
Chapelyn, Thomas, i. 83.
Chaplin, George Ayscough, vi. **117**.
Chaplin, John Edward, vi. **127**.
Chapman, Edward, iii. 224; vi. 70; vii. **36–8**; his wife, vii. 37, 38.†
Chapman, James, v. **152**.
Charillis, *or* Charyls, *or* Charles, Walter, i. 31, **121**; vii. 122.
Charnock, Robert, iv. **135–48**, 150, 159; vii. 116.
Chatyrs, *or* Chateras, Christopher, i. **97–8**, [*see also* 93].
Chester, Joseph, v. **110**.
Chetleborough, Robert, iv. **152**.
Chibnall, Anthony, iii. 150, **165**.
Chipman, William, *or* Thomas, [1552], ii. **126**, 131.
Chitty, *or* Chittie, Henry, ii. 114, 115, 116, 175, 177; iii. 25, 64; viii. 23 *bis*.
Cholmeley, Charles Humphrey, vi. 69, **161–2**.
Cholmeley, James, vi. **165**.
Cholmeley, John, v. **143**.
Cholmeley, John Montague, iii. 257; vi. 21, **117**.
Cholmeley, Montague, v. **73–4**.
Cholmeley, Robert, v. 125; vi. **143–4**.
Chowne, Edward, iv. **118**.
Christmas, John, iv. **152–5**.
Chute, Chaloner William, vi. 70, **167**.
Chyles; *see* Gyles.
Chyppenham, Thomas, i. **93**.
Clarke; *see* Clerke.
Clarke, Walter, iii. **145**, 154, 155; iv. 3 (?).
Claver, *or* Clavers, Francis, iii. **169**.
Clay, Henry, iii. 165.
Clay, Stephen, iv. **173**.
Claymond, John, *President*, i. **114–15**; his election, iv. 179–80; mentioned, i. 11, 17, 35, 61, 62, 64 *bis*, 65, 67, 69, 70, 98, 123, 127, 133, 135 *bis*, 138, 143, 145, 149, 152; ii. 6, 11; his Exhibitions and Almshouse-beds, iii. 8, 28, 32. Also named *Coward*, iv. 180. His father, vii. 119.
Clerk, John, i. **153**.
Clerke, Francis, iv. **126**.
Clerke, Henry, *President*, iii. **183–5**; death, iv. 40; will, iv. 40–3; mentioned, ii. 217 *ter*; iii. 64, 121, 261; iv. 18, 19, 20, 26, 27 *ter*, 28, 29, 30, 37, 83, 109, 111, 112; vi. 31. Extracts from his MS. note-books, iv. 11, 35–7, 38–9, 112, 114, 116, 129, 135, 148; death of his elder sister, iv. 37: his sister, three nieces (Elizabeth, Joanne, and Mary), and godson (Henry), iv. 41.
Clerke, Philip, iv. 37, **123**, 135 *bis*.
Clerke, Thomas, *or* James, iv. **155**.
Clitheroe, John, iii. **185**; iv. 20, 21 *bis*.
Clutterbuck, Samuel, iii. **145**.
Clutterbuck, Thomas, iii. **189**; iv. 52.
Cobbold, William Rust, v. **136**.
Cockle, John Corby, v. **134**.
Codyngdon, Cottyngton, *or* Gotyndene, Richard, i. **98**; i. 15, 16, 107; vii. 121.
Cole, Arthur, *President*, i. **164–5**; iii. **264**; vi. **194**. [*See* Addenda.] i. 72, 74, 75, 170; ii. 30, 70 *ter*; iii. 267; vi. 49.

* His will, dated in 1577, is at Gloucester.
† She died 5 April, 1912, aged 70.

Cole, Henry, v. **63**.
Cole, Jonathan; *pseudonym for* Andrew Giffard, *q. v.*
Cole, Samuel, ii. **187**; iii. 3.
Cole, Thomas, ii. **159–60**.
Colemore, Edmund, v. **62**.
Colinson, Philip, ii. **143**.
Collett, William, i. **98**.
Collins, Thomas, v. **151–2**.
Collis, Thomas, iii. 254; iv. **175**; v. 57.
Compton, Richard, iv. **155**.
Conant, Malachi, iv. 22, **95**.
Conant, Samuel, iv. 52, **173**.
Constable, Thomas, iv. **155–6**.
Cooke, George Albert, vii. **60–1**.*
Cooke, George Theophilus, vi. **162**.
Cooke, James, iv. **163**.
Cooke, Robert, iii. **153**, 181.
Cooke, Theophilus Leigh, iii. 257; v. **155**.
Cooke, William, iii. **82–3**; ii. 175, 177; iii. 63, 69; complaint against President Humphrey, ii. 106–10.
Cookson, Christopher, vii. 52, **66–7**.
Coolidge, William Augustus Brevoort, vi. **181–6**; ii. 201 *n.*, 212, 214, 221; iii. pp. ix, x; v. 83; vii. 48, 123.
Cooper, Benjamin, v. **63**.
Cooper, Thomas, bishop of Winchester, ii. 37, **79**, 99, 178; iii. 71; Visitation of the College, [1585], iii. 11–24.
Cooper, Vincent, iv. **175**.
Cootes; *see* Cotes.
Cope, Alan, ii. 80, **97–9**, 138.
Coryat, Thomas, ii. **75**.
Cotes, *or* Cootes, George, ii. 14, 15, 16, **63**.
Cottington, George, iii. 132, **136**.
Cottington, John, iii. **132**.
Cotton, Alexander, iv. **156**.
Cotton, William, ii. **191**.
Coveney, Thomas, *President*, ii. **91–3**; ii. p. vii, 21, 29, 32, 70, 97, 130, 134 *n.*, 137, 145, 146 *sæpe*; iii. 267.
Coveney, Thomas, junior, ii. 79, 92, **143**; iii. 31, [1594].
Covey, John, v. **128**.
Cowdrey, John, iv. **94**.
Cowley, Arthur Ernest, vii. 25, **86–7**.†
Cowper, *or* Cooper, George, iv. **96**.
Cowper, John, i. p. viii, **92**.
Cowper, William, i. 28, 49, **118**; vii. 119. [*See* Addenda.]
Cox, George, iii. 253; v. **57**.
Cox, Joseph, vi. **82–3**.
Cox, Peter, v. **54**.
Cox, William, iii. **189–90**, 223, 266.
Coxe, Thomas, v. **64**.
Cracroft, Thomas, iii. 121; iv. **60**.
Cradock, Thomas, iii. 201; iv. **119–20**.
Cradock, William, iv. 32, 37, **127–8**.
Crane, John, ii. **75**.
Cranmer, Samuel, ii. **190**.
Cree, John Adams, vi. 154, **158**.
Creffield, Edward, v. **79–80**.
Cressett, Zephaniah, iv. **98**.
Cricke, *or* Creke, Richard, ii. **167–8**.
Cripps, Samuel, iv. **162**.
Croft, *or* Croftes, William, i. **98**, 104.
Crosby, —, i. **93**.
Crosse, John, i. 98, **99**.
Crosse, Joshua, iv. 11, 14, 58, **61–4**.
Crosswellar, Richard, i. **150**.
Crowley, Robert, ii. **82–3**.
Cruttenden, Thomas, iv. **94**.
Cruys, Robert, iii. 201; iv. **111**.
Cullen, Richard, ii. 112, 113, 114, **188**; iii. 25, 66.
Culpepper, Edward, ii. **148**.
Culpepper, Thomas, ii. 92, **148**.
Curle, John, iv. **118–19**.
Curtis, John, v. **127**.
Curtois, John, iii. 200; iv. **120**.

Dalacourt, John, i. **134**; i. 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 *bis*, 45 *bis*, 47, 48, 50 *bis*, 51 *bis*, 52 *ter*, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 143.
Dale, John, senior, [1639], iii. **178**, 179.
Dale, John, junior, [1641], iii. **181**; iv. 7, 11, 13, 188.
Dale, William, i. 31, **121**.
Daman, Henry, vi. **177**.
Dancaster, William, i. **119**.
Danet, John, ii. **130**.
Danson, Thomas, iv. **84–6**.
Dare, Francis, iv. **113–14**.
Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle, v. **158–61**; iii. 230, 250; v. 120, 125, 163, 176; vi. 8, 21, 24, 29, 38, 43, 62, 63 *bis*, 76, 78, 138.
Davenport, Lawrence, iii. 44, **153**.
Davey, Martin, iii. 251; v. **161**.
Davis, *or* Davies, *or* Davys, John, iv. 35, **126**; v. 57.
Davis, Thomas, ii. 115, 116; iii. 25, **101** *bis*.
Davis, William, iii. **110**.
Dawbarn, Thomas, v. **83**.
Dawndy, —, i. **140**.
Day, Jeremiah Ives, v. **133**.

* Appointed Regius Professor of Hebrew in 1914.
† Married 3 April, 1913.

Day, *or* Dey, John, ii. 37 *bis*, **128**, 188; iii. 87.
Day, William, v. 23, **85**.
Dayrell, *or* Darrell, William, iii. **61**.
Deacle, Francis, iii. 257, 258; v. **147**.
Deacle, William, v. **110**.
Deane, Charles Henry, iii. 250; vi. **162**.
Deane, Francis Hugh, vi. 99, **144–6**.
Deane, Ralph, v. **144**.
Deane, William, v. **108**.
Dekyn, William, i. **83**.
Delamotte, Matthew, iv. **121**.
Denham, John, i. **127**, 174.
Denham, John, [1688], iv. **156**.
Dew, Richard, ii. **160**.
Diggle, Edmund, iii. **170–1**, 156, 158, 223; iv. 47, 123, **188**.
Diggons, Thomas, ii. 177, **188**.
Dighton, Richard, ii. **82**.
Dighton, Robert, ii. **75**.
Dingley, Robert, iii. **177**.
Dobson, Henry, iv. **128**.
Dobson, John, [1661], iv. 11, 22, **102**.
Dobson, John, [1739], v. **80**, 81.
Dochen, Thomas, [1568], ii. 165, 176, **186**; iii. 41, 83.
Dochen, Thomas, [1615], iii. **145**.
Dodwell, Philip, v. **65**.
Dodwell, William, i. **136**; i. 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43 *bis*, 44, 45 *bis*, 47, 49 *bis*, 50 *ter*, 51 *bis*, 52, 54 *bis*, 56 *bis*, 58, 59, 67, 68.
Doncaster, William, v. **142–3**.
Dormer, Thomas, ii. **62**.
Douglas, John, v. 25, **110**.
Downes, Robert, v. **81**.
Downham, William, ii. **84–5**.
Doylie, Thomas, ii. 36, **165–6**; iii. 199.
Drake, Francis, [1745], v. **83**.
Drake, Francis, [1789], iii. 219; v. **132–3**.
Drewitt, John Arthur James, vii. **75**.
Drope, Edward, iii. **153**; iv. 28, 38; vi. 194. [*See* Addenda.]
Drope, Francis, iv. **102–3**.
Drope, John, [1608], iii. **134**.
Drope, John, [1645], iii. **190**.
Drope, Thomas, ii. 113 *ter*, 185, **188–9**; iii. 123 *n.*, 266.
Druett, John, i. **127**; i. 36 *bis*, 40, 42, 45 *sæpe*, 47, 50 *bis*, 51 *sæpe*, 52 *ter*, 54 *bis*, 55, 56 *bis*, 57 *ter*, 59 *ter*, 62.
Drumme, Michael, ii. 17, 19, 55, **66**.
Drury, Edmund, ii. **99**.
Dryden, Erasmus, ii. 185, **193**.
Dryden, John, iv. **156–7**.
Ducke, Richard, ii. **119**.
Dunch, William, i. **106**.
Dunne, Thomas, ii. 147, 155, **160**.
Dunster, John, iii. **128**.
Durdant, Thomas, ii. 188; iii. 34, **62**, 94.
Durnford, Richard, vi. **84–5**, 87; vii. 9, 93.
Dyer, William, i. **153–4**; i. 42, 72, 73, 74, 75.
Dyke, Thomas, i. **136**.

Easton; *see* Eston.
Edmunds, Thomas, ii. **168–9**.
Edon, *or* Eydon, William, ii. **54**.
Edwards, Andrew, vi. 34, **81**.
Edwards, Henry, iii. 258; iv. **119**.
Edwards, William, i. **119**.
Eeles, John, iii. **145**.
Ellerton, Edward, v. **149–51**; ii. 19; iii. 9; v. 45, 126, 139, 147, 152 *bis*, 172, 176; vi. 37.
Elliott, Edwin Bailey, vii. **61**.
Elmes, Thomas, iii. **146**.
Elstone, John, i. **144**; i. 41, 42, 43, 45, 49 *bis*, 55.
Elys, John, i. **83**.
Elys, William, i. **83**.
Emeris, William Robert, iii. 249; vi. **134**.
Emery, —, i. **92**.
Emes, Edward, iii. 253; v. **55**, 62.
Emley, Thomas, ii. **141**.
Enderbie, Walter, ii. **184**.
Engest, Richard, ii. 6, **47**, 49.
Epworth, George, i. **115–17**; his sister Margaret, 116 *bis*.
Estmonde, John, i. **120**.
Eston, *or* Easton, Richard, ii. 104, 109, 114; iii. **70**.
Etty, Andrew, v. **99**.
Evans, John, v. **113**.
Everie, *or* Evorie, *or* Ivorie, John, iii. **64–7**; ii. 114, 115, 176, 177; iii. 25 *bis*, 26, 30, 121.
Ewele, —, i. **92**.
Exton, Edward, iii. **191–2**, 200; iv. 24.
Eydon; *see* Edon.
Eyre, Edward, v. **64**, 67.
Eyre, Robert, v. **83**.
Eyre, Seth, iv. **175**, 106, 162, 183.

Faber, Francis Atkinson, vi. **94–5**; v. 124, 125 *n.*, 141, 167; vi. 20, 84, 102, 137, 149 *bis*; his wife and daughter, vi. 95.
Fairfax, Henry, iv. **99–102**; ii. p. vii; iii. 201; iv. 22, 31, 39.
Fairfax, Thomas, iv. 136, **149–51**.
Fane, Robert George Cecil, vi. **83**.
Farley, Thomas, vi. **81–2**.
Farmer, John Bretland, vii. **45–6**.

Farrar, *or* Ferrar, John, ii. **193–4**; iii. 25 *bis*.
Farrell, *or* Farroll, John, iv. **64**.
Faussett, Godfrey, [1802], v. **147–9**; vi. **196**.
Faussett, Godfrey, [1848], vi. **154**.
Fayrer, James, iv. 37, **131–2**.
Fayrer, Umfreville, iv. **174**, 183.
Fell, George Hunter, v. 125 *bis*; vi. **158–9**; vii. 12.
Fell, William, i. **99**; ii. 12.
Fenemore; *see* Fynymore.
Fenis, John, iv. 26, **111–12**, 119.
Ferrar; *see* Farrar.
Feteplace, Edward, ii. **95**.
Fettiplace, Daniel, iii. 254; iv. **175**.
Field, Thomas, vi. **188**.*
Filmer, John, v. **130**.
Finch; *see* Fynch.
Finden, John, v. **85**.
Fish, Robert, iv. 65.
Fisher, Anthony, i. 28, **106**.
Fisher, Henry, i. **89**.
Fisher, John, v. 120, 151; vi. **127–8**, 157.
Fisher, Samuel, ii. **187**.
Fisher, Timothy, ii. 188, **194**.
Fissher, Alexander, ii. **182**.
Fitzwilliam, John, iv. **103–4**; ii. 219, 220; iii. 49, 194; iv. 11, 18 *bis*, 52, 55; v. p. ix.
Fixby, John, i. **99**.
Fixby, Thomas, i. **93–4**.
Fleming, John, iii. 137, **143**, 174.
Fletcher, Charles Robert, vii. **46–7**.
Flint, —, i. 15, **109**.
Flood, *or* Fludd, John, iii. **176**.
Flower, Francis, ii. **182**.
Flower, John, ii. 37 *bis*, **132–3**, 158.
Floyd, —, iv. **89**.
Foderby, Simon, i. **130**.
Fookes; *see* Foulkes.
Ford, John, i. **155**; i. 73 *bis*, 74, 75.
Ford, John, *pseudonym of* Job Allibone, *q.v.*
Forman, Abraham, iii. **151**, 223; iv. 91.
Forman, John, i. 21, **184**; his benefaction, *ib.* p. vi, 25; iii. 7, 32, 69.
Fortrie, John, iv. **116**.
Foster, John, i. 11, 15, **118**.
Fotherby; *see* Foderby.
Fotheringham, John Knight, vii. 24, 49, 64, **94**.
Foulkes, *or* Fulkes, Anthony, iii. 40, **132**.
Foulkes, *or* Fowkes, John, iii. **134**.
Fox, Thomas, i. **106–7**, 109.
Foxe, John, ii. **76–8**; ii. 72, 73, 75, 76, 134, 150, 164; iii. 264; his book of *Martyrs*, ii. 42; cited, i. 147, 167 *n.*, 168 *ter*, 169; ii. 51, 54, 55, 67, 73 *n.*, 119, 120.
Foxe, Samuel, iii. **70–1**; ii. 77, 176; iii. 9, 10 *n.*, 43, 143.
Foxe, Thomas, iii. 137, **143**, 172.
Frampton, Matthew, iv. 108 *n.*, 162, **165**.
Frankelen, *or* Franklyn, John, i. **120**; vii. 122.
Franklin, William, iii. **146–7**; iv. **187–8**.
Freer, *or* Fryyr, Thomas, i. **107–8**.
Fremantle, William Robert, vi. **86–8**.
Frencham, Henry, ii. 177; iii. 83, **85**.
Frewen, Accepted, *President*, iii. **140–1**; iii. 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 58, 68, 156, 199; iv. 4, 8, 21.
Froceter, *or* Frowcester, Edmund, i. 69, **99**; vii. 106, 111. [*See* Note to Arthur *Cole* in the Addenda.]
Fulham, George, iv. **130**.
Fulkes, Fulseys; *see* Foulkes.
Fynch, Richard, i. **138–9**; i. 36 *bis*, 41, 43 *bis*, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52 *bis*, 56 *bis*, 58.
Fynes, James, v. **82–3**.
Fynymore, *or* Fenemore, William, i. **110**.

Gabell, Henry, v. **100**.
Gale, Theophilus, iv. 10 *bis*, **86**.
Galloway, Stephen, iv. **157**.
Garbrand, *alias* Herks, Nicholas, iii. **154**.
Garbrand, *alias* Herks, Thomas, ii. **145–6**, **197**; 187.
Garbrand, *alias* Herks, Tobias, iii. 116, **131–2**.
Garbrand, *alias* Herks, William, ii. **187**.
Gardiner, Henry, i. 73, 74, **155**.
Gardiner, James, v. **101**.
Gardiner, Thomas, ii. **76**.
Garnance, *or* Garnons, Anthony, ii. 114; iii. **68–9**.
Garnsey, Henry Edward, v. 79 *n.*, 150 *n.*; vi. **157–8**; vii. 22, 40.
Garrett, *or* Garrard, Thomas, i. 73 *bis*, 74, **165–9**; ii. 55; iv. 187.
Gatonbie, Nathaniel, iii. **107**.
Gefferay; *see* Jeffrey.
Gellibrand, *or* Gelibrand, Edmund, ii. 175, 177 *bis*, 191; iii. 34, **102–3**.
Gellibrand, *or* Gelibrand, Edward, ii. 112, 113, 114 *bis*, 144, **191–2**; iii. 102; complaint against President Humphrey, ii. 101–5.
Genner, Ernest Ely, vii. **84–5**.

* Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1913. Canon of Southwell.

Gent, William, iv. 171.
'George,' i. 94.
German, Samuel, iii. 136.
Gibbard, *or* Gibbert, Nicholas, ii. 160–2; iii. 35, 265.
Gibbes, George Smith, v. 134–5.
Gibbons, *or* Gybbonys, Thomas, i. 98, 104.
Giffard, *or* Gifford, Andrew, iv. 157–8.
Giffard, Bonaventure, *President*, vii. 116–17; iv. 46 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 48 *bis*, 109, 122, 133, 134, 157, 158, 160; mandate for his election, *ib.* 44; *Plein-pouvoir* given to him by the King, *ib.* 45.
Gilbert, Robert, i. 110.
Gilbert, William, [1542], ii. 85.
Gilbert, William, [1579], ii. 114, 115, 177; iii. 27, 71–2, 85.
Giles; *see* Gyles.
Gilford, *or* Guildford, George, ii. 137, 143–4, 197.
Gilman, John, iv. 133.
Gilmore, Thomas, iv. 171; v. 16, 178.
Goddard, Vincent, iii. 44, 49, 132.
Godley, Alfred Denis, vi. 189; vii. 25, 38–9.
Godmanstone, Simon, i. 3, 89, 84.
Godstow, Thomas, ii. 115, 176; iii. 85.
Godwin, Thomas, ii. 86–8, 177.
Goffe, John, iii. 169.
Goffe, Stephen, iii. 125.
Golde, John, i. 140; i. 36 *bis*, 37, 40–58 *passim*.
Goldesborough, John, v. 49, 152.
Goldesborough, Richard Nicholas, v. 129.
Goldwell, Nicholas, i. 156.
Goldyve, John, i. 135; i. 36, 40, 41 *ter*, 43, 47, 51 *ter*, 52 *ter*, 54, 55, 59, 61.
Gonell, *or* Gunneld, Henry, i. 99.
Good, Thomas, ii. 155.
Goodall, *or* Goddall, Thomas, ii. 137.
Goodday, William, v. 99.
Goode, James, ii. 95–6.
Goode, Nicholas, i. 89, 92, 97.
Goodwin, Thomas, *President*, [1650], vii. 115–16; iii. 179, 184; iv. 6, 7 *bis*, 9, 59 *bis*, 90, 91 *bis*, 93; v. 169; letter cited, iv. 60; a son, iv. 4.
Goodwin, Thomas, [1684], iv. 47, 133–4. [*See* Addenda.]
Goolde, John, i. 90; ii. 204.
Gordon, George Stuart, vii. 92.
Gosling, John, ii. 115, 116 *bis*; iii. 25 *bis*, 101.
Gosmere, *or* Goosemore, Richard, i. 118; i. 26, 27, 28, 108; ii. 71; iv. 179.
Gotch, Francis, vii. 35, 73–5.*
Gotyndene; *see* Codyngdon.
Gould, John, v. 154; widow and family, vi. 12, 18.
Grandorge, John, iv. 169–70, 176; v. 66.
Grantham, George, v. 119, 120, 154; vi. 80.
Grantham, Thomas, iii. 250; v. 27, 35, 107; vi. 5.
Green, *or* Grene, Bartholomew, ii. 98, 144.
Green, Thomas, v. 27, 35, 107.
Greene, Edward, vi. 128.
Greene, Herbert Wilson, iii. p. vii, 232; vii. 16, 32, 38, 41–2; inventory of plate from donors, iii. 207–61.
Gregorie, Christopher, ii. 184–5; iii. 3.
Grene, John, [1482], i. 104, [*qu.* the John Grene, M.A., who suppl. for B.D. 12 April, 1508?], ii. 213.
Grene, John, [1506], i. 144 [*see* p. x *n.*], i. 41, 57, 60, 174.
Grene, John, [1523], ii. 6, 12, 47.
Grene, Simon, *alias* Fotherby, *q.v.*
Greve, John, [1480–96], i. 99, 108.
Greves, Thomas, ii. 162.
Grimwood, Thomas Lechmere, v. 105–6, 127.
Grove, Edward, i. 120.
Grove, John, [1482–99], i. 104, 107; vii. 122.
Gryce, William, i. 74, 75, 150–1.
Grygge, John, i. 91.
Guildford; *see* Gilford.
Guildford, Thomas, iv. 158.
Gulston, John, i. 73, 153.
Gunne, Richard, i. 141; i. 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 *bis*, 43 *bis*, 46, 47, 50–59 *passim*.
Gunter, Humphrey, iv. 98–9.
Günther, Robert William Theodore, vii. 75–7; iii. 222; v. 30, 160; vii. 21, 23, 26; *Hist. of the Daubeny Laboratory*, cited v. 158, 159; vi. 29, 181 *n.*; vii. 8, 37.
Gunvyle, Henry, ii. 139.
Gurdon, Philip, v. 109–10.
Gurgayne, Edward, i. 45 *bis*, 50, 144.
Gwillim, *or* Guillim, Peter, iv. 11, 60, 65.
Gybbonys; *see* Gibbons.
Gyles, *or* Chyles, Nathaniel, senior, [1608], iii. 134–5.
Gyles, *or* Chyles, Nathaniel, junior, [1645], iii. 190–1, 205 (?), 223, 261; iv. 18, 19.

* Died 15 July, 1913.

Haddon, Walter, *President*, vii. **114–15**; ii. 30, 57, 58, 70, 82.
Hake, Richard, ii. **144**.
Halhed, Robert, i. **99**, 116.
Hall, John, v. 16, **82** *ter*, 86.
Hall, Nicholas, i. **136**.
Halton, Josiah, ii. **104**.
Hamilton, John Andrew, vii. **34–5**, 101.*
Hammond, Henry, iii. **159–64**; iii. 49, 114, 181, 185; iv. 91, 110 and *n.*; v. 169; portrait, v. 11, 16.
Hammond, Mainwaring, iv. 50, **121–2**.
Hancock, William, vi. 16 [67?], **134**.
Hansell, Edward Halifax, vi. 25, 34, 35 *n.*, 36, 134, **152–3**.
Hansell, Henry, vi. **168**.
Hanslape, Robert, ii. p. ix, **83**.
Hanson, John, ii. 78.
Hanson, Robert, iii. 132, **135**. [*See* Addenda.]
Hanson, Thomas, iv. **164**.
Harding, Abraham, iii. 47, **121**.
Harding, John, [1622], iii. **158**.
Harding, John, *President*, iii. **72–80**; ii. 113, 114 *bis*, 115, 175, 176 *bis*, 177, 179; iii. p. ix, 26, 44, 94.
Harding, *or* Hawarden, John, iv. **158**.
Harley, John, ii. **76**, 84.
Harman, *alias* Veysey *or* Voysey, John, bishop of Exeter, i. 28, **110–18**; iv. 179 *sæpe*; vii. 121.
Harris, Henry, v. 125; vi. 42 *bis*, **168**.
Harris, John, iii. **171**.
Harris, *alias* Hewes, Thomas, [1590], iii. **110**.
Harris, Thomas, [1835], iii. 256; vi. 25, **117**.
Harrison, John Butler, v. **161**.
Harrison, William Francis, vi. **95**.
Hart, Thomas, iv. **168**.
Hartford, Daniel, iii. 200; iv. 26, **110–11**.
Harwar, Joseph, *President*, iv. 37, **128–9**, 148; v. 57.
Hasard, William, i. 117, **119**, 138; ii. **225**.
Hasledine, William, v. **74**, 86.
Haswell, *or* Halswell, Nicholas, iii. **139**.
Hatch, Thomas, v. 31, 32, **127**.
Haughton, —, [*c.* 1479], i. **94**.
Haward, William, v. **65–6**.
Hawkins, —, [1501], i. **136**.
Hawkins, Henry, i. p. viii, **100**.
Hawkins, James, v. **133**; vi. 82.
Hawkins, Thomas, ii. **142**.
Hawkins, William, iv. **93–4**.
Hawles, Charles, iv. **122–3**, 39, 47, 95, 135; vi. 192.
Hawtaine, *or* Haughton, Edward, iii. **178**.
Hawthorn, Adrian, ii. 37, **130**; iii. 268.
Hayford, *or* Hayforth, John, i. 106, **109**; vii. 121.
Hayward, George, ii. **137**.
Hearne, *or* Herne, John, iii. **126**.
Heather, John, iv. **123**.
Hedges, *or* Hegges, Thomas, i. **141**; i. 36, 38, 41, 45, 46 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 50, 53, 58, 67, 68.
Hedges, *or* Hegges, *or* Hodges, William, i. 74, **171**.
Hegecumbe, —, [1479], i. **94**.
Henchman, William, v. **65**.
Henderson, John Edward, vi. 36, **166–7**; vii. 123.
Henderson, William George, v. 124; vi. 34, **149–50**.
Hengist; *see* Engest.
Henshaw, Henry, ii. 91, 97, **138**.
[Herbert, *or* Harbart, William?], ii. 219.
Herks; *see* Garbrand.
Herst, *or* Hearst, Christopher, iii. 26, 47, **110**.
Herward, *or* Harward, William, i. 83, **84**.
Hesledon, Edward Henry, v. **143–4**.
Hessey, Robert Falkner, vi. 53, 105, **159** †; vii. p. viii, 33.
Hewes; *see* Harris, Tho.
Hewes, *or* Hughes, Richard, ii. **96**.
Hewetson, *or* Huytson, Thomas, ii. 5, **48**.
Hewett, William, iv. **175**.
Hewster, William, i. 107, **113**.
Heylin, Peter, iii. **152**; iii. 47, 68, 120, 143, 151, 161; iv. 77 *bis*, 149 *n.*; *Memorial of Waynflete*, vi. 104 *n.*
Hickes, John, iv. **130–1**.
Hickman, Henry, iv. **76–8**; iii. 57, 120, 121, 188, 222; iv. 72, 96 *bis*.
Hicks, Nicholas, iv. **99**; iii. 200; iv. 26, 37, 47.
Higden, *or* Hygdon, John, *President*, i. **123–5**; election as Pres. 7 Dec. 1516 [not, as in the text, 1517], i. 70; charges against him and his answers, 71–2, 75–9; mentioned, 122, 130, 142, 149, 154, 163, 166, 175; ii. 6

* Created baron Sumner of Ibstone, Bucks, October, 1913.
† Died 15 June, 1911, aged 84.

bis, 210 *n.*; iii. 267; Exhibitions founded by him and R. Morwent, iii. 7, 8; — dole, iii. 8.
Higgins, Joshua, v. **65**.
Higgons, Thomas, iv. **151**.
Hilton, Harold, vii. **78**.*
Hind, John, v. **130**.
Hirst, George, iii. 241; v. **127**.
Hitchcock, Robert, iii. **141**.
Hobbes, William, iii. **179**.
Hobbs, Thomas, iv. **104**.
Hockley, Edward, i. **100**.
Hodges; *see* Hedges.
Hogarth, David George, vii. 24, 39, **40–1**.
Hoker; *see* Hooker.
Holden, Henry, iv. 49 *bis*, **148**.
Holden, Hugh, iii. **158–9**.
Holdsworth, Henry, v. 7, **64**.
Hole; *see* Hoole.
Holiwell, George, iii. 245; v. **106**.
Hollar, Robert, i. **104**.
Hollingworth, Robert, ii. **182**.
Hollins, —, [B. Holmes?], iv. **66**.
Holloway, John, [1558] ii. **146–7**.
Holloway, John, [1721], iii. 252; v. [4?], **57**.
Holt, Charles, iii. 254; iv. **175**.
Holt, John, i. **120**.
Holt, Robert, iv. 47, 49 *ter*, **133**.
Holt, Thomas, [1616], iii. 44, **147**.
Holt, Thomas, [1689], iv. **162**.
Homer, Arthur, iii. 258; v. **129**; vi. 73.
Homer, Philip Bracebridge, v. **149**; vi. 73.
Hooke, Edmund, v. **84**.
Hooke, John, iv. **96**.
Hooker, John, ii. 20, **71**.
Hoole, *or* Hole, Brian, ii. **76**.
Hoole, Joseph, v. **83**.
Hooper, *or* Hoper, William, [1578], ii. 114, 175; iii. 25, **69**.
Hooper, William, [1643], iii. **186–7**.
Hopkins, Henry, ii. **186**.
Hopkins, Thomas Henry Toovey, vi. **162–3**; iii. 222, 250; vi. 58, 59, 62, 85, 130, 131; vii. 3.
Hopkinson, Thomas, v. **128**.
Horbery, Matthew, v. **74–6**.
Horn, Henry, vi. **88**.
Hornby, John, i. **136**.
Horne, George, *President*, bishop of Norwich, v. **85–97**; ii. 217 *ter*; iii. 261; iv. 183; v. p. v, 18, 20, 21 *bis*, 24, 27, 30, 33, 39, 101, 166; vi. 28, 59, 189 *n.*; letter to the Visitor, v. 22, — to bursar Metcalfe, *ib.* 97.
Horne, William, v. **136**.
Hornesley, John, ii. **290**.
Hornley, *or* Horley, John, vii. **102**.
Horseman, James, v. **151**.
Hoskins, James William, v. **134**.
Hoskyns, Sir John Leigh, vi. 25, 141, **146**.†
Hough, John, *President*, bishop of Worcester, iv. **123–5**; iv. 39, 43, 49, 50, 51 *bis*, 53, 104, 109, 120, 165, 171; v. 50; vi. 7, 60, 62.
Howe, John, iv. **89–90**.
Howell, John, v. **65**.
Howes, Thomas, v. **161**.
Howson, Francis, v. **69–70**.
Hudson, James John, v. **155**.
Huggins, William, iii. 252, 253; v. 17, **58**.
Hughes; *see* Hewes.
Hughes, James Henry, vi. **86**.
Hulbert, William, ii. **71**.
Hull, John, iii. **141**.
Humphrey, John, ii. 114; iii. **80**.
Humphrey, Laurence, *President*, ii. **99–118**; ii. pp. iv *bis*, vii, 19, 43, 45, 58, 73, 77, 79, 122, 128, 129, 150, 160, 169, 172, 182, 183, 185, 189; iii. 1, 3, 6, 11, 25 *bis*, 26, 27 *bis*, 28, 65, 66, 71, 80, 262, 264; vi. 115; his wife, ii. 35; letter to him from bishop Horne, *ib.* 157.
Humphrey, Laurence, junior, iii. 25, 30, [31?], **104**, 122.
Humphrey, Matthew, iii. 121, **124**.
Humphrey, Richard, iii. **121–2**, [199?]
Hungate, Francis, iv. **158**.
Hungerford, Henry, iii. **122**.
Hunsdon, Christopher, ii. **86**.
Hunt, George, [1575], ii. **194–5**.
Hunt, George, [1681], iv. **129–30**.
Hunt, Henry, iii. **179**; iv. 7, 12.
Hunt, John, iii. **135**.
Hunter, Leslie Whitaker, vii. **95**.
Huntley, James, ii. **162–3**.
Huntley, Samuel, iii. 252; v. **57**.
Hurdis, James, v. 27, 72, **132**.
Hurst; *see* Herst.
Husey, John, i. **100**, 107, 173; vii. 119.
Hutchins, Richard William, v. **156**.
Hutchinson, Thomas, v. 25, 31, **106**, 176.
Hutchinson, William, ii. **88**.
Hutton, Charles Henry, v. **163–4**; vi. 22, 24, 83.

* Admitted to the degree of Doctor of Science, June, 1913.
† Died 8 Dec. 1911, aged 94.

Hutton, George, ii. 72; iii. 240; v. **130**.
Huytson; *see* Hewetson.
Hyde, Laurence, iv. 48, **162**.
Hyde, Robert, iv. 126, **130**, 162.
Hygdon; *see* Higden.
Hyott *or* Hyat, Thomas, ii. **74**.

Ingilby, Sir Henry Day, iii. 245; vi. **154**.*
Ingleby, John, i. **85**.
Inkforby, Roger, ii. **185**; iii. **69**; iii. 3, 266, 268.
Inkforby, William, ii. **182**.
Innes, George, v. **132**.
Ireland, David, i. **91**.
Ireland; *see* Yrlond.
Isham, Edmund, iii. 254; v. 12, **56–7**.
Ive *or* Ives, William, i. 20, **86–8**.
Ivorie; *see* Everie.

Jackson, George, iii. **187**.
Jackson, John, vii. **87**.
Jackson, Richard, [1493], i. 28, **181**; iii. 32.
Jackson, Richard, [1733], iii. 221, 256; v. 58, **76–7**.
Jackson *or* Jaxon, Roger, ii. **126**.
Jackson *or* Jaxon, William, ii. 30, **71**.
Jeanes, Thomas, iii. 189; iv. 18, **86–8**.
Jeffrey *or* Gefferay, Richard, ii. 175, 177; iii. 25, 34, **104–5**.
Jenefar, Samuel, iv. **151–2**.
Jenkins, Henry, vi. 19, 50, **85–6**; Schoolmaster, v. 45.
Jenkinson, James, iii. 252; v. **58**.
Jenner, Stephen, v. **99**.
Jenner, Thomas, *President*, v. **53–4**; v. 13, 15, 19 *bis*, 20, 62, 63, 67, 75, 86; vi. 21.
Jenner, William Andrew, v. **130–1**.
Jennings, Alexander, iii. **176**, 223.
Jennings, Thomas, iii. 176; iv. **78**.
Jesson, William, v. **63**.
Jessop, Constantine, iii. 200; iv. 27, 95, **112**.
Joell, —, [1487], i. **115**.
Johnson, George, v. **100**
Johnson, John, [1561], ii. **163**; iv. **187**.
Johnson, John, [1629], iii. 134, **169**; iv. 189.
Johnson, John, [1800], iii. p. vi, 233, 239, 261; v. **144–6**; vi. 14.
Johnson, Richard, i. 49, 52, **139**.
Johnson, Sampson, iii. **164–5**; iv. **188**.
Johnson, Thomas, i. **171**.
Johnston, John Leslie, vii. 24, **94**.
Jones, Henry, iii. **190**; iv. 19.
Jones, *alias* Pugh, Robert, iv. **158–9**.
Jopson *or* Jobson, William, iii. **69**.
Joyner, John Leigh, v. 147.
Joyner, William, [1635], iii. **176**.
Joyner, William, [1642 and 1687], iii. **185–6**; iv. **152**.
Judson *or* Jutsam, William, ii. **189**.
Julyan, John, ii. **71**.

Keble, Thomas, iii. 245; vi. 135, **151**.
Kellam, Simon, ii. **74**.
Kemish, Nathaniel, iii. 26, **107–8**.
Ken, George, ii. **127**.
Kene *or* Kynne, Edmund, ii. **71**.
Kent, —, [*c.* 1500], i. **136**.
Kent, Ambrose, v. **97–8**.
Kent, Richard, iv. **178**; v. 179.
Kente, —, [*c.* 1479], i. **94**.
Kenton, John, iv. **66**.
Kenyon, Sir Frederic George, v. 16 *n.*; vii. **42–4**, 101.
Kerver, Thomas, i. 12, 15, **100**.
Kilgour, Thomas, v. **157**.
Kimberley, Jonathan, v. 64.
King, John, iv. **66**.
King, Philip, i. **92**.
King, Thomas, ii. **144**.
Kingsley, George, iii. **176**.
Kingsley, Thomas, iv. **120**.
Kingsmill, John, ii. **144**, 194.
Kingsmill, Thomas, ii. **148**, 192.
Kirke, Hugh, ii. **118–19**.
Kirke, John, ii. 109, 175; iii. 25, 70, **101–2**.
Kirkman, Charles, iii. **128**.
Kitson, Robert, iii. **108–9**.
Knapp, Primatt, vi. **83**.
Knibb, George, iii. 254; v. **57**.
Knight, John Walker, iii. 245; vi. 105, **154**, **123**.
Knolles *or* Knollis, Thomas, *President*, i. **130–3**; i. 128, 129, 146, 169; ii. 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 50, 51, 55, 62, 63 *ter*.
Knollis, Francis Minden, iii. 249; vi. **134–7**.
Kyftyll, Philip, i. **143**; i. 43, 45–51 *sæpe*, 72, 73 *bis*, 74.
Kynne; *see* Kene.

Lacy; *see* Lassy.
Lagharne *or* Laghzrane, Richard, i. 26, **103–4**.

* Died 5 Dec. 1911, aged 85.

Lamball, —, [1501], i. **139**.
Landon, James Timothy Bainbridge, vi. **146**.
Lang, William Cosmo Gordon, archbishop of York, iv. 184; vii. 32, **65–6**, 124, 101.
Langrish, Martin, ii. **75**.
Langrish, Nicholas, ii. **48–9**.
Langton, Charles, iii. **144**.
Langton, George, iii. 59, **182–3**, 223.
Langton, Thomas, iii. **169–70**.
Langton, William, *President*, iii. **112–16**; ii. 154; iii. p. ix, 47, 139, 146, 149.
Larke, Richard, ii. **163**.
Larke, Thomas, ii. **86**.
Lassy *or* Lacy, George, i. **119**; iii. **263**; iv. **186**.
Lathebury, William, i. **113**.
Laughton, William, i. **85**, 89.
Law, Lancelot, iii. **155**.
Lawrence, Thomas, ii. 110, 116; iii. **84**.
Lawson, William, v. **129**.
Lear, Francis, v. **165**.
Lee, Edward, archbishop of York, i. **136**; ii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18; composition for four Guldeford scholarships, iii. 7.
Lee, Geoffrey, i. **144**; i. 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 50, 55.
Lee, Samuel, v. **61**.
Lee, Thomas, ii. 47, **67**.
Lee Warner, John, iii. **170**.
Le Geyt, Philip, v. **144**.
Leigh, Thomas, [1670], iii. 201, 258; iv. **119**.
Leigh, Thomas, [1761], v. **101**.
Lely, Tracy, v. **100**.
Levens, Peter, ii. 43, **147**.
Levinz, Baptist, bishop of Sodor and Man, iii. 198, 201; iv. 95, **111**.
Lewis, Charles, v. **82**.
Lewis, James, v. **128**.
Lewis, Philip, iv. **159**.
Lewis, William, ii. 98, **138**.
Lewis; *see* Raynolds.
Lichfield, Coventry Townshend Powys, v. **106**.
Lichfield, John, v. **128**.
Lidford, James, iii. **192–3**.*
Lilly, Edmund, ii. 43, 46, **166–7**.
Lilly *or* Lylly, Richard, ii. **71**.
Lilly *or* Lylly, Robert, ii. **96–7**.
Linton, Henry, [1774], v. **113**, 115.
Linton, Henry, [1831], vi. 87, **88–9**.
Linton, James, vi. **84**.
Lisle, Ambrose, v. **61**.
Lisle, Thomas, v. **70**, 80; vi. **195**.
Lluellyn, Richard, iv. 43; v. **70**.
Lock, Walter, vi. **178–9**; vii. 48, 101.
Loftus, Thomas, iii. **126–8**.
Loggan, John, iv. **171**.
Lombard, Nicholas, ii. 43, **185**.
Long, Barnabas, [1650], iv. **88**.
Long, Barnabas, [1667], iii. 201; iv. **114**.
Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, i. 29, **126**, 166 *bis*, 167, 170; ii. 4, 6, 12, 14, 73.
Longworth, John, iii. **168**.
Lord, Edward, ii. 112, 113, 114, 116, **195**.
Lord, William, v. **113**.
Loring, Henry Lloyd, iii. 250; v. **152–3**.
Love, Richard, iii. 36, **106**; viii. 23.
Loveday, Arthur, v. 25, **144**.
Loveday, Thomas, v. **164**; vi. 153.
Lovell, John, ii. **76**.
Lowe, Frederick Pyndar, vi. 118, **128**.
Lowe, Robert, vi. 96, **117–23**.
Lowndes, Samuel, iii. 201; iv. **108–9**.
Lowndes, Thomas, iii. 246; v. **151**.
Lucas, Walter, i. **100**; vii. 119.
Ludford, Thomas, iv. **131**.
Lukin, Robert, v. **149**.
Lupton, Edward, i. **90**, 92.
Lydall, Robert, iii. 253; iv. 108 *n.*, **174**, 176, 183.
Lyford, William, iii. 154, 155, **156–7**, 166 *bis*; iv. 26.
Lylly; *see* Lilly.
Lynley, John, i. **120**.
Lysons, John, v. **70**, 102.
Lyster, Robert, [1520], i. **171**.
Lyster *or* Lister, Robert, [1556], ii. 37 *bis*, **144–5**.

Mabbe, James, iii. 37, 46, **122–3**; vi. **194**.
Machell, John, iii. 252; iv. 105, **178**; v. 57.
Machen, Thomas, iii. 25, 26, **104**.
Macray, William Dunn, vii. **53–9**; iii. 9†; v. 121, 122, 126, 154; vi. 56, 57, 65, 69, 71, 82, 93, 103 *n.*, 107 *n.*, 111 *n.*, 124, 129, 130, 134 *n.*, 154 *n.*, 155 *n.*, 156, 157, 163; vii. 3, 25. *Notes from the Muniments of the College*, cited, i. 82, 123, 135; *Annals of*

* He was vicar of Horspath in 1654.

† The copy of S. Augustine's *Opera* there described has been since given to Rev. F. P. Long, M.A. of Worcester College.

Bodleian Library, cited, iv. 48 *n.*; v. 125 *n.*; vii. 7, 17 *n.*
Majendie, George John, v. **167.**
Malyn, Ferdinand, ii. **164.**
Manby *or* Mansby, George, ii. **74.**
Manby *or* Mansbye, Leo, ii. **88.**
Mannyng, Thomas, ii. **75.**
Mansell, John, ii. 145, **146**, 176.
Mansell *or* Maunsell, Thomas, ii. **127.**
Marbeck, Roger, ii. **142.**
Marshall, John, i. **100.**
Marshall, Thomas, i. **169–70**; i. 73 *ter*, 74 *ter*, 133, 165; ii. 70, 91.
Martin, Alexander, iii. 26, **110.**
Martyn, Edward, i. 33, 34, 62, 70, **126.**
Martyn, John, i. 93, **101.**
Maryng, John, i. **143–4**; ii. **225**; i. 37, 39, 42, 43, 44 *bis*, 46, 47 *bis*, 54, 55, 56; ii. 80.
Mason, Thomas, [*c.* 1497], i. **134.**
Mason, Thomas, [1603], iii. 41, **128–9**, 166.
Mason, William, iii. 138, **144.**
Massingberd, Francis, v. **139.**
Massingberd, Hugh, i. **119.**
Massingberd, Samuel, v. **110.**
Matthew, Thomas, i. **85.**
Maunder, Benjamin, iv. **164.**
Mayew, *or* Mayow, Richard, bishop of Hereford, *President*, vii. **105–14**; appointed as President, i. 5; mentioned, i. 7 *bis*, 14 *bis*, 15, 20 *bis*, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 43, 48, 50–4, 57, 58, 61, 69, 81, 120, 139, 140, 151; ii. 8, 207 *bis*, 215, 219; vi. 51, 62; vii, 103 *n.*, 119, 120 *ter*, 121 *bis*; his mother and sister, i. 22, 25; obit of his mother, 34; order respecting his commemoration, iii. 7.
Mayewe, William, ii. pp. viii, ix, **67.**
Maynard, Edward, iv, **127**; iii. 218; iv. 37 *bis*, 42 *bis*, 47.
Mayne, Robert, i. **85.**
Mayne, Zachary, iv. **90–3.**
Mayo, Richard, ii. **189.**
Mead, Francis, v. 42, **130.**
Mercer, John, i. **101.**
Merchant, Robert, [1709], iv. **175.**
Merchant, Robert, [1767], v. 34, **108.**
Merick, William, ii. **164–5.**
Merriman, Edwin, v. **151.**
Merry, Robert, i. 74 *bis*, **156**, 167 *n.*, [Robert Merry, 147, *see* Rob. More, 144.]
Metcalfe, John, v. 97, **110–11.**
Mew, Samuel, iv. **94–5.**
Meymott, Edward, iii. 253; v. **58.**
Meyrick, Edward, vi. 31, **128.**
Meyrick, Llewellyn, iii. **250.**
Meyrick, Llewellyn, vi. **161.**
Middleton, Francis, ii. **97**; vii. **123.**
Miers, Sir Henry Alexander, vii. 23, 93, **67–73.***
Mill, Richard, iii. **174.**
Millard, Frederick Maule, vi. **177.**†
Millard, James Elwin, vi. **159–60**; v. 154, 162; vi. 52, 55, 74, 79, 135, 152; *Hist. of Basingstoke* cited, i. 154; iii. 102; v. 20, 65, 84, 153.
Miller, Edward Mansel, vi. 169–70.‡
Miller, Henry, vi. **167.**
Milles, Leonard, iii. **109.**
Milling, John, iii. **110–11.**
Mills, Joseph Langley, v. **155–6.**
Mills, William, v. **167**; vi. 76.
Molyneux, Anthony, i. **149–50.**
Molyns; *see* Mullins.
Monson, *or* Munson, Gilbert, ii. **97.**
Moor, James Hoar Christopher, v. **156.**
Moore, Aubrey Lackington, vii. **47–8.**
Moore, Tom Sidney, vii. **91.**
Moore, William, vi. 131, 167, 175, **180.**§
Morcott, John, i. **137**; i. 36 *bis*, 39, 41–53 *sæpe*, 54 *bis*, 82.
More, *or* Moore, Robert, i. **144.**
Morebread, Anthony, iii. 25, 30, **67–8**, 77, 199 *n.*
Moreton, —, [*c.* 1477], i. **93.**
Morgan, Anthony, iii. **137.**
Morgan, Nicholas, i. **119.**
Morgan, William, [1820], v. **167**; vi. 76 *n.*
Morgan, William, [1821], vi. **76–7.**
Morrell, Robert Price, vi. **86.**
Morwent, Robert, i. **148–9**; i. 67, 68, 115, 124, 126, 165; ii. 11, 15, 16, 27, 32, 56, 58, 91; iii. 267; Exhibitions and dole, iii. 8.
Morwin, *or* Morwent, Peter, ii. **129–30.**
Moseley, John, iii. 37, 63, **129–31.**
Mozley, James Bowling, vi. **137–40**; v. 114 *n.*, 127; vi. 25, 97 *n.*, 104 *n.*, 144;

* Knighted Jan. 1913.
† Died 10 June, 1914, aged 78.
‡ Died 23 March, 1912, at Croydon, aged 84.
§ Ordained deacon 20 Dec. 1874; priest, 19 Dec. 1875. Died 15 Nov. 1913.

Letters cited, v. 116 *bis*, 117, 118, 120; vi. 95, 133, 137, 144.
Mullins, *or* Molyns, James, iii. **166**.
Mullins, *or* Molyns, John, ii. **83**; iii. 31, 107, 127.
Mullisworth, *or* Molesworth, John, i. **137**; i. 37, 40 *bis*, 41, 45 *sæpe*, 47 *ter*, 49–61 *sæpe*.
Mulvany, Charles Matthew, vii. **59–60**.
Munson; *see* Monson.
Mussendine, William, iv. 105, 106, **175**; v. 11; his widow, *ib*.
Myres, John Linton, vii. **61–5**.
Mytton, John, i. **101, 175**.

Nalton, Samuel, iii. 200; iv. 31, **96**.
Nelson, George Mawson, v. 96, **165–6**.
Newby, John, [1628], iii. 58, **168**; iv. **188**.
Newby, John, [1714], v. **53**.
Newland, George, iii. 254; v. **57**.
Newlin, Thomas, v. 10, **55**.
Newman, Francis Harding, vi. 38, **150–1**.
Neylle, Thomas, i. 108, **113**.
Nicholas, Matthew, v. 16 *bis*, **66**, 176.
Nicholls, *or* Nicolls, Samuel, iv. **78**.
Nicholson, John, [1526], ii. **62**.
Nicholson, John, [1628], iii. **168–9**.
Norbury, William, i. 102, **108**.
Norton, Baldwin, ii. 33, **68–9**.
Notebeme, William, i. **93**.
Nourse, *or* Nurse, John, iii. 55, 56, **171**.

Oddie, William, iii. 246; v. **147**; vi. 6.
Offeris, Robert, i. **101**.
Ogle, Harman Chaloner, vi. 74, 165, **172–5**, 176, 180.
Oglethorpe, Owen, *President*, bishop of Carlisle, ii. **55–62**; i. 126, 133, 157, 164, 165, 169; ii. 16, 18, 22 *bis*, 26, 27, 32, 47 *bis*, 50, 51, 67 *ter*, 69, 70 *bis*, 71 *ter*, 74 *sæpe*, 77, 82, 83, 84; iii. 267; vi. 115; vii. 114, 115.
Oldisworth, Michael, iii. **139–40**.
Oliver, John, *President*, iii. **155–6**; iii. p. xi, 119, 194, 204; three letters to Hen. Hyde and his son Edward (earl of Clarendon), iv. 181–2; v. 169.
Onslow, Henry Cope, vi. **141**.
Oryall, *or* Orell, John, i. **109**.
Otes, *or* Oates, Thomas, iii. 43, 103, **125–6**.
Ottley, Robert Lawrence, iii. 261; vii. **52–3**.
Ottley, Thomas, ii. **75**.
Overton, William, ii. **127–8**.
Owen, Edward, iv. **125**.
Page, Thomas, i. **114**.
Paget, Richard, [1754], v. **99**.
Paget, Richard, [1794], v. **136**.
Paget, Robert, v. 102, **106**.
Paige, Robert, v. **63**.
Pakenham, —, [*c.* 1485], i. **109**.
Pakey, William, ii. **49**.
Paley, Robert, ii. **130–1**.
Palmer, John, iv. **177–8**; v. 57.
Palmer, Julius, ii. **119–20**, 122, 124, 134.
Palmer, Roundell, earl of Selborne, vi. **96–102**; v. 13; vi. 46, 54, 61, 71, 129; his *Memorials* cited, vi. 11, 22, 90 *bis*, 91, 92, 95 *bis*, 97 *n.*, *bis*, 101 *n.*, 116, 120, 121; his wife, vi. 98; vii. 27, 97.
Palmer, Thomas, iv. **94**.
Palmer, William, vi. **89–93**; ii. 221; vi. 25, 95, 129, 130 *n.*, 146.
Pantryke (?), Robert, i. **94**.
Parker, John, ii. **49**.
Parker, Robert, iii. **90–1**; ii. 175, 176, 177 *bis*.
Parker, Samuel, *President*, bishop of Oxford, vii. **116**; iv. 44, 50, 51 *bis*, 122, 130, 136, 148, 152, 164.
Parkhurst, Henry, iii. **173–4**.
Parkhurst, John, iii. **106–7**, 108, 113.
Parkhurst, Richard, i. **139**; i. 36, 39, 40 *bis*, 43–61 *sæpe*.
Parkhurst, Robert, i. **171**; ii. 11, 12, 18, 19, 91; iii. 9, 79, 87.
Parkinson, John, v. **114**.
Parkinson, John Posthumus; *see* Wilson.
Parr, Robert, v. **108**.
Parratt, Sir Walter, *Honorary Fellow*, vii. 4, 11, 18, 25, **101**.
Parrett; *see* Perrot.
Parsons, Frederick James, vi. 94, **95–6**, 131.
Parsons, Henry George Joseph, iii. **249**; vi. 25, **147**.
Parsons, Henry James, iii. 250; v. 51, **154**.
Parsons, William, earl of Rosse, *Honorary Fellow*, vi. 54; vii. **97**.
Partridge, Henry, v. **108**.
Partridge, Nicholas, ii. **67–8**.
Patmore, *or* Pedmore, John, ii. **49**.
Paul, George Woodfield, vi. **141**; vii. **123**.
Payne, Joseph Frank, vi. 70, **170–1**; vii. **101**.
Payne, William, v. **77**.
Peacock, William, [1672], iv. [31?], **122**.
Peacock, William, [1716], v. **54–5**.
Pears, James Robert, vi. **84**.

Pearse, Thomas, vi. 46, **157**.
Pedder, Arthur Lionel, vii. **67**.
Pedmore; *see* Patmore.
Peers, Perse, *or* Piers, John, archbishop of York, ii. **90**.
Pelham, Herbert, iii. 55, 150, **157–8**, 189; iv. 25.
Pelham, William, iii. **176–7**.
Pennington, John, iii. **135–6**.
Penwarne, Nicholas, iv. **66–7**.
Penykoke, —, [1494], i. **94**.
Penyston, Charles, iv. 135, **148**.
Perch, John, i. **90–1**. [*See* ii. 225.]
Pereson, *or* Pierson, John, ii. **40**, 91; iii. 32.
Pereson, Philip, i. **120**; iii. 32.
Perier, Henry, iii. **116**; ii. 223; iii. 41, 43, 47, 49.
Perkins, *or* Parkins, Edward, i. **140**.
Perkins, William, ii. 122, [*not* John], **128**.
Perkyns, *or* Parkyns, Robert, i. **108**; i. 43, 44 *bis*, 45, 49 *bis*, 50 *bis*.
Perrot, Simon, ii. **72–3**; ii. 30, 31, 165, 216; iii. 6; v. 163.
Perry; *see* Pirrie.
Perte, Edward, ii. **167**.
Perwiche, Ralph, ii. **138**.
Pether, John, ii. **63**.
Petifer, *or* Pettipher, William, ii. **120–1**.
Pett, Simeon, *or* Simon, iii. **68**; Complaint against President Humphrey, ii. 110–17; iii. 9 *n*.
Philipps, Humphrey, iv. **96–7**.
Philipps, William Thomas, v. **167**.
Phillipps, Thomas, i. 118 *bis*, **125–6**; iii. 8.
Phillips, John, *Honorary Fellow*, vi. 63, 67; vii. **98**.
Phillott, James Russell, vi. **86**.
Phillpotts, Henry, bishop of Exeter, v. **136–42**, **171–5**; vi. 36 *bis*, 54, 59, 60, 149; vii. 10, 32, 97.
Phipps, Thomas, iii. 25, 33, **103**.
Picher, William, i. **92**.
Pickard-Cambridge, William Adair, vii. **87–8**.
Pickering, *or* Proxine, John, ii. **83**.
Pickin, Francis William, vi. **146**.*
Pierce, Thomas, *President*, iii. **187–9**; v. **177**; iii. 158, 184, 204 *n*., 224; iv. 24, 25, 26, 27, 59, 77, 87 *ter*, 112, 113.
Pierson; *see* Pereson.
Pilkington, Charles, iii. 246; v. 22, **99**.
Pilkington, William, vi. **89**.
Pinckney, Thomas, iv. **94**.
Pindar, Thomas, iii. 261; v. 24, **102**, 142.
Pinfold; *see* Pynfold.
Pinke, William, iii. 157, **166–8**.
Pinnell, John, v. **70–1**.
Pirrie, *or* Perry, Daniel, iii. **109**.
Pirrie, *or* Perry, Nicholas, ii. p. iv, 133; [*Qu.* College Steward for Lincolnshire, 1594? iii. 31].
Pirrie, Perry, *or* Pury, Thomas, ii. **133–4**.
Pitcairn, David, vi. **167**; vii. **123**.
Plowden, George, iv. 46, **159**.
Plumme, *or* Plumbe, Robert, iv. **67**.
Pococke, Edward, iii. **117**.
Pococke, Isaac, iii. **124–5**.
Pollard, Francis, i. 42, 46, 55, **147**.
Pollard, Thomas, i. **121**.
Poole, Reginald Lane, vii. 33, 59, **78–82**, **124**. [*See* Addenda.]
Porter, George, iv. **67**.
Porter, John, i. **101–2**.
'Portingallicus,' James, i. **93**.
Potman, Thomas, iii. **175**, 263.
Pott, Alfred, vi. 135, **160**.
Powell, Ambrose, iii. 44, **137**.
Powell, William, ii. 37, **169–70**; iii. [27?] 268.
Preston, William, v. **77–8**.
Pretyman, Frederick, iii. 249; vi. **141**.
Priaulx, Peter, v. **65**.
Proxine; *see* Pickering.
Prutt, *or* Prude, Thomas, i. 31, **134**.
Pudsey, Alexander, iii. 201 *bis*; iv. **104–7**, 175; v. 9, 10 *bis*, 57, **177**.
Pugh, Robert, *alias* Jones, *q. v.*
Purefoy, Luke, ii. **130**, 141.
Purefoy, *or* Purphery, Richard, ii. **146**.
Purefoy, *or* Purphery, William, ii. **83**.
Pury; *see* Pirrie.
Pusey, *or* Pusie, John, iii. **103–4**; ii. 175; iii. 25, 63, 77, 78, 79, 103; viii. 23.
Pynfold, Walter, ii. 67, **74–5**.

Radcliffe, Geoffrey, i. **93**, [107?].
Radclyffe, John, i. **100**, [107?].
Radclyffe, Robert, i. **108**.
Raleigh, Sir Walter Alexander, vii. p. viii, **88–90**.
Randolph, Herbert, v. **108**.
Ravis, Christian, iv. **78–82**, 84.
Ravyn, Walter, i. **119**.
Rawbone, *or* Rathbone, Thomas, v. **153**.
Rawdon, John, i. **91**, 116.
Rawlins, Thomas, ii. 176, **190**.

* Died 28 June, 1846 (Foster's *Alumni*), not in June, 1847.

Rawlyns, John, i. **114**.
Rawnsley, Robert Drummond Burrell, iii. 249; vi. **140**.
Raynolds, Lewis, ii. **73–4**.
Reade, Charles, vi. 37, **123–7**, 128; vii. 33.
Rede, Thomas, ii. 49.
Reding, William, ii. **63**, 95.
Redman, John, ii. **79–80**.
Reeks, William, ii. 217; iv. **120**; vi. 190.
Renniger, *or* Reniger, Michael, ii. 21, **93**; iii. 4.
Reve, Thomas, i. 98, **102**; vii. 120.
Reynold; *see* Raynolds.
Reynolds, Edward, iv. **88**; vi. 192.
Rice, John Morland, iii. 245; vi. **153**.
Richardson, Nicholas, iii. **144**.
Richardson, William, vi. **102–3**.
Ridding, Charles Henry, iii. 238; vi. **163**.
Rider, William, iv. **67**. [*See* Addenda.]
Rigaud, John, vi. **154–7**; ii. 116; iii. 236; iv. 169 *n.*; v. 46, 115, 118, 120, 124, 176; vi. 93, 106 *n.*, 116, 130 *n.*, 135, 166; vii. 7.
Riland, John, iii. **179–81**.
Risshton, —, [*c.* 1477], i. 94.
Robertson, William, vi. 72, **127**.
Robinson, Christopher, v. **80–1**, 107.
Robyns, John, i. **119**.
Roche, Robert, i. **91**, 101.
Rogers, Edward, iii. **177**, 201 *bis*, 223; iv. 12, 27, 38, 49, 91.
Rogers, John, [1494], i. **130**.
Rogers, John, *President*, [1675], iv. 55 *bis*, 104, **125–6**.
Rogers, Robert, v. **82**.
Rogger, *or* Roger, Philip, i. **85**.
Rokes, *or* Rookes, William, ii. **131**.
Rokys, *or* Rookes, Christopher, ii. 12, **50**.
Roper, John, i. **104–5**; i. 15 *bis*, 17, 20, 24, 32, 63, 107; ii. 4.
Ross, John, iv. **159**.
Rosse, Earl of; *see* Parsons.
Roundell, Henry Dawson, v. **154–5**.
Roundell, William, v. **107–8**.
Rous, Robert, i. **89**.
Routh, Martin Joseph, *President*, v. **114–27**; vi. **195**; ii. pp. iv, xi, 217 *ter*; iii. 103, 224, 261; iv. 106, 125, 130, 176; v. p. vii, 24, 30, 39 *n.*, 46, 47, 52, 54, 55, 69, 87 *n.*, 88 *n.*, 96, 102, 106, 109, 111 *ter*, 130 and *n.*, 131, 132, 133, 135, 137, 139, 143 *bis*, 144, 146, 147, 149 *bis*, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 177; vi. 16, 20, 28, 29, 30, 31, 38, 42, 47, 75, 78, 81, 84, 86, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97 *n.*, 101 *n.*, 102, 107, 110, 113, 114, 123, 129, 130 *n.*, 133, 141, 144 *bis*, 149 *bis*, 151, 155; vii. 10, 15; inscription by him, vi. 28; letter to him from archbishop Howley, vi. 90; from bishop Phillpotts, v. 139, 141; his wife, v. 115, 116, 125; vi. 43.*
Routh, Samuel, v. **133**.
Rowswell; *see* Ruswell.
Rug, William, i. **85**.
Rushe, Anthony, ii. **138–9**.
Russell, Richard, iv. **125**.
Russell, Samuel, iv. **116–17**.
Russell, William, [1669], iii. 201; iv. **117–18**.
Russell, William, [1815], v. 50 *n.*, **161**.
Ruswell, *or* Rowswell, William, ii. 92, **149**.
Rutson, Albert Osliff, vi. **167**.
Rydyall, William, i. 15, 26, **102**.
Ryves, Edmund, iv. **171–2**.

Sacheverell, Henry, iv. **172**; v. p. viii, 9, 55, 56, 170; vi. 61; MS. book of prayers, vi. 116; Portrait, vi. 61.
Sale, Thomas, vi. **96**.
Sall, *or* Saul, Arthur, ii. **93**, 126.
Salthouse, *or* Salter, Richard, i. **109**.
Sandbrooke, *or* Sadbrooke, William, iv. **67–8**.
Sandys, Edwin, iv. **112**.
Sargent, John Young, vi. **172**.
Saul, *or* Sawle, Edward, iv. **170**.
Saul; *see also* Sall.
Savage, John, ii. **185**.
Savage, Thomas, iii. 44, **152**.
Scarbott, Andrew, i. **114**.
Schene, *or* Sheen, John, ii. **50**.
Schomberg, Alexander Croucher, v. **129**.
Scraggar, *or* Scragger, William, i. 107, 108, **114**.
Scriven, *or* Scryvyn, John, ii. **80**.
Scrope, Richard, v. **100**.
Scryven, Richard, i. **170–1**; ii. 7, 11 *bis*.
Sedgwick, John, v. 124; vi. **161**; vii. **123**.
Seeley, Robert, v. **80**.
Selwood, Samuel, v. **153**.
Semour, —, [? *c.* 1503–4], i. 33.
Senior, Nassau William, iii. 250; v. **156**.
Servyngton, Roger, i. **120**.
Sewell, Richard Clarke, vi. 15, **132–4**.
Shaw, John, [1709], iv. **175–6**.

* She died 27 March, 1869, aged 78.

Shaw, John, [1771], v. 28, **110**.
Sheen; *see* Schene.
Sheppard, John, ii. **121**.
Sheppard, Thomas, v. 20, 23, 24, 39, **64–5**; vi. p. vi, 6; vii. 23; his wife Sophia, sister of President Routh, v. 48; vi. 13, 30, 31, 37, 39, 57.
Sheprey, *or* Sheper, Richard, ii. 120, **121–2**, 128.
Sheriffe, Thomas, iii. 250; v. **157–8**.
Sherman, Richard, i. **171**.
Sherwin, Thomas, v. **81**.
Short, Richard, iv. **160**.
Shortred, William, ii. **195**.
Shuldham, Norton Lemuel, vi. **176**.
Sibthorp, Coningsby, v. **108**.
Sibthorp, Humphrey, v. **78**.
Sibthorp, Richard Waldo, v. 126, **164–5**; vi. 87, 111, 116.
Sidenham, *or* Sydenham, Hopton, iii. 44, **142**.
Sidnor; *see* Sydnor.
Sikes, *or* Sykes, George, iv. **68**.
Simons; *see* Symonds.
Skiftling, *or* Skistling, John, ii. **187**.
Skinner, William, i. **102**; ii. 10.
Slade, John, ii. **88–9**.
Slithurst, Richard, ii. 58, **80–1**, 216; iii. 80.
Slithurst, Thomas, i. 165; ii. 17, 58 *bis*, **79**, 91 *bis*.
Smallbroke, Richard, iv. 53, 54, **170–1**.
Smallwood, William, ii. **140**.
Smith, Arthur Lionel Forster, vii. **92**.
Smith, Bernard, vi. **128–9**.
Smith, Francis, iii. 200; iv. 107 *bis*, **117**.
Smith, Gainsford, v. **144**.
Smith, *or* Smyth, Gervase, ii. p. iv, 138, **146**.
Smith, Harris, iii. 249; vi. 135, **146–7**.
Smith, Henry, ii. **170**.
Smith, Herbert Arthur, vii. **95**.
Smith, John, [1575], ii. 113, [possibly Ralph], **195**.
Smith, *or* Smyth, John, [1612], iii. **142**.
Smith, John, [1661], iv. **107**; iii. 200; iv. 18, 28, 31, 36, 39, 47, 117 *bis*.
Smith, Nowell Charles, vii. **67**.
Smith, Paul, iii. **80**.
Smith, Ralph, [1568], ii. **186–7**; ii. 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 188; iii. 8, 79, 113.
Smith, Ralph, [1616], iii. 44, **147**.
Smith, Samuel, iii. **136**.
Smith, Samuel Thomas, v. **164**.
Smith, Thomas, iv. **112–13**; iii. 184, 194, 201; iv. 34, 37 *bis*, 47, 82, 83 *quater*, 104, 109, 116, 128; v. p. vi; vi. 109 *n*.
Smith, Thomas Frederick, v. 46; vi. **151–2**, 160.
Smyth; *see* Smith.
Smyth, Henry, ii. **74**.
Smyth, John, [1515], i. 72, 75, **151**.
Smyth, Oliver, i. 42 *bis*, 44 *sæpe*, 45, **140**.
Smyth, Thomas, senior, [1448], i. **85**.
Smyth, Thomas, junior, [1520], i. **172**.
Somer, *or* Summer, John, i. 165; ii. 18, 58, **70**, 91.
Somer, *or* Summer, Richard, ii. **93**.
Sondes, Thomas, i. **89**; iv. **186**.
Sothern, Thomas, i. 36–58 *passim*, 65, **137–8**.
Southworth, William, i. **92**.
Sparke, Thomas, ii. **187**.
Sparke, *or* Sparkes, William, iii. 113, **133**; relief to his daughter, [1653], iv. 8.
Spencer, Thomas, ii. **89**.
Spert, John, i. **105**.
Spilsbury, John, iv. **88–9**.
Spooner, Henry Maxwell, vi. **177–8**.
Springham, Richard, ii. 175, 194; iii. **70**.
Spycer, Thomas, i. **115**.
Squire, Henry, ii. **131**.
Stacey, Daniel, iv. **163**; v. 57.
Stafford, Charles, iv. 31, 32, **108**; his widow, v. 13.
Stafford, James Charles, vi. **93**; v. 8, 49; vi. 7, 8, 54, 68.
Stafford, Thomas, iii. 193, 200, 258; iv. **114**; v. 17, 31.
Stainer, Sir John, *Honorary Fellow*, vi. 68 *bis*; vii. 11, 21, 25, **99–101**.
Stampe, Simon, ii. **163**.
Stanclyff, Richard, ii. **170–1**.
Standard, Robert, iv. **162**.
Standish, —,* [1502], i. **140**.
Standish, *or* Standyssh, William, ii. pp. viii, ix, 42, **78**, 147; iii. 1, 264.
Stanton, John, v. **135**.
Staple, Stephen, ii. **190**.
Starkey, Thomas, i. 74, **156–63**.
Stayno, Daniel, iii. **156**.
Stebbing, Robert, v. **82**.
Steele; *see* Style.
Stephens, Henry, iv. **178**.
Stephenson, *or* Stevenson, George, v. **129**. [*See* Addenda.]
Sterrell, *or* Stirrill, William, ii. 114 *bis*, 115, 116, 176; iii. **80–2**.

* Edward Standish, of Magd. Coll., was Superior Bedel of Law in 1521–4; *Reg.* B. pp. 118, 124.

Stevens, Anthony, iv. 68–9.
Stevens, Henry, ii. 92, 149.
Stevens, William, iii. 159.
Stevens, William Bagshaw, v. 136.
Stevenson, George, *or* Stephenson, *q. v.*
Stewart, Charles Edward, v. 111–13.
Stirrill; *see* Sterrell.
Stockton, Andrew, i. 163.
Stokes, Richard, i. 36–59 *passim*, 140–1.
Stokesley, John, Bishop of London, i. p. v, 37–60 *passim*, 133; iv. 179.
Stone, St. John, v. 82, 100.
Stonehouse, George, iv. 106, 162.
Stonehouse, Walter, iii. 114 *bis*, 115, 147–50, 266.
Stonyng, Gregory, i. 73 *bis*, 74, 155. [In one of the places on p. 73 he is called *George* Stonyng in accordance with the MS. quoted, but this must be by an error either of the original scribe or of the transcriber.]
Stonyng, Oliver, i. 151; ii. 225.
Stoughton, John, iii. 145.
Stoyte, Tobias, iii. 131.
Straight, John, v. 55.
Strenger, William, i. 85.
Strickland, Richard, iv. 37, 126.
Stringer, Joseph, iv. 69.
Strode, Geoffrey, iii. 181.
Strowde, *or* Strode, Swithin, iii. 62–3; ii. 113, 114, 115 *bis*, 116; iii. 25 *bis*, 26, 66, 69, 77, 83, 88, 106.
Stubbs, Lawrence, *President*, i. 127–9, 175; iii. 263; i. p. ix, 130, 157; ii. 4, 48, 49 *bis*, 50 *ter*, 51, 54 *bis*.
Style, John, [1506], i. 144.
Style, *or* Steele, John, [1549]; ii. 122–3, 131.
Summer; *see* Somer.
Sutton, Anthony, i. 73, 74 *bis*, 163.
Sutton, Edward, i. 172.
Sutton, John, i. 92; iii. 263.
Sutton, Thomas, i. 86.
Swan, Francis, v. 156.
Swanne, Gilbert, v. 82.
Swaynstone, Thomas, i. 74, 163.
Swinburn, William, v. 61–2.
Sydenham; *see* Sidenham.
Sydnere, [*or* Sydnor], John, i. 91.
Sydnor, *or* Sednore, Richard, i. 122, 124.
Sykes; *see* Sikes.
Sylam, John, i. 93.
Symmes, John, ii. 62.
Symonds, John, i. 151–2, 174.
Symonds, John Addington, vi. 168–9.
Symonds, *or* Simons, William, iii. 69–70.
Symson, John, i. 38, 41, 46, 53, 59, 134–5.

Tansey, Theodore, ii. 189–90; iii. 8, 144.
Tassh, Godfrey, i. 37–59 *sæpissime*, 138.
Tatam, Robert Smith, v. 100–1.
Tate, Benjamin, v. 128–9.
Tate, William, v. 127; vi. 196.
Tawney, Richard, vi. 9, 83.
Tayleur, Taylour, *or* Tayler, John, iii. 59, 165, 179, 223.
Taylor, Christopher, v. 110.
Taynter, *or* Teynter, Robert, ii. 59, 93–4, 120, 121, 123.
Tedde, Simon, i. 147, [Tegge, 174?].
Tehy; *see* Thay.
Terrill, *or* Tyrrell, iii. 174.
Terry, Thomas Robert, vi. 188–9.*
Thackham, Thomas, iv. 69.
Thay, *or* Tehy, Robert, i. 26, 114, 127.
Thompson, James Matthew, vii. 90, 124.
Thompson, Jasper, iv. 131.
Thompson, Robert, i. 103.
Thompson, Thomas, i. 37 *bis*, 41, 42, 44 *ter*, 54, 144.
Thornton, Robert, iv. 47, 134.
Thorold, Edmund, vi. 166.
Throckmorton, Henry, iii. 128.
Thurlow, Thomas, v. 39, 86, 101.
Thwaytes, William, ii. 75.
Tinley, Joel, ii. 179, 193; iii. 86.
Tinley, Robert, ii. 193; iii. 68, 85–7.
Tireman, William Walter, vi. 93.
Tokere, William, i. p. viii, 94, *Clericus Computi*, [1486], i. 186 *n.*; vii. 119; Funeral of his wife, [1492], i. 24.
Tomson, John, ii. 85.
Tomson, Lawrence, ii. 149, 160, 170.
Topping, Thomas, iv. 178.
Townsend, Charles, iii. 257; v. 147.
Townson, Thomas, v. 75, 80, 125.
Travers, John, ii. 187; iii. 94, 266.
Treacher, Thomas, iii. 237; v. 107.
Trimnell, Charles, v. 81.
Tubb, Matthew, iv. 178.
Turner, Cuthbert Hamilton, vii. 48–9.
Turner, John, ii. 17, 50, 51.
Turner, Richard, ii. 50–4, 56.
Turner, Thomas, ii. 36, 38, 155.
Turton, John, iv. 176.
Turton, William, iv. 173.
Tybard, Henry, i. 103.
Tybard, William, *first President*, vii. 102–5; resigns office as President, i.

* Died 3 May, 1913.

5; mentioned, i. 21, 94, 103; ii. 209; vii. 121.
Tyror, John, iii. 107 *bis*.
Tyrrell; *see* Terrill.

Underhill, Edward, iii. 126.
Underhill, George Edward, vi. 156; vii. 14, 36.
Upton, Isaac, ii. 101.
Urquhart, Charles Ives, v. 156.

Vaughan, Edward, iv. 69.
Vaughan, Philip, v. 55.
Ventris, Edward, v. 80.
Ventris, Francis, v. 83.
Ventris, James, v. 131.
Verney, Richard, ii. 165, 186.
Vernon, Horace Middleton, vii. 82-4.
Vertue, Nathaniel, iii. 36, 107.
Vesey, Richard, iv. 162.
Veysey, *or* Voysey; *see* Harman.
Vicars, *or* Vicarys, John, ii. 74.
Vincent, Thomas, i. 114.
Vines, Sidney Howard, vii. 44-5.

Wade, Christopher, ii. 163-4; ii. 40, 46, 109, 112, 114, 115, 176; iii. 83.
Wade, John, i. 153.
Wake, George, iii. 171-3; iv. 188.
Waldegrave, Thomas, v. 15, 71-3.
Walker, Charles, v. 32, 129.
Walker, Reynold, v. 53.
Walker, Richard, [1759], v. 86, 97, 101.
Walker, Richard, [1821], ii. 214; v. 114 *n.*; vi. 8, 50, 77-80.
Walker, Richard Zouche, vi. 163.
Walker, Robert, iii. 125.
Walker, Thomas, v. 98.
Walker, William, v. 65.
Wall, —, [*c.* 1497], i. 129.
Wallis, John, iv. 52, 173; v. 178.
Walter, Richard, i. 121-2; ii. 48.
Walworth, Samuel, iii. 156.
Ward, James, iv. 58, 69-70.
Ward, John, iv. 43 *bis*, 160-1.
Ward, Marmaduke, v. 112.
Wardroper, John, i. 119.
Warner, John, bishop of Rochester, iii. 53, 131, 170; iv. 23, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33 *ter*; portrait, iv. 25; v. 11, 16.
Warner, John Lee; *see* Lee.
Warren, Thomas Herbert, *President*, vi. 187-9; vii. 123; iv. 184; v. 158 *n.*; vi. 85, 110 *n.*, 113, 130, 131, 140, 152, 157, 163, 169, 195; vii. 9 *bis*, 12, 13, 17 *bis*, 18, 25, 34 *bis*, 52, 123; viii. 25.
Warton, Thomas, iv. 128; v. 55-6.
Washbourne, John, v. 113.
Water, William, i. 92.
Watkins, Richard, iv. 163.
Webb, Clement Charles Julian, vii. 49-50.
Webb, Ralph, v. 8, 10, 55.
Webbe, Ambrose, ii. 175, 176, 177; iii. 85, 102, 104.
Webbe, William, [*c.* 1484], Chorister and Demy, i. 13, 179; [1494], i. 70, 122;* iii. 32; vii. 111.
Webbe, William, [1539], ii. 81.
Weekes, Abraham, iv. 175.
Weelks, Robert, iv. 163-4; v. 177.
Weelks, Stephen, iv. 49 *ter*, 134-5, 164.
Welby, John Earle, vi. 140; vii. 123.
Welby, Montague Earle, vi. 160-1; vii. 123.
Wellow, John, i. 93.
Wells, George, vi. 86.
Welman, Simon, iv. 99.
West, Henry, ii. 43, 182-3; iii. 6.
West, Richard, [1561], ii. 164.
West, Richard, [1697], iv. 170, 172 *n.* [*See* Addenda.]
West, Thomas, v. 73; ii. 220; iii. 208; v. 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24 *bis*.
Westeley, —, [*c.* 1477], i. 92.
Westley, Edward, iii. 168, [199?].
Westley, Thomas, iii. 116, 138, [199?]; v. p. ix.
Westley, William, iii. 178.
Weston, Phipps, v. 107.
Westwood, John Obadiah, *Honorary Fellow*, vi. 49, 75; vii. 98-9.
Wethers; *see* Wythyrs.
Wheeler, Benjamin, v. 86, 102-5.
Wheeler, William, [1797], v. 143.
Wheeler, William, [1836], vi. 14, 33, 129.
Whetacres, *or* Whiteacres, Robert, ii. 85.
Whistler, Hugh, v. 53.
Whitcombe, Francis, v. 129-30.
White, Francis, iii. 159.
White, Frederick Meadows, vi. 175-6.
White, Gilbert, iv. 39, 122.
White, Richard, iii. 154-5.
White, Richard Yalden, v. 161.
White, Robert Meadows, vi. 8, 13, 83-4.
Whiteacres; *see* Whetacres.
Whitton, Robert, ii. 86.
Whorwood, Thomas Henry, iii. 246, 259; v. 146; vi. 96.
Whytyng, Henry, i. 172; ii. 6.

* Archdeacon of Hereford, 1511.

Wickham, Richard, v. **78**.
Wightwick, William, v. **64**.
Wilcocks, Joseph, bishop of Rochester, iv. [55?] **174**; portrait, vi. 36.
Wilcocks, Thomas, i. **141**; i. 36, 41, 42, 43 *bis*, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60; ii. 8.
Wilcox; *see* Wilcocks.
Wilkinson, George, i. **104**.
Wilkinson, Henry, iv. **70–75**; iii. 44, 119, 120, 135; iv. 15, 66.
Wilkinson, John, *President*, iii. **117–21**; [*see* Addenda]; iii. p. xi, 79, 113, 150, 156, 179; iv. 6, 7, 13, 58, 74; vii. 115; viii. 23, 25; grant to his widow Catharine, iv. 7.
Willet, John, ii. **167**.
Williams, Charles, iii. 241; v. **127**.
Williams, Norman Powell, vii. **92**.
Williams, Thomas, ii. 94, **97**.
Williamson, John, iii. 157, **173**.
Williamson, Robert, iii. 44, 57, **150**.
Willis, John Edward, vi. **80**.
Willoughby, Christopher, iii. 253; v. **58**, 77.
Willoughby, Robert, iii. **112**.
Wilson, Henry Austin, vi. **184–6**; ii. p. iv *n.*, v, 205 *n.*, 220 (librarian); iii. p. viii, 223 *n.*, 232; iv. p. vi, 179, 180; v. p. vi, 129 *n.*; vi. p. vii, 114, 174, 180; vii. p. v, 30; his *Magdalen College* cited, iii. 11 *n.*, 27 *n.*, 33 *n.*, 123, 224, 267; v. 5, 17, 23, 27, 137 *n.*; vi. 10; vii. 103 *n.*, 106, 118, 120.
Wilson, [*afterwards* Parkinson], John Posthumus, vi. **103**.
Wilson, Nicholas, ii. 37, **140–1**.
Wilson, Robert, i. **122–3**.
Wilton, Deliverance, iii. **138**.
Winchester, Thomas, v. 16 *n.*, 22, **83–4**.
Winder, John Singleton, vi. **166**.
Winstanley, Henry, ii. 216; v. **161**.
Winston, [Samuel?], iv. **75**.
Winterbottom, John Frederick, vi. **80**.
Winwood, Ralph, iii. 25, 66, **87–8**, 108, 115.
Wodruffe; *see* Woodroffe.
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal, i. **133–4**; vi. **194**; i. 29, 30, 64, 66, 70, 95, 123, 124 *bis*, 127, 128 *bis*, 129 *sæpe*, 140, 142, 153, 156, 164 *bis*, 166, 167; ii. 4, 6, 7, 66; iv. 187; vi. 44, 60; vii. 24, 26, 29, 122, 125; his 'Effigies' in the President's house, 1618; iii. 46; portrait repaired, 1666; iv. 22.
Wood, Laurence, iv. **161**.
Wood, Vincent, i. 41, 46, **144**.
Wood, William, ii. 114; iii. 72, **84–5**.
Woodason, Richard, [1575], ii. **196**.
Wooddeson, Richard, [1772], v. 38, **112–13**.
Woodroffe, *or* Wodruffe, Walter, ii. **83**.
Woodward, George, vii. **95**.
Woolhouse, John, iv. **161**.
Worsley, Edward, vi. 58, **177**.
Worthington, Richard, ii. **134**.
Wotton, Edward, i. 73, 74, **153**, 158.
Wotton, *or* Wootton, Henry, iv. 7 *n.*, **75**.
Wratislaw, George Galbraith Augustus, iii. 250; v. **164**.
Wrench, James, iii. **128**.
Wrigglesworth, William, ii. **134**.
Wright, Ichabod Charles, v. **166**; vi. 84.
Wright, John, ii. 36, 37 *bis*, 121, **135**, 197.
Wulfran, —, [*c.* 1477], i. **92**.
Wyatt, Francis, v. **81–2**.
Wyatt, William, iii. **107**.
Wyman, John, ii. 13, 67, **68**.
Wymark, John, i. 16, **105**.
Wynsmore, *or* Wynnysmore, Richard, i. **145**; i. 37, 38, 39, 42 *bis*, 43 *bis*, 46 *ter*, 47, 49, 51, 57, 63 *bis*.
Wythers, Nicholas, i. **145**; i. 41 *bis*, 42 *bis*, 43 *bis*, 44 *sæpe*, 57, 60.
Wytherton, William, ii. **64**.
Wythyrs, *or* Wethers, John, i. **109**; i. 17, 21, 23, 107, 128, 129.

Yalden, Edmund, iii. **175**.
Yalden, Thomas, iv. **171**; v. 17.
Yate, Peter, i. 41, 45, 57, 60, **145**.
Yeomans, Robert, iv. **109**.
Yerbury, Edward, iii. 194; iv. **133**.
Yerbury, Henry, iii. **193–4**; iii. 184 *n.*, 188, 200, 223; iv. 34, 36, 38, 39, 49 *bis*, 86, 97, 112, 113, 114, 116, 135.
Yorke, Edmund, iii. **175**.
Young, John, v. **81**.
Younge, — [William?], i. 129, [174?].
Younger, John, iii. 200 *bis*; iv. **109–10**.
Yrlond, Thomas, i. 91, **114**.
Yule, Charles John Francis, vi. 70, **180–1**.

Zinzan, Peter, iv. 177; v. 66, 67, 68, **78**.

ADDENDA

Bigge, Robert, iii. 176. His will was proved in 1647 by his brother Matthew, of Gray's Inn.

Will of President Bond, ii. 180. To be buried at the discretion of the executors. 'I bequeath to St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in the Univ. of Oxf. in regard of those infinite benefitts which through the blessing of God I have receaved from that honorable foundation a standing cupp of silver guilt for the use of the President of the said Colledge, and soe from tyme to tyme soe long as it shall last, aboute the weight of fourtie ounces, with the Colledge armes and myne owne coate ingraven thereuppon with the name of the donor N. B. P. M. C. Item I give and bequeeth to Magdalen Colledge the workes of Nicholaus de Lyra with the ordinary and interlinear glosses of the last edition newlie bound in bordes with clasps in sixe volumes, together with such bookes and implements as shalbe appointed to that purpose in a schedule or appendix annexed to this my last will and testament.' To his brother George Bond, M.D. silver, &c. To his servant George Neighbour all the books in the study in the hall with both the globes and all the instruments mathematical which he commonly useth. Legacies to his kinsman Edward Collingwood, his cook John Freakabe, servants James Quarterman, Will. Danstate; to the poor of Alresford, Hants, £5, the poor of Brightwell, Oxon £3, of St. Peter in East, St. Clement, and 'Hollowell' parishes, £4. To Dr. Shingelton, principal of Brasen Nose Coll., Mr. John Harrar from New Inn, Mr. John Snowe, and Mr. John Pusey, fellow of Magd. Coll., 20 marks each . . . . the overseers (?) servant John Macke £10. Residue to servants John Greenehill and Will. Fincke (?). Executors and supervisors to take special care that such goods and utensils as belong to the college and remain in his custody be faithfully delivered to the officers and seniors of the College without alteration wrong or indamagement to the House in any manner of sort. Witn. John Pusey, Rich. Love, John Wilkinson, Rich. Ryland, James Quartermaine, Henry Chittie, Tho. Loftes, Tobias Garland, Nuncupativo codicil: He gave his parsonage of West Tisted to his executors. Dated Dec. 15, 1607; proved Feb. 12, 160$\frac{7}{8}$ (540 Elsam. Court of Dean and Chapter of Westminster).*

Cole, Arthur, i. 164. The following extract from his Will [Reg. '43 Welles'] was kindly communicated to me by Mr. J. Challenor Smith in Jan. 1912.

'To Magdeleyne Colledge where I was partlie brought upp vi^{li} xiiij^{s} iv^{d} to be distributed to the President, fellowes and companye there to kepe a Dirige, commendations, and Masse of Requiem for my sowle and all Christien sowles. Also a Chalice having A. C. ij two letters for my name, with a corporas case. . . . my parishe of Bolton Percye . . . Yorke . . . my parishe of Odyrton in the same shire . . . my parishe of Remenham in Barkeshire. Also I will that xxvj^{s} viij^{d} be paide to a wytche [i. e. *a hutch*] in the Universitye of Oxford called *Cista Antique Universitatis*, and take out of the same wytche a boke in value [*sic*] wrytten of the M[aster] of the Sentence[s] layde there in

* Communicated by Mr. J. Challenor Smith, Jan. 1912.

the name of Doctour Edmunde Frocetour my bringer upp, and let the boke be given to Magdaleyne Colledge in Oxforde.'

The memorial brass in the Chapel is a palimpsest from the Greyfriar Church in London where part had been dedicated in memory of one Thomas Cobbe and his wife only half a century before! There are parts also of a still earlier brass, of a priest and of a lady. See Waller's *Monumental Brasses*, *Proceedings of Soc. of Antiquaries*, sec. Series, vol. xxiv, pp. 219–20, and *Transactions of Monumental Brass Society*, vol. vi, pp. 248–51.

Cowper, William, i. 118. In his will, dated 1521, 'householder and dweller in the town of Guyldeforde,' he leaves to the College 'my sylver pece and my sylver goblett, there to be praied for as a benefactour thereto.' [Communicated by Mr. J. Challenor Smith in Jan. 1912.]

Drope, Edward, iii. 153. He resigned the living of Stratfield Turgis 16 Sept. 1671. [Mr. J. Challenor Smith, from the Parish Register, in March, 1909.]

Goodwin, Thomas, 1684, iv. 133. Recommended to the Chancellor of the Univ., the Duke of Ormonde, by a kinsman, Sir Will. Boreman, 21 Nov. 1681. *Calendar of Ormonde MSS.* (Hist. MSS. Commission) vol. vi. (1911) p. 235.

Gunnes, *or* **Gonnes, Gregory,** *Chaplain*, ii. 38; iii. 263. Born in Norfolk. Went also under the name of Stone. Examined before Magistrates at Henley 8 June, 1585 as a suspected papist and a friend of Campion, popish relics being found on him; *Calendar of Domestic State Papers*, 1585, p. 244. He had been accused in 1566 at the Visitation of the College by Bishop Horne of having used some 'verba papistica', but was acquitted. He resigned, however, in the following year, being then appointed to the rectory of Yelford, Oxon.

Hallay, Richard. In 1524 six silver spoons were bequeathed to him when Demy by one of the same name, vicar of Stow, Bucks. He is not found in Bloxam's list of demies.

Hanson, Robert, iii. 135. The following extract from the will of his father, Nicholas Hanson, of Elland, Yorkshire, dated 16 Sept. 1613, was kindly communicated to me in 1911 by Mr. H. Ormerod, of Green Royd, Brighouse, from the original in his possession. The father states that his son 'hathe fallen into such a distemperance and kinde of infirmitie by fitt that he is neither able well to governe himselfe nor his place', and makes earnest suit to the President and College to grant one more year of trial 'from the tyme of absence already given him in cureing of his mallady', charging his son or executor to give to the College on his resignation 'the usual benevolence' out of the profit of his fellowship, and also one piece of plate of or about the value of five pounds. The College gave further leave of absence not only for one year but for four. The date of Hanson's death is not known, but it probably occurred about the time of his resignation in 1619.

Poole, Reginald Lane, vii. 78. By an unfortunate misplacement of a slip, an important item in the list of the works edited by Mr. Poole was accidentally omitted, viz. John Bale's *Index Britanniae Scriptorum*, from Bale's original MS. in the Bodleian Library [Selden, *supra* 64], printed in quarto at the Clarendon Press in 1902. The book is most carefully annotated throughout. The editor was assisted by Miss Mary Bateson.

Rider, William, iv. 67. He died about the end of the year 1651, his will [42, Bowyer] being proved 11 Feb. 165½. He directed his burial to be in the Chapel; to his father and mother he bequeathed one spur royal apiece; to his

brother Edward his cloak, best suit and best boots; to the school of Brayton-in-Hales, Shropshire, two pounds to buy books, and to the poor of the parish three pounds; Mary Prince, of Oxford, executrix, to have all his books and other goods in his chamber, study, or elsewhere. [Communicated by Mr. J. Challenor Smith in Sept. 1912.]

Stephenson, George, v. 129. In 1807 he published a volume of discourses entitled *The Romish Church; a review of some of the leading doctrines*, compiled from Archbishop Secker and others. He was then curate of Bishop Wearmouth as well as vicar of Kelloe.

Warren, Thomas Herbert, vi. 187. Appointed Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Nov. 1914.

West, Richard, iv. 170. An anonymous tract, *Thoughts on Convocation and the notion of its divine right*, 4° Lond. 1699, is ascribed to him.

Wilkinson, John, iii. 117. His will was dated 22 Dec. 1649, and proved 6 March following. Legacies in money and lands to his wife, nephews, friends, and four servants. Debts due to him £1,516. Administration given to his nephew Thomas Richardson.

INDEX II

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE AND SERVANTS

The contractions in this Index designate the following classes of members :—

C.	Commoner.	*M.*	Schoolmaster.
Chor.	Chorister.	*O.*	Organist.
Ch.	Chaplain.	*Præl.*	Praelector.
Cl.	Clerk.	*Prof.*	Professor.
D.	Demy.	*S.*	Servitor.
G. C.	Gentleman Commoner.	*U.*	Usher.
I. C.	Informator Choristarum.		

Of many of the non-foundation members evidence of their class does not appear; since 1852 these have always been Commoners.

Abe, John (*Chor.*, *D.*), i. 60 (misnamed *Ave* in *Demies' Reg.* i. 48), 180.
Adams, —, B.A. (*Cl.*), i. 176.
Adeane, John, [1676], vi. 192.
Airy, *or* Airey, William (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), v. 4.
Aislaby, Mallory, (*C.*), [1683], iii. 205, 231; iv. 176.
Alarde, Richard (*D.*), i. 180.
Alborow, *or* Alberow, —, B.A. (*Ch.*), i. 177.
Alcox, [Thomas?] (*Chor.*, *Cl.*?), [1571], ii. 43.
Aleyn, Nicholas (*D.*), i. 179.
Alleyne, John (*Chor.*, *Steward*), iii. 258; v. 19, 24.
Allnutt, William, junior porter, vii. 19.
Almont, *or* Almond, James, steward, iv. 33, 37, 99, 122; v. p. x, 9.
Alsbe, —, (?), burial, [1571], ii. 43.
Alyff, —, [1490], vii. 121.
Amcotts, E. W. C. (*C.*), [1870], iii. 245.
Amorson, Oswald (*D.*), ii. 225.
Andrew, Henry, B.A. (*Ch.*), i. 178.
Andrews, —, land-surveyor, [1678–84], iv. 31, 32, 34, 37.
Annesley, Altham *and* Richard, iii. 204.
Annesley, Altham *and* James George, iv. 121.
Annesley, Arthur, earl of Anglesey, iv. 28, 120; v. 169.
Antony, [servant?], i. 70.
Anwykill, John (*M.*), vi. 171; vii. 120.
Archer, James (*Cl.*), vi. 25, 47, 55, 104 *n.*
Arderne, John, [*Arden*, Clerk of Account, Bloxam, iv. 56], i. 82.
Arnould, Alfred H. (*C.*), [1860], iii. 246.
Arthur, John (*C.*), iii. 200; iv. 95.
Ashby, George (*D.*), i. 107.
Ashfield, Arthur (*D.*), ii. 225.
Aspinall, Algernon E. (*C.*), [1894], iii. 242.
Astoyt, John (*Chor.*), i. 176.
Ayliff, [Richard?] (*C.*), [1672], iii. 202, 203, 204.
Aylward, Theodore, Mus. Doc., v. 29.

Baber, Edward (*C.*), [1685], iii. 206.
Babington, [John?] (*D.* ?), [1672], iii. 201.
Baker, John (*D.*), [1487], i. 110, 180.
Baker, [John?] (*C.*?), [1672], iii. 200.
Baker, Thomas (*D.*), obit. [1495], i. 25, 180.
Bakynton, *or* Pakyndon, — (*Cl.*), i. 176.
Balfour, Cecil Charles (*C.*), [1878], iii. 242 *bis*.
Ball, *or* Baull, Richard (*O.*), ii. 33, 34, 100.
[Ballard, George (*Cl.*), gave Grafton's *Chronicle* to the Library.]
Baly; *see* Bayley.
Banks, Herbert Delamark (*C.*), [1875], iii. 249.
Barbour, — B.A. (*D.*), i. 180.

Barnard, William (*Cl.*, *Ch.*, *Org.*), i. 21, 177.
Baron, Philip (*Cl.*), ii. 199.
Baron, Robert (*Cl.*), ii. 201, 202.
Barre, — (*S.* ?), ii. 43.
Barrett, — (?), [1495], i. 174.
Barrett, William Alexander (*Cl.*), vii. 100.
Barrow, John Burton (*C.*), [1878], iii. 243.
Basely, William, inferior-cook, iv. 35.
Bate, Athelard (*Ch.*), i. 178.
Bateman, James (*G. C.*), vi. 7.
Batman, *or* Bathman, — (*Cl.*), i. 177.
Battyr, — (*Chor.*), i. 176.
Bayly, *or* Baly, Richard (*D.* ?), [1528], iii. 264.
Bayly, William (*C.*), iii. 202, 259.
Beamond, Richard (*D.*), i. 179.
Beasley, Edward (*Chor.*), iv. 53.
Beckwith, Henry Arthur (*Chor.*, *Ch.*), relief to his widow and family, [1838], vi. 12.
Bedell, Thomas (*D.*), ii. 141.
Bedo, John (*U.*), ii. 82.
Bedyll, William (*Chor.*, *D.*), i. 176.
Beesley, C., chapel porter, vii. 30.
Beke, *or* Beak, Jeremiah (*C.*), [1672], iii. 202, 203, 204.
Benett, —, M.A. (*Ch.*), i. 178; ii. 224.
Bennet, Nicholas (*C.*), iv. 95.
Bernard, Samuel (*U.*, *M.*), his Tragedies, iii. 45.
Bernard, William, B.A.; *see* Barnard.
Bertie, Charles Montague (*D.*), [1720], iii. 240.
Bertie, Peregrine (*C.*), [1746], iii. 228.
Bertie, Willoughby, earl of Abingdon (*G. C.*), [1763], iii. 233.
Berwick, Samuel (*Chor.*), iv. 3.
Bickley, [Sir] Francis (*C.*), [1678], iii. 204, 209; iv. 176; v. 21.
Biddulph, Michael (*D.*), [1720], iii. 241.
Bignon, Philip (*Hebr. Lect.*), iii. 5.
Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley, vi. 15, 45.
Blagrave, Edward, steward, v. p. viii; vi. 6, 75.
Blair, [Sir] David Hunter (*C.*), [1876], iii. 244.
Blewcotte, — (?), i. 70.
Blundell, —, M.A. (*Ch.*), i. 70, 178.
Blyth, Benjamin (*Chor.*, *Cl.*, *O.*), v. 162; vi. 41; vii. 99.
Bockland, Maurice (*C.*), [1672], iii. 201.
Bodley, Sir Thomas, iii. 41, 265.
Bohun, John Francis Browne (*D.*), vi. 8; his daughter, vi. 12.
Bold, Henry (*D.*), iii. 44 *ter*.
Bolton, — (*D.*), 'Master Ratclyf's scholar,' i. 13, 179.
Bond, —, B.A. (*Cl.*), i. 178.
Bond, Joseph (*C.*), iv. 95.
Bond, Wensley (*C.*), [1772], iii. 232.
Boodle, Richard William (*C.*), [1874], iii. 249.
Borlase, William, son of Sir William (*C.*), iii. 37.
Boughton, Richard (*Cl.*, *D.*), ii. 193.
Boughton, William (*C.*), iii. 206, 227–8.
Bowdon, Simon (*Chor.*, *D.*), i. 173, 176.
Bowles, Matthew (*D.*), [1675], vi. 192.
Bowman, Gabriel (*Cl.*), iii. 10.
Bowyer, Sir William, v. 12.
Bradshaw, [John?] (*C.*), [1672], iii. 202, 203 *bis*.
Bradwell, Gregory (*D.*), i. 179.
Bramsgrave, — [a servant?], buried [1653], iv. 8.
Branthwayt, Miles Sotherton (*C.*), iii. 225.
Breton, John (*C.*), ii. 218.
Brett, Henry (*C.*), [1675], iii. 202, 216.
Brice, Thomas (*S.*), iv. 53.
Brinknell, Thomas, D.D. (*M.*), i. 64; ii. 73.
Bristowe, Duncombe (*D.*), [1726], iii. 230.
Brodie, Benjamin Collins (*Prof.*), iii. 234; vi. 60.
Broke, —, B.A. (*D.*), i. 180.
Brooke, Jones Langford (*C.*), [1782], iii. 208.
Brooke, Thomas Langford (*C.*), [1790], iii. 229–30, 232.
Brooker, John, college servant, vii. 12.
Brooker, William, college servant, vii. 27.
Brown, — (*manciple*), burial, [1769], v. 20.
Brown, George Augustus (*Ch.*), vi. 31.
Browne, —, [?], [1672], iii. 201 *bis*.
Browne, J., under porter, [1489], i. 116.
Browne, James (*D.*), ii. 218.
Browne, John, Horsmonden, Kent, [1664], iii. 200, 219.
Browne, John (*Chor.* ?), [1510], i. 67.
Browne, William (*Ch.*), v. 45.
Brownrigg, Charles Edward (*U.*, *M.*), v. 160; vi. 190; vii 9, 19.
Brownyng [Thomas?], ii. 10.
Bryce, Stephen, [1675], vi. 192.
Buckland, Mrs., college servant, burial, [1810], v. 42.
Budden, John (*Præl.*), grants to him for writing the Founder's Life, [1600], iii. 34 *bis*. *Vita Waynfleti* cited, ii. p. ix.—MS. translation, ii. 217.
Bulkeley, William (*C.*), [1675], iii. 202.

Bull, — (*Cl.*?), [1532], ii. 7.
Buller, James (*G.C.*), [1788], iii. 235 *bis*, 237 *bis*, 258–9.
Bulley, Frederick Pocock, Home Bursar, vii. 6, 8; resigned, *ib.* 15.
Burgo, Nicholas de (*Præl.*), i. 133; ii. 15.
Burnham, Alfred Lee (*C.*), v. 160.
Burseigh, *or* Byrsey, —, B.A. (*Cl.*), i. 177.
Butler, John (*C.*), son of William, of the island of Nevis, [1701], iii. 215; iv. 176.
Byfield, John (*C.*), iii. 216.
Byrche, Thomas (*C.*), iii. 210; iv. 176.
Byrchensaw, *or* Brychynshaw, Maurice (*U.*), i. 75, 76.

Cadogan, Charles Sloan (*G.C.*), [first earl Cadogan], iii. 228.
Camden, William (*S.*), iii. 227.
Campanet, — (*Cl.*, *Ch.*), [1513–14], i. 174, 177, ['magister Campenett nuper sacrista,' *c.* 1497].
Campanet, —, [1532], ii. 7. (There were several of the name.)
Capelin [*al.* Caphin], George, ii. 115.
Carew, Francis (*C.*), [1681], iii. 205, 231; iv. 176.
Carkesse, James (*M.*), iv. 188.
Carrow, —, B.A., [1547], ii. 21.
Carswell, Thomas, i. 109.
Carter, Samuel (*Ch.*), iv. 188.
Cartwright, Nicholas (*Præl.*), ii. 16.
Catermaynys, *or* Quatermayns, — (*Chor.*), i. 176.
Catesby, Humphrey (*Chor.*), iii. 83.
Cattle, John William (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), vi. 104 *n.*
Caxton, George, under-cook, [1534], ii. 8 *n.*
Chaffin, Thomas (*C.*), [1685], iii. 206.
Chaloner, Edward, son of Sir Thomas, [1605–12], iii. 37, 38, 199.
Chaloner, William (*C.*), son of Sir Thomas, iii. 37.
Chamberlayne, Tankerville (*C.*), [1862], iii. 242, 244.
Chambyr, — (*D.*), i. 179, 180.
Champney, [John?], [1672], iii. 201, 203, 204.
Chandler, Henry William (*Prof.*), vi. 49, 51, 61; vii. 9.
Chapman, Edward Henry, (*C.*), iii. 247.
Cheale, Philip (*C.*), [1735], iii. 209; iv. 176.
Cheyne, Edward, D.C.L., i. 105.
Cheyney, John (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), i. 13; ii. 199.
Cheyney, Thomas (*D.*), [1676], vi. 192.
Child, Francis (*C.*), [1758], iii. 229.
Cholmeley, Mountague (*C.*), [1795], iii. 220.
Christian, Victor Prince (*C.*), vii. 8, 16, 17.
Christie, Edward Richard (*M.*), vii. 8.
Christopher, — (*D.*), death, [1667], iv. 23.
Clarke, Godfrey (*C.*), son of Sir Gilbert, [1695], iii. 208.
Clarke, John, Ludlow, v. 30.
Clarke, Samuel (*D.*, *U.*), iv. 118.
Clavering, John (*I.C.*, *Ch.*), i. 6, 13, 177, 178.
Cleaver, William (*D.*), bishop of St. Asaph, vi. 52.
Clements, William (*D.*), v. 33.
Clerke, —, of Warwick, [1672], iii. 201.
Clerke, Francis, Weston, Oxon, [1672], iii. 200; [1683], iii. 205 (?).
Clerke, Francis Charles (*D.*), iii. 238, 260.
Clerke, Philip (*C.*), Watford, [1678], iii. 203, 204.
Clerke, Thomas, son of John, Willoughby, iii. 225.
Coffin, Edmund (*D.*), vi. 25, 135, 157.
Coleby, Theodore (*O*?), iv. 14.
Coles, Barnabas (*C.*), iii. 200, 250.
Collard, Christopher (*D.*), iii. 44.
Colleton, *or* Colliton, James (*C.*), son of Sir John, iii. 200, 212.
Collins, John Raw (*C.*), iii. 220.
Collins, Thomas (*Chor.*, *U.*, *M.*), iv. 37, 128; v. 7 *bis*, 10.
Colmore, *or* Colemore, William (*C.*), [1672], iii. 200.
Colmore, William (C.), [son of the preceding], [1708], iii. 214.
Comyn, *or* Cummin, John (*Cl.*), i. 38 *bis*.
Coney, *or* Conny, Robert (*C.*), son of John, [1675], iii. 202, 209.
Conington, John (*D.*), vi. 23, 135.
Conne, Ralph (*Cl.*), ii. 224.
Conwey, [*not* Cowley], Richard (*D.*), i. 180.
Cook, Thomas, under-butler, [1610], iii. 41.
Cooke, Nicholas (*Ch.*), iii. 5.
Cotes, John (*C.*), son of Charles, iii. 215.
Cottington, George (*C.*), iii. 132.
Cotton, Hugh Benjamin (*C.*), iii. 243.
Courtenay, Henry (*G.C.*), v. 14.
Coward, William (*C.*), iii. 202, 250.

Cox, George Valentine (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), *Recollections of Oxford* cited v. 87 *n.*, 88 *n.*, 121, 148.
Cox, Michael (*S.*), and his son J., iv. 55.
Crakenthorp, —, M.A., [1506], i. 50, 174.
Creswick, Francis (*C.*), iii. 201, 210.
Croft, [Sir] Herbert (*C.*), iii. 201.
Croftetaker, —, [1506], i. 138, 174.
Crofts, — (*D.*), [1486], i. 180; vii. 119.
Cross, William, college servant, vi. 37.
Crosse, Latimer, steward and notary, iv. 6, 8 *bis*, 58, 60, 63.
Croun, —, B.A., [1532], ii. 7.
Crowe, Roger (*C.*), son of John, [1691], iii. 227.
Cummin, John; *see* Comyn.

Dale, Henry (*D.*), vi. 8.
Dale, *or* Dell, John (*Cl.*), i. 177.
Daman, Charles (*D.*), iii. 256; vi. 8, 177.
Daniell, George (*D.*), iii. 202, 204, 209; iv. 176; v. 21.
Daniell, William (*C.*), iii. 213.
Dannatt, Robert, iii. 199.
Darby, John (*D.*), iii. 44 *ter*.
Darlington, — (*Cl.*), i. 177.
Dassh, — (*D.*), i. 179.
Davenport, —, B.A. (*Ch.*), i. 178.
Davy, Sir John (*G.C.*), iii. 229, 258.
Dawndyson, — (*Cl.*), i. 177.
Daws, — (*Chor.*), i. 20.
Delves, Sir Brian Broughton (*G.C.*), iii. 261.
Denham, —, i. 174.
Dent, J. C. (*G.C.*), Sudeley, iv. 124.
Depont, *or* Depownt, — (*D.*), i. 180.
Dew, — (*Chor.*?), i. 67, 71.
Dewk, — (*Cl.*), i. 176.
Dey, Thomas, [1502], i. 174.
Dey, Thomas, college groom, [1684], iv. 37.
Dicar, James, i. 174.
Digby, —, B.A., [1480], i. 174.
Digby, George lord, earl of Bristol, iii. 57, 122, 132, 140, 167.
Digby, [John earl of Bristol?] (*C.*), and a brother [?], iii. 32.
Digby, Robert, third lord, iii. 200, 205, 261.
Dobbs, Thomas (*Ch.*), iii. 144.
Dobson, William (*Chor.*), Will, iii. 262.
Dobyll, — (*Chor.*, *D.*), i. 185.
Dodsworth, John (*C.*), iii. 202.
Dodwell, Edward (*G.C.*), vi. 176.
Dormouth, — (*Ch.*), ii. 225.
Dorrington, Theophilus, v. p. ix.
Dover, Alexander, i. 13.
Downe, *or* Donne, —, M.A. (*Ch.*), i. 177.
Drake, Thomas (*Chor.*, *D.*), iv. 189.
Druce, George Claridge, vii. 45.
Drusius, Joh., *Hebr. Lect.*, iii. 5, 114.
Duckfield, John, M.A. Camb., *Prael. Nat. Philos.*, iv. 6.
Dunne, John (*Ch.*), ii. 208.
Dupuis, Thomas Sanders, Mus. Doc., v. 28.
Dychouse, *or* Dicowys, — (*Chor.*), i. 176.

Ellis, —, master of the Almshouse, [1622], iii. 48.
Elvenden, *or* Elmedon, — (*Chor.*), i. 176.
Elvendon, *or* Elmedon, Nicholas (*Chor.*), i. 176.
Elvisse, Edmund (*D.*), ii. 225.
Encombe, viscount; *see* Scott.
Ensor, John (*C.*), [1794], iii. 226, 255.
Eryngton, —, B.A. (*Cl.*, *Ch.*), i. 177, 178.
Everards, —, B.A. (*Ch.*), i. 178.
Everton, Francis (*Ch.*), iii. 33.

[Fairborne], *or* Farborne, Philip (*D.*), iii. 25.
Fairfax, Thomas, fifth lord Fairfax, [1683], iii. 205.
Farley, —, B.A. (*Ch.*), i. 178.
Farrer, Farrer Grove Spurgeon, (*G.C.*), [1806], iii. 239.
Featley, [John?], butler, [1608], iii. 40.
Feld, — (*Chor.*?), i. 67.
Fen, —; *see* Ven.
Fereday, Dudley (*G.C.*), his legacy declined, [1850], vi. 33.
Fermor, Sir William, [1672], iii. 201, 205.
Ferne, —, i. 174.
Fettiplace, Thomas (*C.*), [1698], iii. 260.
Feyld, —, expelled, i. 37.
Firth, William (*Chor.*), v. 38.
Fisher, —, [1486], ii. 199.
Fisher, [Sir] Clement (*C.*), [1675], iii. 202, 236, 254.
Fisher, Jasper (*Præl.*), iv. 3.
Fisher, Richard Barnard, steward, v. 37 *sæpe*, 38 *bis*.
Fitz-Ernest, George (*G.C.*), v. 46, 47 *n.*
Flaxman, —, [1518], i. 70.
Flemming, — (*Ch.*), i. 178.
Fletcher, Thomas (*Cl.*), i. 38 *bis*.
Flower, John (*D.*), ii. 133.

Fludd, Alabaster, iv. 89.
Fogge, —, *or* Vogge, B.A., [*c.* 1480], i. 99, 173.
Ford, John (*D.*), iii. 29–30.
Fortrie, John (*D.*), iii. 253.
Forward, — (*Chor.*), iv. 14, 19.
Foster, John Kenneth (*C.*), iii. 247.
Foulis, [Sir] William, [1675], iii. 202, 203.
Foulke, *or* Fowke, *q. v.*
Foulkes, Archibald Hamilton (*C.*), [1776], iii. 221.
Fowke, *or* Foulke, [Roger], [1678], iii. 203; v. 21.
Fox, —, [1486], ii. 199.
Fox, Charles (*C.*), [1682], iii. 205, 212.
Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, ii. 219; his commemoration, i. 21.
Fox, William, son of Sir Stephen, [1679], iii. 216.
Frankleyn, — (*D.*), [*c.* 1480], i. 173.
Freeborn, Francis, second cook, vi. 5.
Freman, — (*C.*), [1594], iii. 32.
Freman, William (*G.C.*), Donor of bells, iv. 185 *ter*; donor of an organ, vi. 21; portrait, v. 16; *Freman's Court*, Cornhill, v. 18.
French, Thomas (*C.*?), registrar of the University, [1611], iii. 42.
Frewen, Laton (*C.*), [1693], iii. 213.
Frewen, Thomas (*C.*), [1678], iii. 205, 216.
Frith, — (*Cl.*), ii. 33, 224.
Fulham, William (*D.*), vi. 193.
Fullwood, George (*C.*), iii. 230.
Fulman, William (*Chor.*), iv. 110 *n.*
Furse, John (*C.*), iii. 204, 210.

Game, — (*D.*), i. 179.
Gardner, Thomas (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), v. 4.
Geary, [Sir] William (*G.C.*), iii. 243–4.
German; *see* Theodore.
Gibbon, Edward (*G.C.*), v. 27, 72, 73, 84, 89, 140; vii. 13.
Gibbys, — (*Chor.*), i. 22.
Giles, —, M.A. (*Ch.*), i. 178.
Gill, —, college cook, v. 45, 47; vi. 30.
Gilly, Samuel, [1672], iii. 200.
Goberd, *or* Golerd, William (*D.*), i. 174.
Goddard, [Edward?] (*C.*), [before 1672], iii. 202, 203 *bis*, 204.
Godfrey, William (*Cl.*, *Ch.*?), i. 71.
Goff, Thomas (*Chor.*, *Cl.*, *Ch.*),* i. 150, 178.
Gonnes; *see* Gunnes.
Goning, *or* Gunning, Robert (*C.*), [1661], iii. 200, 211.
Goode, Dr. Richard (*D.*, *Steward*), iii. 258; v. p. x, 9, 16, 69.
Goodwin, [John?] (*C.*), [1672], iii. 200.
Gore, Thomas, iii. 202.
Gorges, *or* Gorge, Robert, (*C.*), son of Sir Thomas, iii. 37.
Goring, Charles (*D.*), iv. 48.
Gosse, —, [1504], sacrist, i. 34.
Graham, Charles (*C.*), iii. 226.
Graham, [Sir] James (*G.C.*), iii. 230–1, 236, 237, 249.
Grant, George, college servant, vii. 23.
Graves; *see* Greaves.
Gray; *see* Grey.
Greaves, *or* Graves, W., college porter, v. 34, 38, 39; his daughter Sophia, v. 51.
Green, *or* Grene, Peter (*D.*), ii. 110.
Greenhill, Nicholas (*D.*), ii. 213.
Gregory, John, (*Ch.*), i. 38 *ter*, 45, 49, 50, 178 *bis*.
Greste, William, [1480], i. 174.
Greville, Algernon, Francis, Fulk, *and* Robert, iii. 204, 214, 215.
Grey, William (*C.*), son of lord Grey de Wilton, iii. 38, 199 *bis*.
Griffith, —, [1672], iii. 201.
Griffith, Thomas, [1571], ii. 43.
Grocyn, William, (*Præl.*), i. 13; vii. 118, 120, 121 *bis*. Disputed before K. Rich. III., i. 12; Reader in theology, i. 14, 20, 109.
Gundrey, Thomas (*C.*), [1696], iii. 214.
Gunnes, *or* Gonnes, Gregory (*Ch.*), ii. 38 (*misprinted* Gunner), iii. 263. [*See* Addenda, p. 24.]
Gunstone, William, college butler, death, [1842], vi. 19.
Gurdon, Theophilus (*C.*), iii. 219, 257.

Hakley, — (?), [1532], ii. 9.
Haldon, Hiram (*Cl.*), vi. 27.
Hales, [Thomas?] (*C.*), [1672], iii. 201, 203.
Hall, Edward Vine (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), vi. 113, 144; vii. 25, 124.
Hallay, Richard (*D.*); *see* Addenda, p. 24.
Halsey, Walter John (*C.*), iii. 244.
Ham, Benjamin (*Cl.*), ii. 224.
Hampden, John (*C.*), iii. 41, 199; portrait, vii. 47.
Hannes, William (*Cl.*), iv. 52.
Hansell, Peter (*Chor.*), v. 89.
Harben, — (*D.*), [1485], i. 179.

* The rectory of Old Shoreham was leased to him and Thomas Ampulforth for ten years at an annual rent of £21. *Reg.* B. p. 174.

Harmar, John (*D.*, *U.*), iii. 44.
Harpur, Sir John, iii. 226–7, vi. 50.
Harris, —, [1598], ii. 225.
Harris, Joseph, B.Mus., v. 23.
Hartwell, Richard, college groom, iv. 37, 41.
Haselwood, Francis (*Ch.*), [1683], vi. 193.
Haster, *or* Haffter, — (*Ch.*), [1486], i. 177.
Hatter, — (?), [1518], i. 70.
Haugton; *see* Houghton.
Hawles, Edmund (*C.*), [1674], iii. 205, 212.
Hawslyn, — (*Ch.*), ii. 224.
Hawtre, — (*D.*), [1485], i. 179.
Hayes, John (*C.*), iii. 200, 227.
Hayes, Dr. Philip (*O.*), v. 36, 104 *n.*; vi. 46.
Hayes, Dr. William (*O.*), v. 18, 23, 28, 89.
Hayes, Rev. William (*Cl.*), his widow, [1791], v. 29.
Hayward, John (*Ch.*), i. 178.
Hearne, Arthur, head cook, [1591], iii. 28.
Heath, Emanuel (*Cl.*), iv. 15, 95.
Hedges, [Sir] Charles (*C.*), iii. 202, 235, 251; vi. 192.
Henderson, Nelson Faviell (*C.*), iii. 245.
Henley, Joseph Warner (*G.C.*), v. 46; vi. 76.
Henry, Prince of Wales, visits the College, ii. 179; iii. 36–9; gloves given to him, and money on creation as Prince of Wales, *ib.* 45, 41; he sends a stag and does, *ib.* 41, 42, 43; his death, *ib.* 42, 68; his tutor, iii. 118; portrait, v. 17; vi. 18; vii. 11.
Herbert, William; *see* Somerset.
Heron, —, M.A., [1531], ii. 6.
Heron, John (*U.*), [B.A. in 1537], ii. 6.
Herring, Daniel (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), iv. 11.
Hervey, Thomas Augustus (*C.*), iii. 260.
Hesketh, Bold Fleetwood (*C.*), iii. 233, 238.
Hether, John (*D.*), i. 41, 51.
Hewlett, James Philip (*Cl.*, *Ch.*), widow and family, [1820], v. 52.
Heycock, William (*D.*), i. 42, 43, 44 *supe*, 60, 180.
Heyford, —, [1490–1], vii. 121.
Hickman; *see* Hyckman.
Hill, Ernest George, vii. 26.
Hill, Francis, (*Cl.*), iii. 50.
Hill, Richard (*C.*), son of Sir Rowland, iii. 221.
Hill, Richard Humphrey (*Chor.*, *D.*, *M.*), vi. 15, 72, 74, 113, 135.
Hindle, John, v. 30.
Hodges, Thomas (*D.*), iii. 241.
Holder, John, Barbadoes (*C.*), [1720], iii. 252.
Holder, Joseph William, Mus. Bac., v. 30.
Holding, John (*D.*), ii. 225.
Holiday, John, junior porter, vii. 19.
Holloway, John, steward, [1681], iv. 33.
Holt, Charles (*G.C.*), v. 14.
Holt, Rowland (*G.C.*), v. p. viii.
Holwell, —, M.A., [1510], i. 174.
Holyoake, Henry (*Ch.*), iv. 37, 52.
Homer, Henry Sacheverell (*D.*), v. 23.
Homer, Philip Bracebridge (*D.*), vi. 108.*
Honyng, *or* Hunning, — (*Cl.*), [1513], i. 177.
Hook, [John?], [1672], iii. 202.
Hornley, *or* Horley, John, Principal of Magd. Hall, ii. 213.
Horwood, *al.* Harwood (*Chor.*); *see* Whorwood.
Hoskyns, [Gilbert?], [1513], i. 174.
Houghton, Edward, butler, steward, and notary, iii. p. x; iv. 12, 23, 25, 29, 31, 43, 47, 87, 123, 125; v. p. x.
Houlton, Robert (*D.*), v. 31.
Howard, lords Henry *and* Thomas, [1672–8], iii. 201, 203, 204; iv. 26.
Howard, Henry, earl of Suffolk, v. 19.
Howell, William (*Ch.*), ii. 225.
Hughes, John Bickley (*D.*), vi. 94, 95, 131, 133, 141; vii. 123.
Humphrey, Richard, brother of President Humphrey and college steward, iii. 31 *ter*; Complaint against him, ii. 112.
Hunnis, Marchadyne (*D.*, *U.*), ii. 214.
Hunt, — (*Chor.*), i. 176.
Hunt, John (*C.*), [1656], iii. 201, 226.
Hutchinson, *or* Hochynson, Henry (*Cl.*), i. 177.
Huxley, George, cook, vii. 11.
Hyckman, —, B.A. (*Ch.*), i. 178.
Hyde, Edward, first earl of Clarendon, iii. 156, 164; iv. 71, 72; letters to him, iv. 181; v. 169.

Ilywyth (?), — (*D.*), i. 179.
Inkforbie, [Roger?], steward, ii. 112, 113, 182.
Isaac, John (*Cl.*), v. p. viii.

* On this page at the reference to *Dem. Reg.* iv. for 'p. 70' read 'p. 79'.

James, Edward Bartlett (*Cl.*, *Ch.*), v. 48.
Jarrett, Stephen (*D.*), vi. 5.
Jeffreys, Anthony, ii. 224.
Jeger, —, [*c.* 1480], i. 173.
Jenkins, —, college servant, [1701], iv. 52.
Jenkins, *or* Jinkins, [William?] (*Chor.*?), ii. 43.
Jesopp, Bartholomew, D.C.L. (*Chor.*), [1572–1614], ii. 89, 219; iii. 43, 44.
Jhesop, Thomas, college porter, [1592], iii. 29.
Johnson, —, college servant, annuity, [1799–1810], v. 33, 42.
Johnson, John (*Ch.*?, *D.*?), [1484–1486], i. 177 [Bloxam iv. 3, where the name is erroneously entered as *Thompson*, occurring again at p. 18].
Jones, — (*C.*), [1807], v. 39, 40.
Jones, Jonathan (*Cl.*), iv. 95.
Justice, —, B.A. (*Cl.*), [1485], i. 177.

Keates, *or* Keate, Robert, steward, [1677–8], iv. 31 *bis*; death and burial, [1681], *ib.* 33; legacy, *ib.* 34 *n.*, 35, 38, 48.
Kendall, George, (*Cl.*, *Ch.*), i. 50, 56, 62, 178.
Kent, Albert Frank Stanley (*C.*), v. 160.
Kent, Richard (*C.*), iii. 205, 208; iv. 176.
Knightley, John, *alias* Wightwick (*C.*), iii. 221.
Knollis, Francis, ii. 37. [Erroneously described as a Fellow at Bishop Horne's Visitation in 1566.]
Knollys, Thomas (*C.*), iii. 224, 225.
Knot[ti]sford, Charles, iii. 202.
Kynton, *or* Kyngton, John (*Præl.*), [1502], i. 31.
Kyxley, — (*Ch.*), [1518], i. 177.

Lambert, Edmund (*C.*), [1756], iii. 229.
Lambert, Edward (*D.*), [1768], iii. 246, 247.
Lane, John (*C.*), iii. 217; iv. 176.
Langford, William, college cook, iv. 35 *bis*, 125.
Langton, Ezekiel, of Bristol, iii. 200.
Langton, [George?], of Lincoln, iii. 200.
Langton, George (*D.*), of Stainswick, Berkshire, iii. 200, 212.
Langton, Joseph, of Bristol, iii. 201, 258.
Lates, Charles, v. 30.
Lawrence, —, [1571], ii. 43.
Lawson, Marmaduke Alexander (*Prof.*), vi. 70.
Lea, John, iii. 170.
Lehmann, R. C., iii. 243.
Lenthall, — (?), [1672], iii. 201.
Leonard, — (*Cl.*), i. 38, 46, 50, 60, 177.
Leveridge, John (*D.*), iii. 84 *sæpe*, 85.
Levett, Henry (*D.*), [1726], iii. 245–6.
Lewsye, *or* Levezai, Brian (*D.*), ii. 225.
Lewyes, William (*C.*), iii. 213.
Leygth, *or* Legh, Ralph (*D.*), i. 179 [Bloxam's *Reg.* iv. 2, 3].
Lisle, William, [1672], iii. 201.
Lisle, William, junior, [1684], iii. 206.
London, — (*Chor.*, *D.*), i. 180.
Longland, —, iii. 59; iv. 176.
Longland, William, iii. 201, 205.
Longworth, Peter (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), vi. 192.
Lorgan, Richard, D.D. (*Præl.*), i. 133; ii. 15, 16.
Love, [Richard?], [1672], iii. 201, 203.
Loveday, John (*G.C.*), v. 62.
Lovell, —, [1648], iv. 6.
Lucas, —, [1483–4], vii. 119.
Lucey, Thomas, iii. 199.
Lusher, Thomas (*D.*), ii. 225.
Lydcott, Richard (*D.*), iii. 57.
Lydford, —, college servant, [1684], iv. 36.
Lynley, Thomas (*Præl.*), [1488], i. 20.

McCarogher, John Ommaney (*D.*), vi. 135.
Macdonald, J. R. M. (*C.*), iii. 244.
Macray, Charles Parish (*Cl.*), vi. 23, 25.
Magot, John (*Cl.*, *Ch.*), i. 177.
Major, Vaughan, college porter, iv. 31, 125.
Mander, Benjamin (*Cl.*), iii. 262.
Mansel, Henry Longueville (*Prof.*), iii. 235; vi. 43.
Mansfield, Thomas (*C.*), iii. 206; iv. 176.
Markland, [?] Dr., [1719], v. 6.
Marten, — (*Cl.*), [1516], i. 177.
Martyn, — (*D.*), [1484], i. 179.
Martyn, Henry, LL.B. (*Cl.*, *I.C.*), i. 28, 116; vii. 122; College registrar, i. 33. [*Not* Edward Martin, as in Bloxam, iii. 68.]
Mascall, John, iii. 201.
Mason, George (*D.*), i. 37.
Mason, Valentine (*C.*), iii. 144.
Mason, William, obit, [1504], i. 33. [Possibly to be identified with Will. Orcheyerd, the *Mason* builder of the College, vii. 118.]
Massey, John (*Cl.*), Dean of Ch. Ch., iii. 186.
Massingberd, Francis (*D.*), iii. 251.
Masters, William Caldwall, vi. 116; vii. 31.
Mathew, — (*Cl.*), [1491], i. 176.

Mayre, John (*Chor.*), iv. 95.
Mercer, Henry (*Cl.*, *U.*), ii. 115.
Meriman, —, lord Arundel's Scholar, i. 13.
Merriweather, Francis (*C.*), iii. 225.
Michaelbourn, Edward (*C.*), iii. 201.
Michel, John (*C.*), iii. 201.
Michell, Doylie (*C.*), iii. 200, 227.
Michell, Charles James, *steward*, v. 37, 38, 146 [a son, H. W. Michell, *ibid.*].
Micklethwait, John (*C.*), iii. 201, 203.
Middleton, —, college cook, [1801], v. 34.
Mills, Robert Twyford (*Cl.*), v. 155.
Mockyns, —, i. 42.
Monro, Thomas (*D.*), v. 92, 93.
Moody, James, butler, vii. 34.
Moon, [Sir] Edward Graham (*D.*), vi. 135.
More, Thomas, i. 173, [*c.* 1480]; burial, [1519], i. 70.
Morebread, Robert (*Chor.*), iii. 68.
Morgan, —, [1672], iii. 201.
Morley, Edward (*C.*), iii. 201, 217.
Morley, William (*D.*), iii. 251.
Morres, John (*Chor.*, *D.*), i. 180.
Mort, Macaulay (*C.*), iii. 245.
Morton, Edward, Clerk of Account, i. 39.
Mott, John Thruston (*C.*), iii. 239–40, 257.
Mount, Edward Shaw (*D.*), vi. 72.
Mowse, —, [1519], sickness and burial, i. 70.
Mundy, John, porter, vi. 6, 51, 109; grants to his daughters, vi. 51.
Murray, John (*C.*), [1873], iii. 244.
Murray, John (*C.*), junior, vii. p. vi.
Musgrave, Mrs., college servant, [1810], v. 42.
Mydlam, John (*Chor.*), i. 176.
Mytton, Richard (*C.*), iii. 205, 210; iv. 176.

Neale, John (*Chor.*, *D.*); i. 42, 180, 181.
Neale, Pendock Barry (*C.*), iii. 234–5.
Newcomme, [Nicholas] (*Chor.*), i. 67.
Nicholas; *i.e.* Nich. de Burgo, *q.v.*
Nicholls, Ferdinando (*D.*), iii. 158.
Nicholson, George (*D.*), iv. 5.
Nicholson, Richard (*O.*), iii. 68.
Nicholson, William (*Ch.*), bishop of Gloucester, iii. 47.
Nicholson, William (*D.*), [1672], iii. 202.
Nickalls, Guy (*C.*), iii. 245.
Noell, — [?], iii. 202 *bis*.
Noland, — (*Cl.*), [1532], ii. 7.
Noone, William (*D.*), i. 180.
Norman, Richard (*Ch.*, *Sacrist*), [1481], ii. 199, 206, 207.
Norris, John (*C.*), iii. 249.
Norsworthy, George (*C.*), iii. 242, 244.
Norsworthy, Henry (*C.*), iii. 247.
Norwych, — (*Cl.*?), [1532], ii. 7.
Nowell, —, [1571], ii. 43.
Nunwike, — (*Cl.*), i. 64, 177.

"Olivarius," —, *magister*, [1542], ii. 21.
Onslow, Robert, ii. 45.
Oryall, — (*Cl.*), i. 177.
Oterborne, Andrew (*Præl.*), i. 20, 25, 107.
Otes, — (?), i. 61.
Othen, Edward (*D.*, *Præl.*), iii. 39, 43.
Oure, —, [1571], ii. 43.

Paching, *or* Patching, —, (*Cl.*, *D.*), i. 177, 180.
Paddye, *or* Pattye, Simon (*D.*), iii. 33.
Paget, Richard (*D.*), v. 106.
Pakyndon, *or* Bakynton, *q.v.*
Palmer, [Peregrine?], iii. 202, 203 *bis*, 204.
Palmes, [Sir Francis?] (*C.*), iii. 32.
Parham, Arthur Groom (*Chor.*), vi. 105.
Parker, —, [1554], ii. 30.
Parker, Andrew (*Ch.*), i. 177.
Parker, Hugh (*C.*), iii. 210.
Parsons, John Clere (*G.C.*), vii. 97.
Parsons, William, Mus. Doc., v. 28.
Pasor, Matthias, Lecturer in Arabic, [1627–9], iii. 49; iv. 3.
Payne, John (*Ch.*), i. 177.
Peacock, Francis (*C.*), iv. 122.
Penruddock, Thomas, iii. 201.
Pen[y]ston, George (*D.*), i. 60.
Pepusch, John Christian, v. 3.
Perch, Ralph, buried in the Chapel, [1487–8], i. 19; ii. 225.
Perrot, Francis (*D.*), iii. 50.
Perrot, *or* Parratt, Robert (*Chor.*, *D.*), son of Simon, [1594], ii. 72; iii. 30 *bis*.
Perrot, William (*Cl.*, *I.C.*), i. 71.
Perrott, Robert (*I.C.*, *D.*), i. 48, 49, 71; ii. 19, 26, 31, 72, 73.
Pescod, Robert (*D.*), v. 11.
Phillipps, Ambrose (*C.*), iii. 218, 256.
Phillipps, [Arthur?] (*O.*?), [1647], iv. 5.
Phillips, prof. John, v. 158; vi. 67.
Phipps, Francis (*D.*), iii. 44 *bis*.
Pigot, —, [1512–13] (*Cl. Computi*), i. 67.
Pigott, Francis (*O.*), iv. 43, 49.
Pilsworth, Richard (*Cl.*), ii. 33, 35.
Pitt, Thomas (*C.*), iii. 236, 255–6.

Plumb, Charles Edward (*Ch.*), bishop of St. Andrews, vii. 30.
Plummer, — (?), bequeathed plate, [1676], iii. 203, 204.
Pole, —, [*qu.* card. Reginald?], [1512], i. 67, 68.
Pole, Reginald, cardinal, i. 19, 68, 156, 157 *ter*, 159–162 *sæpe*, 163, 174; ii. 30, 32; vi. 60.
Pollard, William (*Cl.*, *Ch.*, *D.*), i. 55, 60, 177, 178.
Potter, —, college servant, pensioned, [1812], v. 43.
Potter, —, college turnspit, [1684], iv. 36.
Powell, George, iii. 225.
Powell, [Walter *or* Samuel?], iii. 200.
Preist, Thomas (*S.*), iv. 3.
Preston, — [*before* 1675], iii. 202 *n.*
Pretwell, — (*D.*), [*c.* 1480], i. 173.
Price, Owen (*M.*), iii. 263.
Prince, Edward Becher (*C.*), iii. 249.
Prior, George Thurland (*D.*), v. 160.
Pullan, Percy Dighton (*U.*), vii. 19.
Pult, John (*D.*), i. 180.
Purcell, Daniel (*O.*), vi. 151.

Quatermayns; *see* Catermaynys.

Radborne, Thomas (*Ch.*), ii. 224.
Ramet, — (*O.*, *U.*), iv. 43, 44.
Rawbone, John (*Ch.*), ii. 220.
Raynold, —, [1513], i. 174.
Raynsford, Robert (*C.*), [1664], iii. 200, 237–8; iv. 176.
Reade, Compton (*Cl.*, *Ch.*), *Life of Charles Reade* cited, vi. 123 *n.*, 125.
Reade, Sir John, [1785], iii. 234.
Rede, —, lord Lovell's Scholar, [1484], i. 13.
Redford, [Edward?], [1513], i. 174.
Reeve, *or* Reeves, Richard (*M.*), iii. 201; iv. 24.
Reynell, Richard (*C.*), [1690], iii. 217.
Riach, Hugh H. (*C.*), iii. 242.
Richardson, — (*Cl.*), [1552], ii. 224.
Rigaud, Major-Gen. Gibbes, vi. 28, 116, 156; vii. 7–8.
"Robert," a poor scholar, (*S.*), [1534], ii. 12.
Roberts, Arthur (*Cl.*), vi. 145.
Roberts, [Cadwallader?], iii. 201.
Roberts, Harry Mander (*Ch.*), vi. 27, 28, 44.
Roberts, John Varley (*O.*), vii. 5, 11, 12, 20, 25, 26.
Roberts, [Sir] William, expenses at College, [1655–7], iv. 10; at his marriage, [1658], *ib.* 10, 11.
Robinson, — (*D.*?), [1642], iv. 4.
Robson, John (*Cl.*), vii. 20.
Rogers, — [?], [1769], v. 97.
Rogers, Benjamin (*O.*), iii. 184; v. 177; vi. 109 *n.*; His widow, pension, and funeral, [1699], iv. 52.
Roscoe, Edmund (*C.*), vii. 8.
Routh, Charles Samuel (*St.*), appointed steward, vii. 3.
Routh, John William (*D.*), vii. 24.
Row, *or* Roo, — (*Ch.*), [1486], i. 22 [correct date to 1486], 177.
Rushall, Thomas (*D.*), i. 16, 179.
Russell, Robert Bruce (*C.*), iii. 245.
Russell, Wriothesley, second duke of Bedford, iv. 130.

Salter, James (*Cl.*), iv. 92.
Salton, —?, [1571], ii. 43.
Sanders, —, college servant, burial, [1646], iii. 58.
Sandham, Sacheverel (*C.*), iv. 95.
Sanford, John (*Ch.*), ii. 179, 181; iii. 28 *n.*
Sankey, Christopher (*Chor.*), iii. 262.
Sargeant, *or* Sargent, — [Anthony, *or* William] (*D.*), [1616], iii. 44.
Sargeaunt, — (*D.*), [1485], i. 180.
Saunderson, Sir Wray, iii. 214.
Sawell, William Jonathan (*Chor.*, *Cl.*, *Ch.*, *U.*), vi. 71, 112.
Scalis, — (*Cl.*, *Ch.*), [1487], i. 176.
Scott, John, viscount Encombe (*C.*), iii. 247.
Scroggs, William (*Chor.*), iv. 118.
Scudamore, John (*C.*), iii. 47.
Seaman, Owen (*U.*), vii. 8.
Sedley, Sir John (*G.C.*), iv. 32 *n.*
Seymour, —, (?), [*c.* 1678], iii. 204.
Seymour, William *and* Edward (*C.*), grandsons of the earl of Hertford, iii. 37, 199.
Shaffenes, — (*Cl.*), [1552], ii. 224.
Shallett, Richard (*Cler. Comp.*), iii. 58.
Sharpe, Innocent (*D.*), ii. 77.
Shaw, William, i. 163.
Shelley, Thomas (*C.*), iii. 32.
Shelton, Thomas (*C.*), iii. 204, 210.
Sherwood, Edward Charles (*D.*), v. 160.
Sherwood, William Edward (*M.*), vi. 113, 160; vii. 9, 19.
Shipman, Edward (*Chor.*, *D.*), iii. 185.
Shirley, Evelyn Philip, vi. 7.
Shu[c]kburgh, John (*C.*), iii. 206, 210; iv. 176.
Shutt, — (*Ch.*), [1502], i. 178.
Slade, —, college cook, [1646], iii. 59.
Sleford, Richard (*D.*), i. 179.

Slowman, Charles (*Cl.*), iv. 95.
Smith, Clement, Mus. D., v. 30.
Smith, Francis (*D.*), iv. 189.
Smith, Goldwin (*D.*), vi. 93 *bis*, 130 and *n.*, 135, 140, 152, 195.
Smith, John (*C.*), Lee, Kent, iii. 228.
Smith, John (*U.*), iv. 107 *n.*; v. 8.
Smith, Ralph (*D.*), [1683], iii. 263.
Smith, Richard (*Cl.*), [1584], iii. 10.
Smith, Thomas (*Cl.*), [1648], iv. 6.
Smyth, John (*Cl.*), iii. 184.
Smyth, Nicholas (*Cl.*), i. 38.
Smyth, Oliver (*Cl.*), i. 60, 177.
Smyth, Paul (*M.*), iv. 188.
Smyth, Richard (*Præl. Theol.*), ii. 17.
Smyth, Roger (*Cl.*), iv. 188.
Smyth, Walter (*Ch.*), i. 177.
Sneyd, William Hodges (*G.C.*), iii. 220; v. 16.
Somerset, Charles, son of the fourth earl of Worcester, iii. 37, 199.
Somerset, Henry, son of the fourth earl of Worcester, iii. 198.
Somerset, William, son of the fourth earl of Worcester; called lord Herbert, ii. 219; iii. 198.
Spencer, [Edward *and* Richard?], [1570], ii. 42.
Spencer, [William?], [1672], iii. 201, 203.
Spendlow, Edward (*D.*), [1506], i. 60.
Spere, — (*Ch.*), [1500], i. 178.
Spynke, John (*Ch.*), [1487], i. 177.
Stafford, [John?], [1526], ii. 5.
Stafford, Thomas (*D.*), iii. 30.
Staley, — (*Ch.*), [1503], i. 178.
Stanbridge, John (*U.*, *M.*), i. 178; vi. 171.
Stanbridge, Thomas (*M.*), i. 74; ii. 5; vii. 120.
Stanley, Edward, [1676], iii. 202 *n.*, 203.
Stanley, George, college cook, illness and funeral, i. 64.
Staughton, — [?], iii. 202.
Staynehoe, *or* Stayno, — a college gardener, [1592–1617], iii. 29, 46.
Stockwell, *or* Stokhill, Robert, *Cler. Computi*, and auditor, ii. 27 *ter.*
Stoke, —, [1571], ii. 43.
Stonehouse, Walter (*D.*), iii. 150.
Stradling, Mansel (*C.*), [1657], iii. 204, 211.
Stretley, William (*Cl.*), i. 177.
Stubbs, Richard, gardener, [1677], iv. 31 *ter*, 32, 41.
Style, John (*Chor.*, *D.*), i. 51.
Style, Thomas (*Ch.*, *Sacrist*), [1526], ii. 224.
Summers, *or* Somers, Henry (?), (*Clericus Comp.*), iii. 24.
Sunderland, Brian, son of Langdale (*C.*), iii. 202, 208, 211.
Sutton, Anthony, i. 163.
Sutton, Frederick Heathcote (*G.C.*), iii. 232, 243; vi. 117; vii. 8–9.
Swire, John (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), vi. 149.
Sylhill, John (*Ch.*, *Sacrist*), i. 177; ii. 198.
Symonds, William (*M.*), ii. 104.
Synge, Edward (*C.*), iii. 221.

Tailor, T., [1510], i. 174.
Tarbocke, William (*D.*), i. 179.
Taylor, *or* Tailer, — (*Chor.*), [1618], iii. 46.
Taylor, Christopher (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), iii. 262.
Taylor, John, D.D., [1481–3], i. 7, 12.
Tebbs, William (*Cl.*), iv. 18.
Tetley, James George, *Old times and new* cited, vi. 127, 156.
Theodore, a German, ["Theodorus Germanus." *Qu.* Theod. German ?], [1539], ii. 19.
Thesiger, John Napier (*C.*), iii. 244.
Thirlby, — college barber, [1506–7], i. 46, 62, 63.
Thomas, college cook, [1489], i. 116.
Thomas, [Edmund?], (*Chor.* 1653 ?), iii. 202, 203, 204.
Thomas, John (*I.C.*, *O.*), i. 178.
Thomson, Maurice, [1658], iii. 220, 255.
Thomson, Samuel, [1657], iii. 201, 203 *bis*, 204, 215.
Thornborough, John (*D.*), bishop of Bristol, iii. 112.
Throckmorton, Sir Arthur, ii. 4, 220; Legacy of his library [1627], iv. 3; His widow, *ibid.*
Throgmorton, — (*D.*), [1483], i. 179.
Throgmorton, —, [1522], ii. 4.
Thynne, Francis [?] (*C.*), iii. 32.
Tindale, Thomas, iii. 251.
Tinney, William Henry (*D.*), v. 36.
Tirrell, Robert (*C.*), iii. 32.
Todd, Henry John (*Chor.*, *Cl.*), *Deans of Canterbury* cited, v. 86, 88.
Tollett, Mrs., kitchen woman, burial, [1810], v. 42.
Tomkins, Benjamin (*D.*), iii. 44.
Tomlyne, Robert, middle cook, iv. 35 *n.*
Townson, John (*D.*), iii. 201, 205, 259.
Towse, William (*C.*), iii. 201, 227.
Trebeck, Andrew (*Ch.*), iv. 22, 23.
Tremond, — (*D.*), [1485], i. 179.
Trevor, —, [1571], ii. 43.

Tuckwell, Lewis Stacey (*Chor.*, *Cl.*, *Ch.*), iii. 182; v. 75 *n.*; vi. 56, 104 *n.*
Tufton, Francis, iii. 204.
Turton, — (*Cl.*, *I.C.*), [1510], i. 65.
Tutchin, John, college manciple, iv. 30.
Tyngylden, *or* Tyngulton, Henry (*D.*), i. 108, 180.
Tyror, Edward (*S.*), iv. 95.

Ussher, James (*D.*), [1506], i. 60.

Vawdrey, Ralph (*Ch.*), i. 92, 177.
Ven, *or* Fen, — (*D.*), [1500], i. 180.
Venner, John (*C.*), iii. 200, 210; iv. 176.
Vernon, Onley, iii. 205.
Villa Garcia, John de (*Præl.*), ii. 31, 90.
Vincent, Anthony (*G.C.*), son of Sir Francis, iii. 201, 211.
Vogge; *see* Fogge.

Wade, — (*Ch.*), [1520], i. 178.
Walcot, Charles (*C.*), iii. 205, 212.
Walker, Thomas (*D.*), ii. 108.
Wallar, John (*Ch.*), i. 178, 180.
Wallin, Charles Ethelbert (*Exhib.*), v. 160.
Walrond, John (*Ch.*), i. 177.
Walthal, —, [*c.* 1630], iii. 199.
Ward, — (*D.*), [1485], i. 179.
Ward, Thomas, college butler, [1481], i. 7.
Warde, Robert (*Præl. Philos.*), ii. 27, 32.
Wardour, *or* Warder, — (*D.*), (Henry *or* Richard ?), iii. 44.
Warr, Thomas, iii. 201.
Warren, John Borlace (*C.*), iii. 252.
Watkyn, (?), head cook, [1559], ii. 33.
Watson-Smith, Clement Leigh (*C.*), iii. 246.
Weaver, Frederick William (*D.*), ii. p. v; *Somerset Incumbents* cited, iii. 147.
Wells, — (*Cl.*), [1532], ii. 7 *bis*.
Wells, Robert (*D.*), v. 11.
Wenham, John George (*D.*), vi. 25, 135.
Wenman, Sir Francis, iii. 201.
Wesley, Samuel Sebastian, Mus. D., v. 32 *n.*; vi. 15.
West, Joseph (*Ch.*), vi. 70–1.
West, William, (*Ch.*), i. 174 *bis*, [the "Dr. West" mentioned there should no doubt be read 'Ds. [*dominus*] West' B.A.], 178.
Westbroke, William (*D.*), i. 107.
Wetherell, Sir Charles (*D.*), iii. 240; v. 38; vi. 4, 5, 97.
Whalley, James (*D.*), iii. 241, 255.
Wheatley [*or* Whately], (*Cl.*), vi. 193.*
Wheler, Sir William (*C.*), iii. 231.
White, —, [*c.* 1480], i. 173; [1513–14], i. 174; [the same ?], 1554, burial, ii. 30.
Whiting, Henry, college cook, vi. 5.
Whitley, Roger (*C.*), iii. 218.
Whitton, George, ii. 115.
Whitwrong, James, [1672], iii. 202, 205.
Whitwrong, Jo., [1672], iii. 201.
Whorwood, *al.* Horwood, Robert (*Chor.*), iv. 9.
Widhok, William (*D.*), i. 180.
Wightwick, John; *see* Knightley.
William, college barber, [1488–9], i. 20, 21.
Willis, Sherlock (*D.*), vi. 77.
Wilshere, Laurence, iii. 201.
Wilson, John ["*Christopher North*"] (*G.C.*), v. 37; vi. 6, 42, 110.
Winch, Simon (*D.*), iv. 38.
Winchester, R., college servant, vi. 23.
Wood, Richardson (*Cl.*, *Ch.*), v. 20, 33, 34.
Wood, William Edward Collins (*G.C.*), vi. 7, 8.
Woodcock, Samuel, iii. 201, 203 *bis*; iv. 28, 29.
Wooddeson, Richard (*Chor.*, *Cl.*, *Ch.*), v. 7, 112 *n.*
Woodward, Arthur Maurice (*D.*), vii. 29.
Wordsworth, Robert (*Cl.*), iii. 262.
Worseley, John, iii. 199.
Worsley, Sir Richard (*C.*), ii. 218.
Wotton, Richard (*D.*), bedell, [1493–4], i. 174 *n.*
Wright, —, [*c.* 1480], i. 173.
Wright, John (*Ch.*), [1559], ii. 33, 34.
Wykes, —, [1513–14], i. 174.
Wyndham, Hopton, iii. 206.
Wyndham, John (*G.C.*), vi. 7.
Wysham, Thomas, [1504–5], i. 174.
Wythy, — (*Ch.*), [1486], i. 177.

Yalden, William (*Cl. of Account.*), iii. 175.
Yate, William (*D.*), ii. 225.
Yong, [William], [1513], i. 174.
Young, *or* Yonge, — (*Cl.*, *Ch.*), [1559], ii. 33.

Zevan, Roger (*D.*) [*not* Yardley *as in* Bloxam], i. 180.

* Ordained to serve in Virginia, 11 Oct., 1689. *Notes and Queries*, 6th series, ix. 221.

INDEX III

PERSONS INCIDENTALLY MENTIONED AND BOOKS CITED

Aaron, —, Hebrew lecturer, 1726–34, v. 9.
Abaissi, a Palestinian, or Syrian, chief, 1765, v. 20.
Abbendune [*Abingdon*], Richard de, ii. 213.
Abbot, George, [archbishop of Canterbury], iii. 36.
Abbot, Sir Maurice, iii. 99.
Abendana, Isaac, iv. 48.
Ablonetti, —, a Cretan bishop, 1752, v. 16, [19?].
Ackworth, George, LL.D., ii. 36.
Acland, Sir Henry Wentworth, vii. 12.
Acland, Hugh *and* John, iv. 178.
Acton, —, 1532, ii. 9.
Adams, —, Stockcross, 1859, vi. 49.
Adams, Fitzherbert, rector of Lincoln College, iv. 41.
Adams, J., "Finmore" (Finmere, Oxon?), iv. 16.
Adcock, G., engraver, v. 96.
Adda, Ferdinand d', R. C. archbishop, vii. 116.
Adelaide, queen; *see* William IV.
Adkins, Charles, Oxford, iv. 16 *bis*.
Aglionby, Dr., Oxford (1661), iv. 15.
Ailworth; *see* Aylworth.
Akerman, widow, Oxford, 1814, v. 45.
Alban, Roger, ii. 214.
Alberow, Richard, i. 108.
Alden, Mardochæus, ii. 142.
Alder, Robert, iv. 23.
Alderson, J. T., *Biography of Mr. Asquith*, vi. 191.
Aldrich, Henry, *Logica*, vi. 152.
Aldworth, Richard, iv. 120.
Alener, Robert, ii. 6.
Alexander I, emperor of Russia, iii. 223–4; v. 47.
Alexander VI, pope, ii. 64; iv. 195 *bis*, 196.
Alexander, May, daughter of F., Hampstead, vii. 53.
Alexander, William, archbishop of Armagh, vi. 71.
Allatius, Leo, iv. 82.
Allen, —, Oxford, (1669), iv. 24.
Allen, Abraham, iv. 126.
Allen, J., Brackley, 1907, vii. 28.
Allen, Mark, Lichfield, vi. 179.
Allen, William, cardinal, iii. 81.
Allestrey, Richard, D.D., iv. 120.
Alley, William, bishop of Exeter, ii. 65.
Allibone, Sir Richard, iv. 149.
Alworth; *see* Aylworth.
Amama, Sixtinus, iii. 114.
Ames, Joseph, i. 158.
Amhurst, Nicholas, *Terræ Filius* cited, v. 56 *bis*.
Ancher, Anthony, mayor of Dover, ii. 68.
Anderson, Frances Helen, daughter of Patrick, Dundee, vii. 60.
Anderton, —, 1609, iii. 41.
Anderton, Christopher, *and* Dorothy *his wife*, iii. 116.
Andrewes, Lancelot, bishop of Winchester, v. 93, 94 *bis*.
Andrews, —, Petersfield, 1799, v. 33.
Andros [Daniel?], ii. 9 *bis*.
Anglesea, earl of; *see* Annesley.
Angus, Isobel Dutton, daughter of William Mathwin, vii. 78.
Anne of Denmark, queen of James I, ii. 181 *n.*; iii. 40, 41, 45, 46. Visits the College 1605, iii. 35, 36.
Anne, Queen, iv. 53 *n.*, 109; visits the College while princess, iv. 34 *n.*, University verses on her death, *ib.* 128.
Anne, daughter of George II, University verses on her marriage, v. 62, 74 *bis*, 77, 80, 81.
Annesley, Arthur, earl of Anglesea, iii. 72 *n.*; iv. 121.
Annesley, Dr. Samuel, ii. 218.
Anstey, Henry, M.A., *Munimenta Academica* cited, i. 81, 83, 84, 85 *bis*.

Anstey, Mrs. J., donor, 1860, vi. 50.
Anstruther, Sir Robert, iv. 188.
[Aprys?], Roger, 1486, vii. 119.
Arber, Edward, iii. 98, 123.
Archæologia cited, iii. 263; vi. 48, 86; vii. 28.
Archer, John, iii. 173.
Archer, Peter, 1808–17, v. 40, 43, 48.
Archibald, W. F. A., vii. 41.
Arden, Robert, ii. 27.
Arderne, John, i. 34, 82.
Argyll, earl of; *see* Campbell.
Arlington, earl of; *see* Bennet, H.
Armellino, Torquato, vi. 92.
Armitage, John Leathley, vi. 153.
Armstrong, —, 1539, ii. 19.
Armstrong, C., Caen, v. 164.
Armstrong, John, bishop of Grahamstown, vii. 57.
Arthur, Prince of Wales; visits the College twice in 1496, i. 27–8; v. 109; his marriage, vii. 106.
Arti, —, tailor, London, 1490, i. 108.
Arundel, lord; *see* Fitz-Alan.
Arundel, Thomas, fourth lord Arundel, iv. 151.
Arye, —, Oxford, 1661, iv. 15.
Ascham, Roger, ii. 218.
Asfordbie, John, iii. 173.
Ash, John George, v. 87 *n.*
Ashfield, John, i. 117.
Ashfield, Anne, i. 117.
Ashfield, Cicely, i. 118.
Ashfield, Robert, father and son, i. 117.
Ashley, Anthony, iii. 92, 93; *and* William, brother, iii. 92.
Ashley, Anthony, son of Anthony, iii. 92, 94, 96 *ter*, 97.
Ashley, Francis, son of Anthony, iii. 92, 96, 97 *bis*.
Ashwin, Robert Forster, vii. 33.
Ask, Eleanor, i. 3, 4.
Assheton, Richard Orme, iv. 168, 169.
Astery, *or* Astrey, —, iv. 148.
Astle, Thomas, v. 79.
Astley, Henry, ii. p. x *bis*.
Aston, Sir Arthur, iii. 57 *bis*.
Athenæum, The, cited, iv. 168 *bis*.
Athos, abbot of Mount, v. 8.
Atkins, —, St. Clement's, Oxford, 1584, ii. 116.
Atkinson, W., artist, 1812, v. 85.
Atkyns, —, 1554, ii. 30.
Audley, Edmund, bishop of Rochester, i. 9.
Audley, lord; *see* Touchet.
Austen, George, iii. 152.
Austen, John, i. 65.
Avenell, Thomas, 1487, vii. 119.
Aylett, Robert, iii. 146.
Aylworth, *or* Ailworth, Henry, iii. 194 *ter*; his wife Elianor, *ib.*
Ayris, *or* Ayriss, Thomas, v. 70, 133.
Ayscough, William, printer, iv. 163.

Babington, Francis, ii. 216.
Bacon, Anthony, ii. 165.
Bacon, Sir Francis, ii. 165.
Badger, —, mason, 1643–66, iii. 57; iv. 22.
Bagot, Richard, bishop of Oxford, v. 85 *n.*; vi. 89.
Baigent, F. J., iii. 4, 166; *Hist. of Basingstoke* cited, v. 20, 65, 84, 153.
Bailey, Elizabeth, v. 81.
Baines, Edward, *History of Lancashire* cited, i. 150.
Baker, A., donor, [1867], vi. 62.
Baker, George, Freshford, vi. 179.
Baldwin, —, bookbinder, [1489], i. 116, 117.
Bale, G., Odcombe, iv. 129.
Bale, John, bishop of Ossory, ii. 53, 212 *bis*; iv. 77.
Baley, —, M.D., [*c.* 1540–50], ii. 216.
Balfour, Andrew, vi. 147.
Balfour, John Hutton, vii. 40.
Ballance, Sophia Florence, daughter of Charles, vii. 62.
Ballowe, William, D.D., ii. 154.
Bampfield, Francis, iv. 96.
Bampfield, Thomas, iv. 96.
Bampfylde, John, iv. 95.
Bancroft, John, bishop of Oxford, iii. 178.
Bancroft, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, ii. 178; iii. 73; letter to the College, [1607], iii. 75.
Banks, Thomas, iv. 5.
Bannister, —, master of Brackley School, [1787–1812], v. 25, 43, 45.
Barbon, *or* Barebone, John, iii. 94 *n.*
Barbour; *see* Patten.
Barclay, Alexander, i. 112, 113.
Barclay, Sir George, iv. 137.
Barentyne, Sir Drogo, ii. 40.
Barentyne, John, i. 7.
Barker, Edmund, vi. 12.
Barker, Frederick Mills Raymond, vi. 25.
Barksdale, John, Newbury, iv. 57.
Barlow, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph, v. 101.
Barlow, William, bishop of St. David's, ii. 68.
Barnard, Joel, iii. 30.
Barnard, John, D.D., iv. 149 *n.* *Life of Heylyn* cited, iii. 151.

Barnard, W., [1486], vii. 119.
Barnby, James, Melsonby, vi. 147.
Barne, Thomas, donor, ii. 218.
Barnes, Mrs., Oxford, [1661], iv. 16 *bis*.
Barnes, Joseph, bookseller, Oxford, iii. 4, 27, 28, 29 *bis*.
Barnes, Katherine, daughter of Gabriel, iv. 93.
Barnes, Robert, D.D., [1540], i. 169.
Barnett, Henry, vii. 22.
Barnewall, Edward L., ii. 73.
Baron, George, iv. 58.
Barret, —, a labourer, [1642], iii. 55.
Barrett, Thomas, iv. 29.
Barri, Christopher, iii. 99.
Barrington, Shute, bishop of Durham, v. 137.
Bartlet, —, [1649], iv. 5.
Barton, —, mason, [1597], iii. 32.
Baskervill, W., [1594], iii. 30, 31.
Baskerville, Sir Thomas, iii. 96.
Basket, —, [1662], iv. 19.
Basse, John, letter to President Claymond, i. 115.
Basse, [Philip, Magdalen Hall], iv. 95.
Basset, Joshua, iv. 153.
Baston, Henrietta, [1781], v. 101.
Bastwick, John, iv. 72.
Bate, George, iii. 170.
Bate, George Osborn, vii. 77.
Bateson, Mary, viii. 24.
Battely, John, *Antiq. Rutupinæ*, v. 15.
Bavaria, duke of, [1601], iii. 35.
Bawden, —, a lawyer, [1532], ii. 8.
Baxter, Richard, ii. 153.
Bayley, Richard, [1634], iv. 98.
Bayley, William, [1684], iv. 35 *bis*, 36, 98.
Baylie, —, Oxford, [1609], iii. 41.
Bayly, Abel, Oxford, iv. [14?], 15, 18.
Bayne, Thomas Vere, ii. p. vi; iii. p. viii, 191; iv. p. vi.
Beale, captain, [1687], iv. 134.
Beauchamp, lord, [Richard, second lord Beauchamp of Powyk?], entertained, i. 12.
Beaumont, George Ernest, v. 160.
Beaumont, J. Shepherd, v. 107 *n*.
Beaumont, John, first viscount, ii. p. x *bis*.
Beck, —, [1654], iv. 57.
Beck, James, vi. 112 *n*.
Beckwith, John [William Christmas], [1775], v. 22, 89.
Bedford, duke of; *see* Tudor.
Bedford, earl of; *see* Russell.
Bedford, Hilkiah *and his son* William, iv. 113.
Bee (?), William, [1546], i. 131.
Beecham, —, *History of Cirencester* cited, v. 113.
Beele, Arthur, ii. 141.
Beesley, Martha, Oxford, iv. 122.
Beesley, William, Oxford, iv. 104.
Bekyngham, *m.*, [1511], death, i. 67.
Belchamber, Henry *and* Martha, ii. 154.
Bell, John William Bussey, vi. 174.
Bell, Robert Courtenay, vii. 90.
Bellamy, —, Stanway, [1806], v. 39.
Benecke, Charles Victor, vii. 53.
Beneson, Joseph, father of Simon, a fellow, i. 152 *bis*.
Benet, Thomas, B.C.L., [1512], ii. 218.
Bennet, Henry, earl of Arlington, iv. 115, 116.
Bennet, Jo., Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Bennet, William, Salisbury, iv. 119.
Bennett, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Sterndale, vii. 51.
Bennett, Ralph, ii. 216.
Benolt, John, [1533], i. 127.
Benson, Anne, Hackney, iv. 71.
Benson, Edward White, archbishop of Canterbury, *Life* cited, v. 121 *n*.
Bentham, James, *History of Ely* cited, iii. 86, [erroneously there called *Milner's* History.]
Bentley, Richard, publisher, vi. 124.
Berkeley, Dr. —, [1791], v. 87 *n*.
Berkshire, earl of; *see* Howard.
Bernard, Charles, iii. 45.
Bernard, Edward, *Cat. MSS. Angliæ* cited, iv. 75, 82.
Bernard, Thomas Dehany, vi. 176.
Berners, Charles, [1815], iii. 239.
Berry, Mrs., Oxford, [1819], v. 51.
Bertie, James, lord Norris, first earl of Abingdon, iv. 27.
Besyls, William, i. 10.
Betman, Henry, Kendal, i. 117.
Betts, Francis, ii. p. viii.
Beza, Theodore, ii. 100, 108, 115.
Bibliographer, The, cited, iv. 172.
Biddle, John, iv. 91.
Biddulph, John, iv. 124.
Biford, David, vii. 122.
Biggor, Mary Campbell, daughter of T. W., vii. 92.
Biggs, *or* Bigg, receiver for the King, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17, 18 *bis*.
Bigland, Ralph, *Gloucestershire Collections* cited, iii. 112; v. 58 *n*.
Bigod, Sir Francis, i. 168.
Billing, —, a tiler, [1720], v. 7.
Billingsley, —, [1591–1605], iii. 29, 36, 37.

Billingsly, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15, 16.
Bilson, Thomas, bishop of Winchester, iii. 4, 45, 79, 117; letter to the College, 1612, *ib.* 42.
Birch, John, Writtle, v. 99.
Birch, Nathaniel, vi. 192.
Birch, Thomas, *Life of Henry Prince of Wales* cited, iii. 39.
Bird, —, stone-mason, [1672], iv. 26.
Bird, [Bernard, Exeter College?], iv. 95.
Bird, Lucy, vi. 106 *n.*
Bird, Sir William, iii. 118.
Bisbie, Nathaniel, iv. 153.
Bishop, William, D.D., iv. 160.
Bitton, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Blackstone, Sir William, v. 19.
Blackwood's Magazine, vi. 144.
Blagrave, Jonathan, iii. 182.
Blaguel, Henry, ii. 142.
Blake, Robert, i. 19.
Blay, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Bliss, Philip, ii. 218; iii. 120 *n.*; v. 123.
Blomefield, Francis, *History of Norfolk* cited, iv. 101 *n.*
Blomfield, Sir Alfred, vii. 11, 27.
Blomfield, James Charles, *Deanery of Bicester* cited, v. 107, 113, 155; vii. 105.
Blood, —, engraver, [1814], v. 72.
Blow, —, [1745], v. 14.
Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche, i. 112; v. 117; vi. 128.
Blunt, Sir Richard, iii. 124.
Blunt, John Henry, vii. 57.
Boaden, J., *Life of Mrs. Jordan* cited, v. 46.
Boase, Charles Will., *Regist. Univ.* cited, i. 81, 83 *ter*, 85 *ter*, 86 *ter*, 88, 89 *bis*, 92, 123, 125, 126, 129, 133, 135, 140, 143, 144 *bis*, 145, 146, 147 *bis*, 151, 152 *bis*, 155; ii. 202.
Bobart, Jacob, iv. 14, 15, 33, 40, 55.
Bodley, G. F., architect, vi. 158; vii. 9, 22.
Bodley and Garner, Messrs., architects, vi. 74; vii. 9.
Boleyn, Queen Anne, ii. 6.
Bolt, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 18.
Bolton, Henry, ii. 20, 30, 32.
Bolton, Richard, i. 116.
Bonamico, L., i. 162.
Bonaparte, prince Charles Lucien, vi. 28.
Bond, George, M.D., viii. 23.
Bond, [Robert? Richard?], Principal of New Inn Hall, [1499], i. 97.
Bond, William, father of President Bond, ii. 171.
Bonner, Edmund, bishop of London, ii. 87, 130.
Bookbinders; *see*
Baldwin,
Bray, John,
Castell, Geo.,
Cornish, John *and* Thomas,
Harberd, William,
Henry,
Middleton, —,
Peter,
Spier, —,
Stuffold, —,
Uffington, Tho.,
Way, Rob.
Booth, Henry, second lord Delamere, iii. 186.
Booth, William, v. 161.
Boreman, Sir William, viii. 24.
Borough, Sir Thomas, i. 9.
Borthwick, Algernon, lord Glenesk, vi. 125.
Borthwick, Robert Brown, vi. 64.
Boswell, —, [1611], iii. 41.
Boswell, Dorothy, iii. 30.
Boswell, James, *Life of Johnson* cited, v. 87 *n.*, 96.
Boswell, Sir William, iv. 79.
Bosworth, widow, [1644], iii. 58.
Boteler, Ralph, lord Sudeley, ii. p. x *bis*.
Boterell, —, [1536], ii. 16.
Botoner, William, of Worcester, ii. 214.
Bottock, —, [1626], iv. 3.
Boucher, James, vi. 76.
Boucicault, D., vi. 126.
Boudon, Thomas, [1486], vii. 119.
Boughton, [Richard, Magd. Hall], iv. 95.
Bould, John, ii. p. viii.
Boulton, —, [1605], iii. 36.
Bound, John, ii. 78 *n.*
Bourne, John, vi. 84.
Bowden, John, vi. 106 *n.*
Bowell, Jo., mercer, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Bower, *alias* Hawthorne, Elizabeth, iii. 268.
Bower, Edmund, ii. 83.
Bowlere, John, i. p. viii.
Bowman, J. Herbert, vii. 93.
Bownde, Nicholas, ii. 172.
Bowyk, *or* Buwyk, John, i. 3, 4.
Boxe, Helen, i. 48.
Boyd, John William, [*not* "J. G."], master of Brackley School, [1879], vi. 73; resigned [1882], vii. 4.
Boyer, —, keeper of the Rolls, [1569], ii. 40.
Boys, John, *Works* cited, iii. 144 *n.*
Brabazon, William, i. 124.
Bradbrent, —, [1577], iii. 62.
Bradbridge, Augustine, ii. 65.
Bradley, —, [1735], v. 12.
Bradley, James, v. 63.
Bradley, Thomas, D.D., iv. 108.

Bradshaw, Henry, King's Coll. Cambr., vi. 171.
Bramhow, Thomas, [1485], vii. 119.
Bramley, Henry Adcock, vi. 163.
Brand, John, v. 11.
Bransfort, John, monk of Bury, i. 96.
Bray, [Charles?], D.D., [1640], iv. 182.
Bray, John, [1482], bookbinder, i. 10.
Braybrooke, Charles Neville, lord, iv. 111 *n.*
Brede, John, i. 82.
Brent, Sir Nathaniel, iii. 119; iv. 74.
Brett, —, [1662], iv. 19.
Bridger, Laurence, ii. 186.
Bridges, J., portrait-painter, [1840], v. 96.
Bridges, John, *Hist. of Northamptonshire* cited, iii. 146, 189 *n.*
Bridges, Marianne Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, vi. 196.
Bridgewater, duke of; *see* Egerton.
Bridport, Giles, bishop of Salisbury, i. 90 *n.*
Brigand, "*magister*," i. 29.
Briggs, —, Fittleton, [1721], v. 7.
Briggs, Henry, iii. 99.
Brightman, Charles, vii. 85.
British Critic, vi. 140.
British Magazine cited, vi. 89.
Britten, F. J., *Former Clock and Watchmakers* cited, iii. 35.
Brockman, Tatton, *and* Anne his wife, vi. 28.
Brockwell, Henry, iv. 151.
Brode, Philip, D.D., ii. 21.
Brodie, Mary Isabel, daughter of Sir Benjamin, vi. 190.
Brodrick, George Charles, *Memorials of Merton College* cited, ii. 151.
Brokhurst, Mrs., Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Bromidgham, [Birmingham?], —, smith, [1679], iv. 32, 33.
Bromley, William, engraver, v. 42; vi. 51.
Brook, —, [1720], v. 7.
Brook, Sir James, vi. 49.
Brooke, Benjamin, *Lives of the Puritans* cited, ii. 168.
Brooke, James, bishop of Gloucester, i. 154; ii. 169.
Brooke, John, All Souls Coll., iv. 129.
Brookes, —, a lawyer, [1684], iv. 38.
Brookes, Joseph, iii. 183.
Brookes, Catherine *and* Richard, iv. 170.
Brothers, Richard, v. 96.
Broun, C., Verwood, Dorset, vii. 87.
Brown, Cornelius, *Annals of Newark* cited, iii. 130 *n.*
Brown, Frederick, Nailsea, v. 157.
Brown, Horatio F., vi. 169.
Brown, J., Haverfordwest, [1872], iv. 169 *n.*
Brown, John, M.D., [1788], v. 27.
Brown, L. E., Brackley, [1906], vii. 26.
Brown, Martin, iii. 173.
Browne, —, organ-mender, [1554], ii. 29, 30.
Browne, Ann, [1678], iv. 97.
Browne, Edward Harold, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, vi. 74, 85, 127, 150; vii. 9.
Browne, John, [1626], iii. 123.
Browne, John, M.D., *Anatomy of the Muscles*, [1682], iv. 33.
Browne, Joseph, [1678], iv. 97, 98.
Browne, Richard, [1678], iv. 97.
Browne, Richard, [1807], v. 39 *and n.*
Browne, Robert, baron of the Exchequer, ii. 95.
Browne, Robert William, v. 159.
Browne, Thomas, [1546], i. 132, [ii. 11 *n.*, 1558; *qu.* the same?].
Browne, Sir Thomas, *Posthumous Works* cited, iv. 102.
Browne, William, [1678], iv. 97.
Brownlow, W. R., vi. 92.
Brownyng, —, [1512], i. 68.
Bryan, —, Cogges, Oxon, ii. 216.
Bryan, [Matthew, Magd. Hall?], iv. 95.
Bryan, Richard, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Brydges, Giles, third baron Chandos, iii. 5.
Bucer, Martin, ii. 57.
Buckhold, Rowland, ii. 4.
Buckhurst, lord; *see* Sackville.
Buckingham, duke of; *see* Stafford, *and* Villiers.
Buckler, John, senior, vi. 33 *and n.*
Buckler, John Chessell, ii. 73; v. 23, 30, 41, 49, 52, 73, 150 *n.*; vi. 6, 23, 36, 41, 43, 47, 48; *Observations on architecture of Magd. Coll.* cited, v. 149.
Buckley, William Edward, ii. 214; iv. 170.
Bucknall, Estcourt Thomas G., M.P., vi. 4, 76.
Buckner, John, bishop of Chichester, v. 34.
Buckner, Thomas, [1591-4], iii. 29, 31.
Bulen, John, i. 158.
Bull, —, [*c.* 1659], iii. 162.
Bull *and* Auvache, booksellers, vi. 134.
Bullinger, Henry, ii. 61, 67 *ter*, 68 *ter.*
Bullok, William, ii. 16.
Bunney, Francis, junior, [1616], ii. 125.

Bunney, Richard, treasurer of Berwick, ii. 150, 159.
Bunney, Richard, junior, ii. 151.
Burbidge, Edward, v. 157.
Burdett-Coutts, baroness, v. 124.
Burdon, Richard, vii. 35.
Burford, —, Stanlake, v. 47.
Burgess, Thomas, bishop of St. David's, iv. 171.
Burghers, Michael, v. 7.
Burgon, John William, v. 114 *and n.*, 116, 119, 123; vi. 108, 130 *n.*
Burgundy, Margaret, duchess of, iii. 195.
Burke, John Bernard, *Commoners* cited, v. 99.
Burney, Charles, Mus.D., v. 105.
Burnford, Humphrey, ii. 78.
Burnham, lord; *see* Lawson.
Burns, James, vi. 25, 82.
Burrell, —, D.D., Sudbury, [1687], iv. 153.
Burrows, Montagu, *Register of Parl. Visitors* cited, iii. 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157, 165 *bis*, 169, 171, 173, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183 *bis*, 186–7, 189, 190 *bis*; iv. 6, 9, 57, 61 *bis*, 66, 69, 70 *n.*, 76.
Burscough, Robert, iv. 93.
Burton, Sir Edward, iii. 146, 165.
Burton, Edward, D.D., [1836], vi. 102.
Burton, Felicia, daughter of Philip, v. 86.
Burton, John, chaplain at Louth, i. 11.
Burton, Robert, iii. 99.
Bury, —, "commissarius Regis pro le warys," [1507], i. 63.
Bury, William, iii. 173.
Bush, —, [1678], iv. 31.
Buste, Christian, wife of Henry, *and* her children, Henry, Robert, Martha, ii. 154.
Butcher, —, [1684], iv. 36.
Butler, Adrian, v. 5.
Butler, Charles, v. 141.
Butler, James, second duke of Ormonde, iv. 37.
Butler, John, [1666], iv. 23.
Butler, Joseph, bishop of Durham, portrait, vii. 2.
Butler, Mary, daughter of Edward, [1571], ii. 169.
Butler, Thomas, [1554], ii. 29.
Button, Ralph, iv. 61.
Butts, Sir William, ii. 52.
Buxtorf, Joh., iv. 82.
Bye, Dædatus, v. 85.
Byfield, Richard, iv. 84.
Byrthelynge, Thomas, Kent, i. 116.
Byrton, Thomas, [1528], i. 124.
Bythner, Victorinus, iv. 7.

Cadden, —, a painter, [1752], v. 16.
Cæsar, Sir Julius, ii. 128.
Calamy, Edmund, *Lives of Non-conform.* cited, iv. 58, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 72, 73, 78, 82, 86, 88, 94, 96 *bis*; *Life of Howe* cited, iv. 90 *n.*
Calendar of State Papers (*see* Henry VIII), cited, iii. 79, 81, 130, 131, 138, 182, 191; iv. 88, 91, 94 *bis*, 95; v. 169; viii. 24.
Calendar of Stuart Papers cited, vii. 117.
Calvert, Emily Caroline, daughter of Sir Harry, vi. 87.
Calvin, John, ii. 108, 115.
Cambridge Antiquarian Society, *Communications* cited, iv. 54 *n.*
Cambridge Camden Society, vi. 113.
Cameron, John, [1617], iii. 167.
Campbell, Archibald, earl of Argyll, iii. 130.
Campbell, prof. J. Dykes, iv. 168.
Campion, "*mag.*" —, [1540], ii. 20.
Campion, Jane Cecil, daughter of Charles Heathcote, vi. 178.
Cannar, Thomas, i. 154.
Cansick, Fred. T., *Epitaphs in St. Pancras* cited, iv. 156, 157.
Cantur, Thomas, ii. 219.
Caplen, George, iii. 65.
Capper, John, Oxford, i. 40.
Carew, Sir George, iii. 25.
Carew, Sir Peter, ii. 71.
Carleton, Sir Dudley [afterwards lord Dorchester], ii. 166, 179.
Carlisle, Nicholas, *Grammar Schools*, cited, iii. 79.
Carlyle, Thomas, *Letters of Cromwell* cited, iv. 90.
Caröe, W. D., *History of Sefton* cited, i. 150.
Caroline, queen of George II, Univ. verses on her death, v. 59, 82, 178.
Carpenter, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Carpenter, John, iii. 48.
Carr, Thomas, Bolton Abbey, v. 131.
Carswell, Francis, Exeter Coll., iv. 13.
Carte, Thomas, *Hist. of Engl.*, v. 14; his MSS., iv. 136, 147.
Carter, —, bell-founder, [1602], iii. 35.
Carter, John, architect, v. 42.
Carter, William Adolphus, vii. 75.
Cartwright, —, [Aynho], [1812], v. 43.
Cartwright, Edmund, *Rape of Bramber* cited, iii. 146.

Cartwright, Mary, widow of John, v. 65.
Cartwright, Thomas, [1590], ii. 192, 195.
Carver, John, preb. of York, [Bloxam, ii. 242 *n.*], i. 100 *n.*
Carver, John, [a carpenter]; *see* Karver.
Casaubon, Meric, iv. 9.
Case, Robert, vii. 50.
Cassell, Messrs., publishers, *Bible Dictionary*, vi. 152.
Castar, —, [1659], iv. 12.
Castell, George, bookseller and bookbinder, [1507–12], i. 64, 65, 66, 67.
Castello, Adrian de, bishop of Hereford, vii. 107, 110.
Castle, Richard, vi. 195.
Castle, Thomas, vi. 82.
Castlereagh, viscount; *see* Stewart, Rob.
Cate, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Cater, William, [1497], ii. pp. x *bis*, xi.
Cater, *or* Kater, William, [1684], iv. 135.
Caterall, —, [1538], ii. 13.
"Catermaynys"; *see* Quatermayns.
Catesby, Sir John, judge C. P., i. 7 *ter*, 10.
Catherine of Braganza, Q. of Charles II, iv. 50.
Cato, —, [1700–3], iv. 52, 53.
Cavaliers' Advice, 1642, cited, iv. 4.
Cave, Sir Ambrose, iii. 40.
Cave, William, iii. 150.
Cawdrey, Daniel, iv. 73.
Caxton, —, [1486–90], vii. 118, 121.
Caxton, William, carpenter, [1525–32], ii. 5, 8 *bis*.
Cay, Amy, daughter of C. H., vii. 39.
Cecil, James, first marquess of Salisbury, v. 47.
Cecil, Robert, first earl of Salisbury, i. 131; ii. 164, 165; iii. 71, 112, 113, 115, 139.
Cecil, William, lord Burleigh, ii. 56, 125, 129, 138.
Chalmers, Alexander, *Biogr. Dict.*, iv. 166; *Hist. Univ. Oxf.* cited, v. 12.
Chaloner, Dr. —, [Robert ?], iii. 42.
Chaloner, Robert, of Stanley, [1548], i. 132.
Chaloner, Sir Thomas, letter to Pres. Bond, iii. 38; gloves given to him, *ib.* 42.
Chamberlain, —, French teacher, [1778], v. 14 *n.*
Chamberlain, John, [1603–8], ii. 166, 179.
Chamberlaine, Katherine, d. of Thomas, iii. 190.
Chambers, Cuthbert, Ripon, iv. 172.
Chambers, John, M.D., ii. 216.
Chambers, John, Hull, iv. 114.
Chambers, Robert, iii. 87.
Chambers, Sir Robert, v. 38.
Champhen, —, a lawyer, [1530], ii. 8.
Chandos, lord; *see* Brydges.
Chaplin, Margaret, iv. 107, 117.
Chapman, John, M.P., vii. 36.
Charles I, iii. 47, 55, 57, 58, 81, 99, 100, 129, 130, 131, 152, 163, 164, 172, 191 *n.*, 199, 223; iv. 18, 20, 87, 108, 169; v. 56; entertained at Ch. Ch. in 1616, iii. 45; his queen, Henrietta Maria, iv. 117, 118, 188 *bis*; Univ. verses on the birth of his daughter Anne, iv. 188.
Charles II, iii. 188, 223; iv. 13, 31, 110, 115–16, 120, 121, 187.
Charles X, King of France, v. 124.
Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine, iv. 125.
Charlett, Arthur, letter cited, v. 6.
Charlotte, Princess, memorial service, [1817], v. 49.
Chartres, Vidame de; *see* Ferriéres.
Chase, capt. —, [1844], vi. 25.
Chatterton, Margaret, ii. 167.
Chaundeler, Thomas, dean of Hereford, entertained, i. 15; donor, ii. 204.
Chaworth, Richard, collector of money for the King, [1642], iii. 55, 56.
Checkley, John, v. 13.
Chedsey, William, i, 146.
Cheiney, Anne, iii. 149.
Chifflet, Petr. Fr., iv. 48.
Child, William, v. 177.
Chippingdale, J., a lawyer, [1589], ii. 173.
Chirchestyle, Juliana *and* Richard, ii. p. ix; vi. 104 *n.*
Chitty, Herbert, iv. 94 *n.*
Cholmeley, James, Easton, Linc., v. 73.
Cholmeley, Robert, Croft and Wainfleet, Linc., vi. 143, 165.
Chowne, Barbara, iv. 118.
Christian, H.R.H. Princess, vii. 12. 16.
Christian Victor, prince of Schleswig Holstein, vii. 8.
Christian Magazine cited, v. 94.
Christian Remembrancer, vi. 140.
Christie, Albany James, vi. 25.
Christie and Manson, auctioneers, iv. 129.
Christina, Queen of Sweden, iv. 80.
Chudleigh, Thomas, iv. 153, 154.
Church, Augustine, bishop of Lydda, vi. 194.

Church, Richard William, dean of St. Paul's, v. 127; *Oxford Movement* cited, vi. 140.
Church Building Society, grant, [1818], v. 49; — [1847], vi 29.
Church Quarterly Review, vi. 148.
Churchill, —, [1646], iii. 59.
Churton, Ralph, v. 84.
Chute, William Lyde Wiggett, vi. 167.
Clare, Barbara, daughter of William.
Clark, Andrew, iii. 184 *n.*; *Reg. Univ.* cited, i. 88; ii. p. vi; iii. 34 *n.*, 39 *n.*, 64, 66, 85, 104, 108, 118, 127, 138; 264; v. 115 *n.* *Colleges of Oxford*, vi. 188.
Clark, John, [1516], vii. 111.
Clark, Rose, iii. 151.
Clarke, —, a lawyer, [1540], ii. 20.
Clarke, —, M.A., [1801], v. 35.
Clarke, Edward, Reading, iii. 79.
Clarke, H. E. [1910], vii. 94.
Clarke, Jerome, iii. 31 *bis*.
Clarke, John, St. Edmund's-bury, [1681], iv. 75.
Clarke, Thomas, [1551], ii. 76.
Claxton, —, [1679], iv. 32.
Clay, George, iii. 165.
Claymond, John, his daughters Ann [Potts] and Cassandra, ii. 11.
Clayton, Sir Thomas, warden of Merton Coll., iii. 183; iv. 17 *bis*.
Clayton, Thomas, vi. 175.
Clayton and Bell, Messrs., vi. 59.
Clayworth, —, Candlesby, [1804], v. 38.
Cleaver, John Francis, vi. 52.
Clement XI, pope, iv. 156.
Clement, master —, [1489], i. 118 *ter*.
Clements *or* Clemens, —, bookseller, Oxford, iv. 27, 49, 50, 51; v. 12.
Clendon, Frances, iii. 151.
Clergy Orphan Society, [1811], v. 42; vi. 48.
Clerical Guide, [1817], cited, v. 144, 153.
Clerk, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, [1528], i. 167.
Clerk, John, [1552], i. 153.
Clerk, Thomas, [1545], ii. 52.
Clerke, John, mayor of Oxford, 1484, funeral of him and his wife, i. 14.
Clifford, George, third earl of Cumberland, iii. 34.
Clinch, —, [1647], iii. 59.
Clinton, Joan, daughter of Edward, Oxford, ii. 96.
Clutterbuck, Thomas, *and* John, iii. 145.
Cobbe, Thomas, viii. 24.
Cobcott, *or* Copcott, Thomas, [1486], vii. 119.
Cockerell, —, [1724], v. 8.
Coe, Mrs., —, [1847], vii. 30.
Coffin, Robert Aston, vi. 25.
Cogan, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Cogan, Antony, son of Thomas, and Sara, iii. 68.
Cokayne, George Edward, *Complete Peerage* cited, iii. 58; iv. 121; vi. 119, 122.
Coke, Sir John, iii. 330.
Cole, —, rev. [1849], vi. 32.
Cole, Edward, notary, [1576], iii. 4.
Cole, Henry, i. 163.
Cole, William, iii. 86.
Colet, John, vii. 120.
Colier, William, bedell of Law, iv. 112.
Collier, Jeremy, iv. 147.
Collier, John Payne, *Nine Historical Letters*, i. 161.
Collingwood, Edward, viii. 23.
Collins, James, Knaresborough, v. 151.
Collins, Richard, v. 152.
Collins, Thomas, M.P., v. 152.
Collinson, John, *Hist. of Somerset*, iv. 178.
Collis, John, D.D., [*c.* 1480] i. 173.
Collison, —, tiler, [1689–90], iv. 48, 49.
Colonial Bishoprics Fund, vii. 17, 33.
Comber, Anne, wife of Dean Comber, of Durham, iv. 134.
Combes, —, [1723], v. 8.
Combes, Walter, Oxford, iv. [15 "Coomes",?] 20, 39.
Commins, James, bookseller, Exeter, ii. 217.
Compton, —, a carrier, Petersfield, [1664], iv. 20.
Compton, William lord [afterwards first earl of Northampton], iii. 35.
Compton, William, *and* Dorothy his wife, iv. 155.
Conant, John, D.D., iv. 93.
Congreve, George, v. 80.
Congreve, Richard, iv. 123; great-grandson, Richard, *ib.*
Congreve, William, iv. 157.
Constable, Sir William, iii. 96.
Cook, H. R., engraver, v. 96.
Cooke, —, bookseller, Oxford, [1808], v. 40.
Cooke, George Isaac Foster, vii. 60.
Cooke, John, [1688-9], iv. 43, 107.
Cooke, Philip, B.D., iii. 148.
Cooke, Robert, iii. 161.
Cooke, Shadrach, iv. 147.
Cooke, William, Sheffield, iv. 163.
Cookson, Christopher, vii. 66.

Coolidge, Frederick William, vi. 181.
Cooper, —, [1631], iii. 50.
Cooper, —, carpenter, Brackley, [1747], v. 15.
Cooper, Charles Henry, *Athenæ Cantabr.* cited, iii. 5.
Cooper, James, iii. 58.
Cooper, Thompson, vii. 115, 117.
Corbet, —, clockmaker, [1609], iii. 35, 40.
Corbet, widow, [1689], iv. 107.
Corbet, Margaret, wife of Dr. Edward, iv. 74.
Corbett, Michael, vi. 11.
Corden, —, an almsman, [1573], ii. 44.
Corfe, Mrs. —, donor, [1856–9], vi. 44.
Corker, James M., Benedictine, iv. 172.
Cornelius, "orator" [from Spain?], [1492], i. 22.
Corney, Bolton, iii. 123 [*not* Corner].
Cornish, John, [1486–1502], scribe and bookbinder, i. 16, 19, 21, 32.
Cornish, Thomas, and his son, [1511], bookbinders, i. 67.
Cornwallis, James, earl, bishop of Lichfield, v. 87.
Corteman, William, Southwark, i. 24.
Cory, Thomas, ii. 91.
Cottingham, Lewis Nochalls, architect, vi. 6, 7.
Cottisford, John, rector of Lincoln College, i. 166; iv. 187.
Cotton, Edward, *and* his son George, iv. 156.
Cotton, Katharine, i. 149.
Cotton, Sir Richard, ii. 191.
Cotton, Richard Lynch, provost of Worcester College, vi. 91.
Court, "master"; near Oxford, i. 44 *bis*.
Courtenay, Peter, bishop of Winchester, i. 109, 114, 119.
Courtney, William Prideaux, vi. 113.
Covel, John, master of Christ's Coll. Cambr., iv. 154.
Coveney, Roger, ii. 183.
Coverdale, Miles, bishop of Exeter, i. 112 *bis*; ii. 57.
Cowbridge, —, [1538], ii. 73.
Cowdrey, —, Basingstoke, [1490–1], vii. 121.
Cowley, Frederick Thomas, vii. 86.
Cowper, J. M., i. 158.
Cox, —, Petworth, [1650], iv. 7.
Cox, J. [rev. James Cox, Liverpool?], donor, vi. 64.
Cox, Maria Elizabeth, daughter of C. H., vi. 162.
Cox, Richard, dean of Ch. Ch., bishop of Ely, i. 146; ii. 21, 26, 27, 53, 97, 134.
Cox, Thomas, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15, 17.
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, bishop of Western New York, vi. 108.
Coxe, Henry Octavius, v. 165; vi. 27, 107 *n.*; *Catalogue of MSS. in College Libraries* cited, i. 115; ii. 212, 213 *bis*; iv. 75.
Cracroft, George, iv. 60.
Cradock, John, iv. 128.
Craggs, James, Secretary of State, iv. 169.
Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, ii. 14, 51, 53, 56, 59, 66, 67, 68, 86.
Cree, Thomas, vi. 158.
Creffield, Edward, v. 79.
Creighton, Mandell, bishop of London, vii. 81.
Cressy, Hugh, *father and son*, ii. 166.
Crete, a bishop in; *see* Ablonetti.
Crew, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 14.
Crewe, John, lord, iv. 76.
Crewe, Nathaniel, bishop of Oxf. and Durham, iv. 119.
Cripps, —, [1533], ii. 11.
Cripps, Wilfrid, iii. 222.
Croft, John, Simon, *and* Alice, Frisby, Leic., i. 98.
Croft, Richard, son of John, *and* his son Richard, [1516], vii. 109.
Croftetaker, —, [1507], i. 138.
Croke, Sir Alexander, vi. 11.
Croke, John, ii. 59.
Croke, Mary, Oxford, iv. 106.
Croke, R., [1532], i. 123.
Croly, Dr. George, vi. 19.
Cromwell, Katharine Eleanor, daughter of John Gabriel, vi. 177.
Cromwell, Oliver, ii. 223; iii. 163, 178, 181, 184 *bis*; iv. 9 *n.*, 57, 58 *sæpe*, 61, 62, 68, 70, 71, 90, 91, 143.
Cromwell, Sir Philip, iii. 36.
Cromwell, Richard, iv. 60, 61.
Cromwell, Thomas, earl of Essex, i. 115, 123, 124, 126, 129, 133 *ter*, 142, 154, 160 *bis*, 161 *ter*, 162, 168 *sæpe*, 169 *sæpe*; ii. 14, 15, 55, 63, 68; his son, ii. 16.
Croney, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Crosley, —, bookseller, [1678–9], iv. 31, 32.
Crosley, John, [1603], iii. 35.
Crosse, Henry, bedell, ii. 142; iii. 61.
Crosse, John, iv. 8.
Crosse, Joshua, iv. 95.
Crossley, —, [1732], v. 11.
Crossley, Sir S., vii. 22.
Crotch, William, Mus.D., vi. 152.

Crow, Sir Sackville, iv. 79.
Crupper, William, v. 49.
Crynes, Nathaniel, ii. 223.
Cuffe, Henry, donor, [1594], iii. 32.
Cullee, —, [1587], iii. 80.
Culley, —, Brandeston, [1848], vi. 136.
Culpepper, Walter, ii. 148.
Cumberland, Ernest, duke of, afterwards king of Hanover, v. 46.
Cumberland, earl of; *see* Clifford.
Cunningham, Weddell, v. 150 *n.*
Cupitt, —, Oxford, [1802], v. 36.
Curle, Joshua, iv. 119.
Curle, Walter, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, three letters to the College, iii. 51–5, 57.
Curtis, C., [1792], v. 114 *n.*
Curtois, Susannah, iv. 120.
Cusack, Jessie Ella Sophia, daughter of James William, vi. 179.
Cymrodorion Society, v. 60, 61.

D., K., goldsmith, [1672], iii. 260.
Dabby, —, [1482], i. 10.
Dabs, —, [1634], iii. 50.
Dacre, [Richard Fiennes], lord, i. 9.
Dacre, lord; *see* Howard, Edw.
Dalaber, Anthony, i. 166, 167 *sæpe*; ii. 54.
Dale, Anthony, iii. 181.
Dale, John, ii. 129 *bis.*
Dale, Reginald Francis, ii. 93 *n.*
Dalrymple, David, lord Hailes, v. 97.
Danforth, Samuel, Harvard College, iv. 70 *n.*
Daniel, Charles Henry Olive, provost of Worcester College, vi. 190; *Our Memories* cited, v. 116 *n.*, 121, 126, 151, 159; vi. 84, 85, 111, 121, 128, 157.
Danstate, William, viii. 23.
Danvers, Thomas, vii. 120.
Danvers, William, i. 23, 27.
Darbishire, A., vii. 46.
Darell, "domina" —, [1490], vii. 121.
Dart, John, *Hist. of York* cited, iv. 170.
Darton, William, publisher, v. 96.
Dasent, Sir George, vi. 195.
Daubeny, Giles, lord, entertained, [1496], i. 28.
Davenant, William, iv. 74.
Davey, John, *and* his daughter Dorothy, iv. 121.
David, master John, Beam Hall, i. 118 *bis.*
Davidson, —, [1487], vii. 119.
Davidson, Randall Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, iv. 179; vi. 178.
Davies, —, [1687], iv. 134.
Davies, —, widow, [1845], vi. 26.
Davies, Gabriel Johns, *Successful Preachers* cited, vi. 140.
Davis, —, [1594], iii. 31.
Davis, Harriett, daughter of Henry, v. 157.
Davis, H., chaplain at Bombay, [1819], v. 51.
Davis, Jane, sister of Dr. Henry Yerbury, [1685], iii. 194 *bis.*
Davis, John, donor, v. p. ix.
Davis, Richard, bookseller and bookbinder, Oxford, iii. 162; iv. 9, 22, 25, 27, 31, 32 *bis*, 33 *bis.*
Davis, Richard, University verger and bedell, iv. 21, 112.
Davis, Richard Hart, M.P., v. 157.
Davis, Robert Snow B., vi. 32.
Davison, —, organ-builder, [1854], vi. 41.
Dawes, Francis, letter to Pres. Clerke, iv. 29.
Dawes, Richard, vi. 27.
Day, —, a smith, [1614], iii. 43.
Day, —, a builder, [1778], v. 23.
Day, John, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15 *bis.*
Day, Richard, barber, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Day, William, bishop of Winchester, ii. 221.
Day, William, chirurgion, Oxford, [1662], iv. 15 *bis*, 19.
Dayrell, —, [*c.* 1550], i. 167 *n.*
Dayrell, Paul, iii. 61.
Dayrell, Walter, D.D., [1674], iv. 27.
Deane, Emma Anne, daughter of Robert Micklen, vi. 145.
Deane, John, vi. 144.
Deane, Thomas, iii. 36.
Deane, William Henry, v. 153 *bis.*
Dedyck, [Dietrich?], a German in Oxford, [*c.* 1480], i. 10.
Deere, —, Oxford, [1819], v. 50.
Defoe, Daniel, iv. 53 *n.*
Delafield, Thomas, ii. 92.
Delamare, John Peter, iv. 95.
Delamere, lord; *see* Booth.
Delamotte, P. H., vi. 51.
De Laune, William, pres. of St. John's Coll., iv. 132.
De La Warr, lord; *see* West.
Dell, Ralph, ii. 220.
Denbigh, earl of; *see* Feilding.
Denby, —, minister of Burnley, Lanc., [1687], iv. 40 *bis.*
Denham, —, [1559], ii. 137.
Denham, John, Catharine Coll. Cambr., iv. 156.

Denis, —, an embroiderer, [1541], ii. 20.
Denison, Edward, bishop of Salisbury, vi. 76.
Denison, George Anthony, v. 126, 159; vi. 84.
Denman, Thomas, lord, v. 166.
Denmark, Christian Frederick, crown prince of, v. 3.
Dennis, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Denny, Sir Anthony, ii. 52.
Dent, Mrs. —, donor, [1878], vi. 72.
Denton, Edmund, iv. 105.
Derick, J. M., architect, vi. 24, 25.
Derrick, Francis, iii. 81.
Devaux, Sir Theodore, iii. 194.
Devereux, Robert, second earl of Essex, ii. 179; iii. 81, 82.
Devereux, Robert, third earl of Essex, iii. 46, 47, 48, 57.
Devyll, John, i. 26.
Dewes, —, [1577], iii. 62.
Dewy, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Diamond, —, painter, [1605], iii. 36.
Dickinson, Charles, bishop of Meath, grant to his widow, [1843], vi. 21.
Dictionary of National Biography cited, iv. 70, 70 *n.*, 71, 89, 104 *n.*, 136, 171, 174; v. 95; vi. 113, 125, 195; vii. 115, 116, 117.
Digby, Sir Kenelm, iii. 137.
Dighton, Isaac, goldsmith, [1698], iii. 260.
Dighton, R., v. 85.
Dillon, William, iii. 159.
Dillon-Lee, Arthur, visc. Dillon, vi. 171.
Dimock, —, bookseller, [1686], iv. 27.
Dimock, John, v. 142.
Dinham, John, lord, his brother entertained in College, i. 7.
Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield, vi. 121.
Doane, George Washington, bishop of New Jersey, v. 117.
Dobson, John, v. 80.
Dochen, Henry, iii. 63.
Dodd, Charles, iv. 158, 160.
Dodd, William, v. 94.
Dodsworth, Roger, MSS. cited, i. 130, 131, 150.
Doe, Anthony, ii. 219.
Dolben, —, [John, archbishop of York?], [*c.* 1658], iii. 162.
Doley, —, ii. 216.
Dolley, Thomas, v. 107.
Dominis, Antonio de, iv. 51.
Doncaster, Charles, v. 142.
Donham, Simon, D.D., [1496], i. 108.
Dormer, Geoffrey, [1485], vii. 119.
Dormer, Sir Michael, ii. 62.
Dorset, earl of; *see* Sackville.
Dorward, John, ii. p. x *bis.*
Dove, F. J., publisher, v. 96.
Dover, Alexander, i. 7.
Dowling, Alfred Sydney, iv. 163 *n.*
Downam (or Dowman, *wrongly*), John, LL.D., commissary of bishop Fox for Visitation of the College, [1506–20], i. 35–61, 71; iv. 179, 180.
Downham, George, (bishop of Londonderry), *and* John, ii. 85 *n.*
Dowse, —, M.A., husband of Pres. Mayew's sister, i. 22.
Doxopater, Johannes, iv. 82.
Doyle, James E., *Official Baronage* cited, vi. 119.
Doylie, John, ii. 165, 183.
Drake, Francis, v. 83; *Eboracum* cited, iv. 61.
Dredge, John Ingle, *Sheaves of Devon bibliography* cited, iv. 93.
Dreslare, John, *or* Droseler, *q.v.*
Drope, Mary, iv. 102.
Drope, Thomas, iv. 103.
Droseler, John, a bookbinder, *al.* Dreslare, [1503–8], i. 32, 64.
Druce, George Claridge, iv. 97.
Drury, Robert, ii. 70.
Dryden, Charles, iv. 156.
Dryden, John, iv. 156, 157.
Drye, [John?], pro-proctor, i. 49.
Du Bartas, G. Saluste, iii. 98.
Du Bosc, Claude, vii. 117.
Ducke, Arthur, Joan, *and* Nicholas, ii. 119.
Dudley, Robert, earl of Leicester, chancellor of the Univ., ii. 100, 115, 142, 165, 166; iii. 5, 24, 265.
Dudley, William, bishop of Durham, entertained, i. 12.
Duffyng, W., ii. 219.
Dugdale, Sir William, v. 122.
Dunbaven, [William, Magd. Hall], iv. 95.
Duncan, Philip Bury, vi. 31.
Dunch, Edmund, *and his daughter-in-law* Mary Dunch, iii. 124; vi. 194.
Dunche, ["Dwunche"], —, [1490], vii. 221.
Dunclett, —, [1628], iii. 49.
Dunkin, John, *Hist. of Dartford* cited, i. 34.
Dunster, Henry, president of Harvard College, iv. 70 *n.*
Duntze, Samuel Henry, vi. 25.
Duppa, Brian, bishop of Winchester, letter quoted, iv. 86.

Durell, John, iv. 77.
Dyer, Richard, M.A., iv. 59.
Dygon, *or* Dygoun, John, ii. 201.

Eaglehornton, —, ii. 213.
Earle, Richard, iii. 173.
Earp, —, sculptor, [1864], vi. 57, 59.
Ebden, John, iii. 4.
Echard, Lawrence, iv. 177, 178.
Eden, Charles Page, vi. 32.
Eden, Robert, bishop of Moray, v. 126.
Edgecombe, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Edmund, bishop of Derry [?], i. 109.
Edmunds, Henry, v. 63.
Edmunds, James, ii. 85.
Edward the Confessor, King, ii. 217.
Edward IV, his visit to the College, 22–3 Sept., 1481, i. 8, 9.
Edward V, ii. 181.
Edward VI, birth, ii. 17; death, ii. 28; mentioned, i. 111; ii. 57, 72, 81, 181; vii. 114.
Edward VII, donor of deer while Prince of Wales, [1875], vi. 70; coronation, vii. 21.
Edward, bishop of Callipoli, suffragan of Winchester, i. 104, 118, 120.
Edwards, —, barber, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15, 16.
Egerly, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15, 16.
Egerton, John, bishop of Bangor, v. 59.
Egerton, Scroope, first duke of Bridgewater, v. 59.
Egerton, Thomas, earl of Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor, gloves given to him, iii. 42.
Elgar, widow, [1609], iii. 40.
Eliot, Henry Cornwallis, earl of St. Germans, vii. 47.
Elizabeth, Queen, ii. 42, 43, 60, 84, 85, 87, 88, 92, 100, 139, 142, 148, 153, 154, 171, 172 *ter*, 173–7, 181 *and n.*, 186, 193; iii. 6, 24, 28, 66, 73, 82, 87, 88, 96; visits the College, [1566], ii. 40, 179; second visit, [1592], iii. 28 *n.*, 29; mandates to the College, [1577], iii. 64, 89.
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, iii. 43.
Ellerton, John, vi. 137.
Elliott, Edwin Litchfield, vii. 61.
Ellis, —, a lawyer, Oxford, [1661–79], iv. 14, 32, 33.
Ellis, —, bookseller, Oxford, [1678–82], iv. 27, 31.
Ellis, Sir Henry, *Original Letters* cited, i. 128, 163.
Ellis, Humphrey, and his wife, iii. 127.
Ellis, John, iv. 28.
Elmes, John, ii. 10.
Elmsley, Peter, principal of Alban Hall, v. 46.
Elvey, Stephen, Mus.D., vi. 104.
Elys, Edmund, Totnes, iv. 91, 92, 93.
Emigrants Spiritual Aid Fund, vi. 33.
Emmison, Alexander, *and* Bard, iv. 105.
English Historical Review cited, vi. 94.
Eric XIV, King of Sweden, ii. 223.
Essex, earl of; *see* Devereux.
Essex, *m.*, [John ?], i. 65.
Este, Alfonso da, duke of Ferrara, ii. 220.
Este, William, mason, Abingdon, i. 34.
Estmonde, John, iii. 141.
Etton, John, i. 26.
Eugenius IV, pope, ii. 216.
European Magazine cited, iv. 167 *n.*
Evans, —, auctioneer, London, v. 95.
Evans, Charles, Anglesey, v. 60.
Evans, *al.* Yvonis, Herman, bookseller, [1538–61], ii. 18 *bis*, 19, 20, 21, 29, 35.
Evans, Thomas, *Life of Bp. Frampton* cited, iv. 123, 151 *n.*
Eveleigh, Mrs., Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Everie, *or* Ivory, John, serg.-at-arms to Q. Eliz., iii. 64.
Everie, Sir Simon, iii. 66.
Ewart, Katharine Dorothea, daughter of William, vii. 82.
Ewin, Ed., Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Ewing, Alexander, bishop of Argyll, v. 117 (*Archibald* by error), 126.
Exton, Edward [*junior*] *and* John, iii. 192.

F., W., goldsmith, [1798], iii. 261.
Faber, Thomas Henry, vi. 94.
Fabre, John, French teacher, v. 14.
Fabricius, Joh. Dan., iv. 31.
Fairbeard, Mary, *d. of* John, iii. 174.
Fairebeard, Stephen, Oxford, iv. 15.
Fairecloth, Mary, iii. 127.
Faireclough, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Fairfax, Dr. —, ["Mr. Martin, now Dr. Fairfax," *Life of Horne*, p. 47], v. 89 *n.*
Fairfax, col. Charles, iv. 99.
Fairfax, Thomas, first lord, iv. 99.
Fairfax, Sir Thomas, third lord, iii. 148, 181, 190; iv. 57, 58, 62, 68, 70, 71, 100, 101, 102.
Fairfax, Thomas, nephew of Dr. Henry, iv. 101.
Falkner, F. E., master of Brackley School, vi. 53, 57.
Fanshaw, William Dalrymple, vii. 28.
Farel, Gul., ii. 100.
Farewell, Nicholas, iii. 30.

Farmer, Anthony, iv. 131.
Farmer, John Henry, vii. 45.
Farnfold, —, Sussex, i. 37.
Farre, Elizabeth, *and* her son Walter, iii. 155 *bis*.
Farrell, *or* Farroll, John, iv. 64.
Fastolf, Sir John, inventory of his plate, i. 3–4.
Faussett, Godfrey, Nackington, v. 147.
Faussett, Henry Godfrey, vi. 196.
Fawcett, Henry, M.P., vi. 120.
Fawcon, Maud, ii. 89.
Fawn, John, iii. 31.
Feckenham, Thomas, vi. 192.
Feilding, William, third earl of Denbigh, iv. 114.
Fell, John, bishop of Oxford, iii. 160, 162, 194.
Fellows, Edward, [lord de Ramsey], vii. 4.
Felton, Henry, iv. 163; v. 10.
Fenton, —, widow, [1847], vi. 28.
Feria, duke of, iii. 81.
Ferriéres, Jean de, vidame de Chartres, ii. 42; iii. 29.
Fettiplace, —, [1715], v. 4.
Fettiplace, Anthony, vii. 122.
Fettiplace, *al.* Phettisplace, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 14.
Fettiplace, Elizabeth, iv. 108.
Fiddes, Richard, *Life of Wolsey*, v. 7.
Field, Mrs. —, sister of Dr. H. Clerke, iv. 41.
Field, Edmund, iv. 122.
Field, Thomas, vi. 188.
Field, newspaper, cited, vi. 166.
Fifield, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Filler, widow, Oxford, i. 51.
Finch, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Finch, Daniel, earl of Nottingham, iv. 54 *n.*
Finch-Hatton, George James, 11th earl of Winchelsea, vi. 97.
Fincke, William, viii. 23.
Findall, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Fine, —, one of the Council of Margaret, countess of Richmond [*qu.* John Fineux?], i. 49.
Finke, W., [1594], iii. 30.
Fischer, Isabel, [1464], iv. 186.
Fish, —, a mason, [1569], ii. 41.
Fisher, —, [1645], iii. 58.
Fisher, John, minister, [1562], ii. 187.
Fisher, John, bishop of Salisbury, v. 46.
Fisher, John, Wavendon, vi. 127.
Fisher, William, v. 133.
Fiske, —, [1571], ii. 42.
Fitz-Alan, Henry, lord Maltravers, ii. 29.
Fitz-Alan, Thomas, lord Arundel, lord Maltravers, ["Matreffac"], [1482], i. 10; lord Arundel, [1484-97], i. 13, 28.
Fitzgerald, Percy, vii. 33.
Fitzherbert ["Phiharborde"], [1484], i. 13; vii. 119.
Fitz-James, Richard, bishop of Rochester, i. 32.
Fitzmaurice, Thomas, v. 19.
Fitzpatrick, John, earl of Upper Ossory, v. 111.
Fleetwood, general Charles, iv. 70.
Fleming, Sir Daniel, iv. 127.
Fleming, Sir George, bishop of Carlisle, iv. 127.
Fleming, Sir Thomas, iii. 143.
Fletcher, —, bookseller, Oxford, iv. 116; v. 9, 76.
Fletcher, Alexander Pearson, vii. 46.
Fletcher, Carteret John Halford, *Hist. of Carfax* cited, iv. 71, 132 *n.*, 162.
Fletcher, William, alderman, Oxford, iv. 125; v. 26.
Flexon, —, barber, Oxford, [1661], vi. 15.
Flood, John, iii. 192.
Flood, Richard, vi. 192.
Flower, John, ii. 133.
Floyd, —, cook, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Fodryngham, Jane, i. 171.
Fogg, Daniel, Oxford, iv. 15.
Foley, —, *Records of English Jesuits* cited, iv. 151, 156, 159; *Diary of Engl. Coll. at Rome* cited, iv. 155.
Folkard, John, ii. p. x *bis*.
Follioth, Lady —, [1721], iv. 105, 106.
Foosse, William, painter, Abingdon, i. 34.
Forbes, Alexander Penrose, bishop of Brechin, v. 126; vi. 151.
Forman, *or* Farman, —, D.D., [1526], i. 166 *bis*.
Forman, John, benefactor, i. 25; iii. 69.
Forrest, John, bookseller, iv. 9, 12, 59.
Forrey, Lady Elizabeth, Godstowe, i. 11.
Fotheringham, David, vii. 94.
Fortrie, Isaac, iv. 116.
Foster, Joseph, ii. p. vi; *Alumni Oxonienses* cited, ii. 143, 146, 182; iii. 39, 62, 69, 70, 101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 118 *n.*, 124, 131, 135, 136, 141, 147 *bis*, 153, 157, 165, 168, 171, 174, 176, 179, 189, 190, 191, 193 *n.*; iv. 66, 68, 69 *ter*, 70, 94 *bis*, 96, 98, 120, 122, 126, 173, 174, 189; v. 14, 46 *n.*, 57 *n.*, 58 *ter*, 64 *bis*, 66, 82, 87 *n.*, 108, 129, 153; *Index Ecclesiasticus* cited, v. 131, 132, 144, 153.

Foster, Patrick, ii. 213.
Foulkes, Edmund, vi. 152.
Fowler, —, Oxford, [1666], iv. 22.
Fowler, —, Oxford, [1715], v. 4.
Fowler, Joseph Thomas, v. 123.
Fowler, Sir Richard, knt., i. 68.
Fowler, Thomas, D.D., president of Corp. Chr. Coll., *Hist. of Corp. Chr. Coll.* cited, i. 115, 149, 153; iii. 267; v. 17 *n.*, 22 *n. bis*, 23 *n.*, 25 *n.*, 30 *n.*, 31 *n.*, 32 *n.*, 39 *n.*, 40 *n.*, 44 *n. bis*, 45, 48 *n.*
Fox, Charles James, v. 112.
Fox, Edward, bishop of Hereford, i. 170 *n.*
Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, gloves given to him, i. 30; visitations of the College, i. 35 *seqq.*, 71; vi. 29; vii. 107; mentioned, i. 52, 54, 62, 148 *bis*, 153; iv. 179, 180; composition for his commemoration, iii. 7; two decrees, 1506, 1519, *ib.*
Fox, Richard *and* Alice, Witney, i. 106.
Foxe, Simeon, iii. 143.
Frampton, Robert, bishop of Glouc., *Life* cited, iv. 47, 123.
Francis, father, [1687], iv. 153.
Francis, Elizabeth Jane, daughter of Christopher Dunkin, vi. 154.
Frank, Elizabeth, iv. 107, 117.
Frank, F. Bacon, ii. 181.
Franke, John, ii. 209.
Frankland, widow, *and* her son William, [1614], iii. 43.
Franklin, William, iii. 147.
Franklye, Grace, iii. 151.
Fraunceys, John, i. 11 *bis*; his wife, *ib.*
Fraunceys, Ralph, his will, [1481], i. 10–11. [*See* Bloxam's *Register*, ii. 259.]
Fraunceys, Richard, i. 11.
Freakabe, John, viii. 23.
Frederic, Prince of Wales, University verses on his marriage, v. 75, 80, 82; on his death, v. 74 *bis*, 82, 85, 100 *bis*.
Frederic V, Prince Palatine, king of Bohemia, iii. 43, 47.
Freer, Richard, *and* his wife, London, [1490], i. 107.
Freind, Sir John, iv. 148.
Fremantle, Thomas Francis, vi. 86.
French, John, notary, [1647], iii. p. x.
French, Thomas, notary, [1616], iii. p. x, 46.
Frewen, Thomas, iv. 50.
Friar, John, i. 163.
Friend of the Clergy Society, vi. 36.
Frost, —, [1541], ii. 20.
Fulke, William, D.D., iii. 127.
Fulkes, Anthony, iii. 40.
Fuller, —, [1750], v. 16.
Fuller, Isaac, painter, iv. 20, 23.
Fuller, Thomas, D.D., *Worthies* cited, i. 150; *Church History*, iii. 120.
Fulman, William, iii. 162.
Furse, C., vii. 35.
Fychet, Henry, [1532], ii. 8.
Fynes, Norris, v. 62.

Gabrill, —, Oxford, [*c.* 1661], iv. 15.
Gadney, Cyril F., v. 160.
Gagnier, John, iv. 55.
Gaile, Alce, iii. 154.
Gairdner, James, his edition of the *Paston Letters* cited, i. 4; *Calendars of State Papers; see* Henry VIII; editor of Andreas' *Hist. Hen. VII*, iii. 195; editor of *Letters of Rich. III and Henry VII*, vii. 122.
Gaisford, Thomas, dean of Ch. Ch., vi. 43.
Gam, —, [1493], vii. 122.
Garbrand, Mrs. —, [1607], iii. 63.
Garbrand, Anne, daughter of Dr. Tobias, iv. 85.
Garbrand, *or* Gerbrand, Herks, bookseller, [1542–59], ii. 21, 29, 33.
Garbrand, [John, bookseller?], iii. 43.
Garbrand, "mag.", [Richard, bookseller?], ii. 44; iii. 25, 31, 32.
Gardener's Chronicle cited, v. 159.
Gardiner, —, mason, [1677], iv. 31.
Gardiner, Ann, [1661], iv. 19.
Gardiner, Bernard, warden of All Souls College, iv. 132.
Gardiner, J. R., *Register of St. Paul's School* cited, v. 109.
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, vii. 81.
Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, i. 165, 169; ii. 6, 10, 124; visitation of the College, ii. 28–9, 81–4, 89, 118, 129–31; vii. 114.
Gardner, —, tailor, [1687], iv. 39.
Garforth, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter, v. 155.
Garland, Tobias, viii. 23.
Garner, Robert, iv. 41.
Garnet, Henry, Jesuit, iii. 82.
Garrard, Benjamin, iv. 14.
Garret, —, [1676], iv. 29.
Garret, —, a smith, [1512], i. 67.
Garrick, David, v. 75.
Gascoyne, Thomas, i. 91.
Gatacre, John, iii. 81.
Gauntlett, Henry John, vi. 160.
Gawdren, Mary, iv. 107, 117.
Gebons, —, [1486], vii. 119.

Gelasius, —, a minister in Paris, [1566], ii. 100.
Gellibrand, Samuel, iv. 5.
Genner, Job, vii. 84.
Gent, Thomas, *Hist. of Ripon* cited, iv. 172.
Gentleman's Magazine cited, iv. 157, 161 *bis*; v. 64, 80, 83 *bis*, 84, 85 *n.*, 95, 101, 105, 110 *bis*, 163; vi. 83, 102, 109.
George I, iv. 174, 175; Univ. verses on his accession, iv. 128, 178; v. 54, 57 *ter*, 58.
George II, Univ. verses on his accession, x. 59, 62, 64, 77, 78, 112 *n.*; on his death, v. 104 *n.*; on the death of his queen *Caroline*, q.v.; on the marriage of his daughter *Anne*, q.v.; on that of his son *Frederic*, and his death, q.v.
George III, v. 24, 46, 87; Univ. verses on his accession, v. 82, 100, 107, 112; on his marriage, v. 74, 104, 107, 110, 112; his daughter Charlotte, v. 32; his wife Charlotte, v. 134.
George IV, Univ. verses on his birth, [1762], v. 74, 100, 107, 110, 112; on his visit to Oxford, [1813], v. 44, 46, 48.
George of Denmark, Prince, Univ. verses on his death, iv. 128, 178; v. 53, 55, 56.
George, a bookseller and bookbinder; *see* Castell.
Georgirenes, Joseph, archbishop of Samos, iv. 29 *n.*
Gerard, Miles, Jesuit, iii. 81.
Gerard, Philip, iv. 19.
Gerning, John, ii. 59.
Gerring, *or* Gearing, Thomas, v. 25.
Gerry, Robert, iii. 194.
Gibbard, Jane *and* Sarah, ii. 161.
Gibbes, George, v. 134.
Gibbs, —, [1682], iv. 34.
Gibson, Edmund, bishop of London, iv. 171.
Gibson, Samuel, iii. 134.
Giffard, Andrew, Chillington, Staffordshire, iv. 157; vii. 116.
Giffard, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony, iv. 71.
Gifford, William, [1481], i. 19.
Giglis, Hieron. de, bishop of Worcester, i. 170 *n.*
Gigur, John, v. 109.
Gilbert, —, [1572], ii. 43.
Gilbert, Dr. —, [1484], i. 13.
Gilbert, Thomas, B.D., iv. 64.
Gilbertson, Lewis, vi. 96.
Giles, a bookseller, [1507–10], i. 64 *bis*, 65, 66.
Gillbee, Louisa, daughter of Edward, vi. 166.
Gillow, Joseph, *Dict. of Engl. Catholics* cited, iv. 120, 151, 158, 159, 160, 172.
Gilmar, Goddard, son of Edward, iii. 155.
Gilpin, —, a lawyer, [1750], v. 16.
Gipps, Sir George, vi. 118.
Gladstone, William Ewart, vi. 81; vii. 9.
Glass, —, Winterbourn Basset, [1715], v. 4.
Glayne, Christopher, John, Owen, Richard, *and* Jane, [1552], ii. 28.
Gleig, George, bishop of Brechin, v. 126.
Glenesk, lord; *see* Borthwick, A.
Gloucester, Henry, duke of, iv. 48.
Gloucester, William, duke of, Univ. verses on his death, iv. 162.
Gloucester, Thomas, a Carmelite, i. 87.
Glover, Blanche, iii. 127.
Glynne, William, bishop of Bangor, ii. 60.
Godbehere, —, Frampton, [1724], iii. 8.
Godden, —, attorney, [1691], iv. 50.
Godfrey, —, veterinary doctor, [1678], iv. 31.
Godfrey, Christopher, ii. 34.
Godley, James, vii. 38.
Godstow, Thomas, iii. 31.
Godstowe, an abbess of, i. 29, 32.
Godwin, Francis, bishop of Hereford, ii. 88.
Goldesmythe, George, vii. 122.
Goldwell, William, ii. 219.
Golightly, Charles Portales, v. 158.
Golius, Jac., iv. 79.
Good, —, bookseller, [*c.* 1680], iv. 27.
Good, James, M.D., ii. 61.
Goodall, —, Birmingham, vi. 129.
Goodman, Godfrey, bishop of Gloucester, *Court of James I* cited, ii. 180; iii. 113, 126.
Goodwin, —, son of Dr. Goodwin, [1629], iv. 4.
Goodwin, —, [1679], iv. 32.
Goodwin, Harvey, bishop of Carlisle, vi. 178; his daughter Catharine, *ib.* 177.
Goodyear, *or* Goodier, John, donor of books, [*c.* 1664], ii. 214, 219; iv. 20.
Gordon, E. J. A., *Hist. of Sefton* cited, i. 150.
Gordon, William, Falkirk, vii. 92.
Gore, —, bookseller, [1553], ii. 29.

Gore, Charles, [now bishop of Oxford], vii. 7.
Gorham, George Cornelius, v. 139.
Goring, Sir Henry, iv. 48 *n.*
Gospel Magazine, v. 72.
Goss, Sir John, vii. 99.
Gossham, —, Nottinghamshire, [1532], donor, ii. 9.
Gostwick, —, donor, [1614], iii. 43–4.
Gotch, Dr. F. W., vii. 73.
Gough, John, bookseller, London, i. 166.
Gough, Mary, daughter of Drope and Ann, Souldern, v. 100.
Gough, Richard, iii. 11 *n.*
Gough, William, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Gover, William, vi. 144.
Gowan, Thomas, iv. 86.
Gowland, Amelia Anne, daughter of J. S., vi. 88.
Grabe, Joh. Ern., *Septuagint*, iv. 54, 55.
Graham, William, bookseller, Oxford, ii. 19; iii. 9.
Grahme, Henrietta Maria, daughter of Sir Richard, iv. 110.
Grandorge, Christopher, iv. 169.
Granville, Denis, dean of Durham, iv. 127, 130, 151.
Grase, —, goldsmith, [1484], i. 14.
Graves, Robert, engraver, v. 96.
Graves, William, vi. 46.
Greaves, —, [1754], v. 17.
Greaves, John, iv. 81, 82.
Greek archbishop, a, money grant to him, [1609], iii. 41; to another, [1676], iv. 29.
Green, —, [1676], donor, iv. 29.
Green, —, a plumber, Oxford, [1730], v. 10.
Green, —, a painter, [1746], v. 15.
Green, John Richard, vi. 195.
Greenbury, Robert, portrait-painter, iii. 53.
Greene, Dr., [*c.* 1600], ii. 214.
Greene, Christopher, D.D., iv. 49.
Greene, Thomas, Dublin, vii. 41.
Greenhill, John, viii. 23.
Greenhill, Thomas, iii. 30.
Greening, —, [1684], iv. 37.
Greenshields, James, iv. 56.
Greenwood, —, [1653], iv. 8.
Greetham, William, *and* Susan, his daughter, iii. 116.
Gregory, John, [1516], vii. 111.
Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, vii. 24.
Grenville, William Wyndham, lord, v. 137.
Grey, Charles, earl, v. 141.
Grey, Lady Jane, announced as Queen, ii. 28
Grey [of Powys?], John, lord, a son, i. 13.
Grey, William, bishop of Ely, i. 9.
Grey, William, lord, of Werke, iv. 73.
Grey, William, his brass, vi. 73.
Griffith, John, [1770], v. 60.
Griffith, Thomas Henry, vi. 150.
Grimwood, Thomas H., Dedham, v. 105.
Grindall, Edmund, archbishop of York, ii. 127, 134, 140, 150, 157; iii. 27 *n.*
Groom, P., [1909], vii. 40.
Groom, Richard, v. 4.
Groot, Dr. Hofstede de, the Hague, ii. 182.
Grotius, Hugo, iii. 164; iv. 80, 144.
Grove, —, [1487], vii. 119.
Grundtvig, N. F., Copenhagen, v. 125 *n.*
Grundy, Elizabeth Beardoe, daughter of F., vii. 37 *bis*, 38.
Gryfot, —, M.A., i. 173.
Grygford, —, Univ. Coll., [1487], i. 19.
Gualther, Rodolph, ii. 67 *bis.*
Guardian, newspaper, vi. 140, 148, 158.
Guldeford, Edward, ii. 9.
Guldeford, *or* Gilford, Sir Richard, his Scholarships, [1532], ii. 9, 11; iii. 7.
Gulford, Henry, his obit observed in Dureford abbey, i. 121.
Günther, Charles Lewis Gotthilf, vii. 75.
Gurdon, Elizabeth, v. 110.
Gurle, John, i. 133.
Gustavus I, king of Sweden, ii. 222.
Gutch, John, i. 30, 125; iv. 185; *Collectanea Curiosa* cited, iii. 27, 42.
Guy, —, a carrier, [1613], iii. 43.
Gwinne, [Roderick, Merton Coll.?], and "— Gwinne, junior," iv. 95.
Gygur, John, warden of Merton College, [1481–7], i. 7 *bis*, 98.
Gyles, Nathaniel, [1653], iii. 191.
Gyll, Elizabeth, ii. 4.
Gylyot, "magister," burial, [1488], i. 20.

Hailes, lord; *see* Dalrymple, D.
Haines, Herbert, *Manual of Mon. Brasses* cited, iv. 186 *n.*
Hale, Agnes, i. 48 *bis.*
Hales, Sir James, i. 8, 26.
Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey, v. 96.
Hall, —, coffee-house keeper, Oxford, iv. 151.
Hall, Joseph, bishop of Norwich, *Works*, ii. 223; iii. 117.

Hall, "Myke," [Michael ?], iv. 17.
Hall, Philip, Oxford, iv. 16.
Hall, W., printer, London, [1609], iii. 87.
Hall, William, printer and bookseller, Oxford, [1657–95], iii. 167; iv. 27, 40, 51, 59.
Halswell, Sir Nicholas, iii. 139.
Haly, John, preb. of Wells, i. 162.
Ham, J., Oxford, v. 162.
Hamden, "master," [1506], i. 51.
Hamilton, Andrew, vii. 35.
Hamilton, Sidney Greaves, v. 50 *n.*
Hamilton, Walter Kerr, bishop of Salisbury, vi. 76.
Hamman, *or* Hammon, carpenter, ii. 33, 42.
Hammond, Robert, iii. 163.
Hampden, Thomas, Great Hampden, Bucks., [1478], i. 98.
Hampton, John, *Life of John Wesley* cited, iv. 184.
Handel, George Frederick, iii. 149 *n.*; *Acis and Galatea*, v. 13 *n.*
Hanmer, Sir Thomas, v. 15 *n.*
Hanns, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Hanway, Jonas, v. 23.
Harberd, William, bookbinder, [1508], i. 64.
Harbottle, Zachary, iii. 173 *bis.*
Harby, Sir John, *and* his son Erasmus, iii. 177.
Harcourt, Cecil Violet, daughter of Augustus George Vernon, vii. 67.
Harcourt, Sir Richard, [1482], i. 10; obit of Lady Harcourt, i. 19.
Harding, Thomas, iii. 158.
Harding *and* Lepard, booksellers, London, v. 95.
Hardman, Messrs., glass-painters, vi. 61, 62, 63; vii. 14.
Hardy, —, [1486], vii. 119.
Hardy, Gathorne, first earl Cranbrook, vi. 71.
Hardyng, —, embroiderer, [1588], ii. 33.
Hare, Augustus, *Story of my Life* cited, v. 123, 195.
Harley, Abigail, v. 56.
Harley, Sir Edward, [1688], iv. 44.
Harley, Edward, [second earl of Oxford], iv. 176.
Harley, Edward, third earl of Oxford, v. 56.
Harley, Robert, [first earl of Oxford], iv. 44.
Harling, Sir Robert, nephew of Sir John Fastolf, i. 4.
Harman, William, More Hall, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, i. 110.
Harper, John, [1653], iv. 73.
Harpsfield, Nicholas, i. 146; ii. 99.
Harrar, John, viii. 23.
Harre, Robert, [1487], i. 98.
Harrington, Sir John, iii. 155.
Harris, —, keeper of the records in the Tower, ii. 41.
Harris, —, Hook Norton, [1814], v. 45.
Harris, James, London, [1685], iii. 194.
Harris, John, Exeter Coll., iv. 95.
Harris, John, [1888], vii. 8.
Harris, Renatus, organ-builder, v. 4, 12 *n.*
Harris, Robert, president of Trinity Coll., iii. 171; iv. 60.
Harrison, —, donor, vi. 67.
Harrison, Robert, [1654], iv. 73.
Harrison, [Samuel, Magd. Hall ?], iv. 95.
Harrison, William, ii. 217.
Harrys, Philip, [1485–91], vii. 119, 121, [and his wife].
Hart, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Hart, William, iii. 170.
Harvel, *or* Harwell, Edmund, Venice, i. 158, 162, 163.
Harvey, Francis, iii. 82.
Harvey, William, vi. 171.
Harward, Dr., [1485–91], i. 22, 173; vii. 119.
Harwood, E., Oxford, [1661], iv. 18.
Harys, John, bedell, [1485–6], i. 174 *n.*
Hasted, Edward, *Hist. of Kent* cited, &c., i. 89 *n.*, 139; iii. 174; iv. 85 *n.*; v. 23.
Hastings, —, lawsuit, [1680], iv. 33.
Hastings, Henry, third earl of Huntingdon, ii. 172; iii. 28, 83, 111.
Hastings, John, [1567], iii. 263.
Hastyngs, Mrs., Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Hatton, Sir Christopher, chanc. of Oxford, ii. 177, 178; iii. 93.
Hatton, Sir William, iii. 94, 98.
Hause, —, [1605], iii. 36.
Havergal, Francis Tebbs, [*not* W. H.], vi. 62.
Haviland, John, printer, iii. 100.
Haward, Watkinson, v. 66.
Haward, William, Wakefield, v. 65.
Hawarden, Edward, iv. 158.
Hawkins, —, vicar of Eling, [1532], ii. 9.
Hawkins, —, baker, [1646], iii. 59.
Hawkins, Richard, iv. 94.
Hawkins, William, D.D., iv. 27, 93.
Hawkins, William, bishop Ken's executor, iv. 55.
Hawks, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Hawkyns, —, clothier, London, [1486], vii. 119.

Hawthen, —, Oxford, [1598], iii. 33.
Hay, [Sir] George, dean of the Arches, v. 19, 60.
Hayborne, —, [1592], iii. 29.
Hayden, Charles Frederick, vi. 51.
Hayes, Edward, ii. 17.
Hayford, John, [1489], i. 106.
Haynes, Simeon, [1549], ii. 26.
Hays, James, [1533], ii. 11.
Haywood, —, a lawyer, [1715], v. 3.
Hazewood, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Hearne, Thomas, i. 137; ii. 214; iii. 99, 160; iv. 59, 104, 113; *Diary* cited, iv. 54 *n.*, 56, 64 *n.*, 116, 127, 128, 129 *bis*, 130, 131, 132, 162 *bis*, 164, 168, 173 *ter*, 174 *bis*, 176 *bis*, 177 *bis*, 183 *ter*; v. 4 *bis*, 5, 6, 7, 8, 53, 55 *ter*, 62, 69, 70; *Reliquiae Bodleianae* cited, iii. 41, 266; *Curious Discourses* cited, iii. 140.
Heath, James, engraver, v. 96.
Heath, Nicholas, archbishop of York, ii. 60 *bis*, 69.
Heather, *or* Hether, William, Masses in four parts, [1554], ii. 29. [If this is the Dr. William Heather who founded the Professorship of Music in 1622, and died in 1627, he must have lived to a great age.]
Heber, Reginald, father of bishop Heber, v. 80.
Heber, Richard, M.P., v. 143, 163; vi. 3, 5.
Hede, *or* Hedde, Thomas, ii. 219.
Hedges, Charles, D.C.L., ii. 214.
Hele, Felicia, wife of Selby, v. 86, 87 *n.*
Helie, Paul, ii. 222.
Helme, Christopher, iii. 94 *n.*
Hendell, William, iii. 165.
Henderson, Alexander, iii. 130.
Henderson, capt. George, vi. 149.
Heneage, Sir Thomas, iii. 71.
Hennessy, George Leyden, *Novum Repertorium Eccl. Londin.* cited, iii. p. vii, 129, 134, 179; iv. 94; v. 64.
Henry III, commemorated as founder of the Hosp. of St. J. Bapt., i. 14.
Henry VI, vii. 102.
Henry VII, ii. 64; iii. 126, 195; vii. 106; coronation, i. 15; vii. 106; at Windsor, i. 19; visits the College, *ib.*; at Woodstock, i. 19, 26, 27, 30; gives a bear to the College, i. 64; commemoration, *ib.* 31; exequies, *ib.* 65; his queen Elizabeth entertained, i. 22; commemorated, *ib.* 31; gave a holy-water bason to Pres. Mayew, vii. 108; and a cup, *ib.* 113; his mother; *see* Tudor.
Henry VIII, i. 96, 105, 111, 132, 142, 144, 146, 148, 157 *quater*, 159 *bis*, 160 *sæpe*, 161, 169 *ter*; ii. 7, 52, 55, 56; Gairdner's *Cal. of Letters and Papers of H. VIII* cited, i. 122–129, 132, 133, 142, 144, 148, 154, 157, 159 *sæpe*, 160–2 *sæpe*, 168 *sæpe*, 170 *bis*.
Henry IV, of France, iii. 96.
Henry, "bukbynder," [1530–2], ii. 5, 6, 8.
Hepworth, Julian[a], iii. 127.
Herbert, Lady —, [1879], vi. 93.
Herbert, Edward, seventh earl of Powis, vi. 30.
Herbert of Cherbury, Edward, lord, *Life of Hen. VIII* cited, i. 164 *n.*
Herbert, Henry, second earl of Pembroke, iii. 90, 93, 125 *bis*, 198, 199.
Herbert, Philip, fourth earl of Pembroke, iii. 130, 140.
Herbert, William, third earl of Pembroke, iii. 139.
Herbert, William, *Typograph. Antiq.* cited, i. 158.
Herebe, —, a lawyer, [1532], ii. 8.
Herkomer, Sir Hubert von, vii. 100.
Herne, Arthur, iii. 31.
Herne, Roger, ii. 27, 45.
Herrtage, Sidney J., i. 158.
Herschell, Ghetal, daughter of Ridley, vii. 35.
Hert, John, bedell, [1485–6], i. 174 *n.*
Hertford, marquess of; *see* Seymour.
Herward, Dr.; *see* Harward.
Heton, Martin, bishop of Ely, iii. 86.
Heurtley, Charles Abel, vi. 85, 152.
Hewers, Mary, iii. 67.
Hewett, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Hewitt, Miss —, Oxford, [1849], vi. 32.
Hewson, —, D.D., [1562], ii. 180.
Heybourne, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Heyes, *or* Hayes, —, Southampton, [1671], iv. 25.
Heyes, Robert, vii. 102 *n.*
Heyward, —, Oxford, [1684], iv. 36.
Heywood, James, M.P., vi. 81.
Hickes, Thomas, D.D., iv. 130.
Hickes, Thomas, Warwick, iv. 130.
Hickman, —, [1654], iv. 9.
Hierotheus of Cephalonia, iv. 5.
Higdon, Brian, LL.D., i. 35, 53; iv. 179, 180.
Higges, —, M.A., funeral, [1560], ii. 34.
Higgs, Griffin, iii. 156.

Hildesley, Mark, bishop of Sodor and Man, v. 20.
Hill *and* Son, organ-builders, vi. 71.
Hill, Adam, Salisbury, iii. 93.
Hill, [Robert?], D D., burial, [1525], ii. 5.
Hill, Susanna, iii. 68.
Hill, Thomas, New College, [1494], i. 25.
Hill, Walter, warden of New College, i. 13.
Hilman, *or* Hillman, John, [1716–36], v. 5, 9, 13.
Hilton, Henry George, vii. 78.
Hilton, John, v. 177.
Hilton, Walter, ii. 143.
Hine, Lewis, butler of Queen's Coll., iv. 104.
Hingeston-Randolph, Francis C., ii. 52 *n.*
Hinton; *see* Hynton.
Hinton, Thomas, [1549], ii. 26.
Historical MSS. Commission, Reports cited, i. 125; iii. 71 *bis*, 73, 81, 82, 86, 87, 88, 146, 148, 150, 169 *bis*; iv. 28, 43, 44, 61, 127 *n.*, 147, 176, 182; v. 5, 56; vi. 74, 192; viii. 24.
Historical Register, of Sun Fire Office, cited, iv. 107; v. 55.
Hitchcock, —, daughter of "mag." Hitchcock, [1662], iv. 19.
Hitchcock, —, [1745], v. 14.
Hoadly, Benjamin, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, v. 12, 15, 170 *bis*.
Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, *Hist. of Wiltshire* cited, iii. 91; iv. 93.
Hoarne, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Hoby, —, *or* Holbee, q.v.
Hoby, Philip, i. 163.
Hodges, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Hodgkinson, Henry, iv. 184.
Hogarth, George, vii. 40.
Hogg, Alexander, v. 72.
Holbeach, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, ii. 26.
Holbech, —, vicar of Epping, [1643], iv. 71.
Holbech, Thomas, [1621], ii. 219.
Holbee, —, *or* Hoby, [1611–17], iii. 41, 45.
Holbrook, —, [master of Wainfleet School], [1857], vi. 47; pensioned, [1871], vi. 67.
Holdgate, William Wyatt, vii. 18, 33.
Hole, Sarah, wife of Humphrey Aram, v. 86.
Holem, —, M.A., Exeter College, [1485], i. 93.
Holes, [*or* Halse], Thomas, [1516], i. 140.
Holland, earl of; *see* Rich.
Holland, James, artist, vi. 141.
Hollis, —, Winchester, lawyer, [1532], ii. 8.
Holloway, —, Oxford, [*c.* 1661], iv. 15.
Holloway, [Sir] Richard, serj.-at-law, afterwards judge, iii. 58; iv. 16, 17, 31, 65.
Holloway, H. T. *and* H., builders, vii. 34.
Holmes, widow, Oxford, [1559], ii. 33.
Holmes, Barnham, iv. 66, 73.
Holmes, George, iii. 170.
Holmes, Robert, D.D., *Collations of the Septuagint*, v. 27, 44.
Holmes, William, v. 58 *n.*
Holt, Robert, Bras. College, [1802], v. 35 *and n.*
Holt, Robert, [1878], vi. 84.
Holyday, Barten, ii. 151; iii. 152.
Holyman, John, bishop of Bristol, ii. 32.
Holyoake, Henry, iii. 192.
Homer, Henry, donor, [1879], vi. 73.
Honywood, Lady Hester, iv. 74.
Hood, "doctor" —, [*qu.* Will. Wood, chaplain to James I?], [1605], iii. 37.
Hooker, *alias* Vowell, John, ii. 71.
Hooker, Richard, ii. 172.
Hooper, Mrs., Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Hooper, Thomas Poole, v. 35, 154.
Hope, Frederick William, vii. 98.
Hope, James Robert, vi. 76.
Hope, W. St. John, vi. 48; vii. 15, 19, 28.
Hopkins, —, attorney, [1652–78], iv. 8, 31.
Hopper, Thomas, iii. 116.
Hopton, John, D.D., i. 133; ii. 15.
Horbery, Martin, v. 74.
Horman, William, dedicates his *Vulgaria* to bishop Atwater, i. 96.
Horn, Frederick, vi. 88.
Horn, Thomas, Lisbon, v. 66.
Horne, George, [1666], iv. 23.
Horne, Jo., Oxford, [1661], iv. 17, 19, 25.
Horne, Maria, v. 86, 87 *n.*
Horne, Mary, widow of William, benefactor, vi. 28.
Horne, Robert, bishop of Winchester, ii. p. iv, 35, 40, 166, 169, 192, 194; iii. 265; visitation of the College, [1566], ii. 36–8; viii. 24; letters, ii. 39, 41, 45, 91; second visitation, [1576], iii. 4, 5, 83; letters to Pres. Humphrey and the College, ii. 157, 183; iii. 63, 64.

Horne, Samuel, v. 85.
Horne, Thomas, Trinity College, v. 96, 103, 105.
Hornley, John, [1454], i. 3.
Horseman, William, [1507], i. 63.
Horsley, Rosamund Brunel, daughter of John Calcott, vii. 73.
Horsley, Samuel, bishop of St. David's, v. 87.
Hosburne, —, [1531], ii. 6.
How, William, botanist, ii. 214.
Howard, Agnes, wife of Thomas, ninth duke of Norfolk, ii. 208.
Howard, Charles, earl of Berkshire, iii. 57, 58.
Howard, Charles, first earl of Nottingham, iii. 34.
Howard, Charles, eighteenth duke of Norfolk, v. 29 *and n.*
Howard, Edward, lord Dacre, second earl of Carlisle, [1672], iii. 201.
Howard, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, tenth duke of Norfolk, ii. 14.
Howard, Elizabeth, countess of Berkshire, iii. 58.
Howard, Mrs. Greville, donor, vi. 70.
Howard, Henry, son of Charles, viscount Andover, his birth and baptism, [1644], iii. 57–8.
Howard, Henry, baron Howard of Castle Rising, afterwards duke of Norfolk, iv. 25, 26; his sons, Henry and Thomas, *ib.* 26.
Howard, Henry, earl of Northampton, iii. 38.
Howard, Henry Edward, cardinal, vi. 93.
Howard, Henry Frederick, lord Mowbray, afterw. earl of Arundel, iii. 58.
Howard, John, first duke of Norfolk, and his wife Elizabeth, i. 23; ii. 14.
Howard, Luke, Quaker, iv. 85.
Howard, Thomas, earl of Surrey, afterwards second duke of Norfolk, [1483], entertained in College, i. 12.
Howard, Thomas, third duke of Norfolk, ii. 14.
Howard, Thomas, fourth duke of Norfolk, [1568], entertained in College, ii. 40.
Howard, Thomas, tenth duke of Norfolk, iv. 156.
Howe, Richard G. R. P. Curzon-, earl, vii. 28.
Howell, James, ii. 129.
Howes, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Howes, John, Banbury, [1639], iii. 171.
Howes, John, Fordingbridge, [*c.* 1780–90], v. 161.
Howley, William, archbishop of Canterbury, letter to Pres. Routh, vi. 90.
Howson, Francis, v. 69.
Hubbard, William Egerton, vi. 13, 40, 49.
Hubbert, —, [1650], iv. 7.
Huddesford, George, v. 105.
Hudson, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17 *bis.*
Hudson, John, Univ. Coll., afterw. princ. of St. Mary Hall, iv. 159.
Hughes, Miss —, grant to her Industrial School in Oxford, vi. 46.
Hughes, Dr. Owen, [1674], iv. 63
Hugo, —, All Souls Coll. [*c.* 1480], i. 173.
Hulbert, —, a lawyer, [1728], v. 10.
Hullah, John, vi. 99.
Hume, David, v. 122.
Hunt, Amy, daughter of Rowland, vii. 43.
Hunt, John, [1528], i. 154; ii. 194.
Hunter, John, viii. 109, 111.
Hunter, Joseph, *South Yorkshire* cited, i. 84; iii. 148.
Hunter, Leslie, vii. 95.
Huntingdon, earl of; *see* Hastings.
Huntley, —, Oxford, [1674], iv. 27.
Hurst, Herbert, *Oxford Topography* cited, v. 123.
Hurt, Catharine Maria, daughter of Frank, vii. 47.
Huss, John, i. 166.
Hussey, —, [1508], i. 65.
Hussey, —, [1651], iv. 8.
Hutchins, John, *Hist. of Dorset* cited, i. 94; iii. 92 *n.*, 178, 193 *n.*
Hutchinson, —, citizen of London, [1649], iv. 5.
Hutchinson, Mrs. —, at Rome, [1879], vi. 93.
Hutchinson, George Adrian, v. 160.
Hutchinson, Hely, v. 104.
Hutchinson, J., librarian of the Middle Temple, iii. 91 *n.*, 100.
Hutton, George, vi. 140.
Hutton, Henry, v. 163.
Hutton, William Holden, vii. 116.
Hyde, Anne, duchess of York, *Epicedia in obitum ejus*, iv. 118 *ter*, 123, 125.
Hyde, Henry, father of the first earl of Clarendon, letter to him, iv. 179; his son Henry, at Exeter College, *ib.*
Hyde, Henry, fourth earl of Clarendon, v. 10.
Hyde, Margaret, death, [1723], iv. 162.
Hyde, Samuel, vi. 13.
Hynege, John, ii. 87.
Hynton, Giles, [1531], ii. 6.

Ilbery, —, [1596], iii. 32.
Illingworth, Mrs. —, Longworth, Berkshire, iii. 182 *n.*
Illustrated London News, newspaper, cited, vi. 166.
Imings, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Ingledew, John, his benefaction, i. p. vi, 3, 4.
Ingledew, Thomas, ii. 204.
Inglis, Sir Robert, v. 139.
Ingram, James, president of Trinity College, vi. 83.
Ingram, Peter, iii. 182.
Innocent VIII, Pope, ii. 64; iii. 195 *bis*, 196; vi. 74.
Ironside, Gilbert, warden of Wadham College, iv. 136, 150.
Irving, Edward, v. 91.
Isaac, Mrs., Oxford, [1661], iv. 17; funeral of "Isaac", [1679], 32.
Isaac, Elizabeth, widow, [1703], iv. 125.
Isaiah, Paul, a Jew, [1656], iv. 11.
Ivatt, Miss —, [1772], v. 99.
Ives, Anthony, ii. 154.
Ives, Jeremiah, iv. 85.
Izacke, Richard, *Hist. of Exeter* cited, ii. 65.
Izard, Edward, [1661], iv. 18 *bis*.

Jackson, —, widow, Sandbach, [1721], iv. 105.
Jackson, —, builder (?) [1656], iv. 59.
Jackson, Ann, widow of Chr. Willoughby, v. 58.
Jackson, Gertrude, daughter of Mason, vii. 88.
Jackson, Gilbert, v. 76.
Jackson, Sir John, iii. 148.
Jackson, Robert, Westmorland, vii. 87.
Jackson, Thomas, [1658], iv. 73.
Jackson, Sir Thomas Graham, vii. 31.
Jackson, Thomas W., ii. 182 *n.*
Jackson, W. H. M., v. 77 *n.*
James I, i. 84; ii. 179, 181 *n.*; iii. 35, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47 *bis*, 99, 115, 129, 148; visits the College, [1605], iii. 36–9, mandate for election of Pres. Harding, iii. 73.
James II, iii. 185; iv. p. v, 100, 122, 136, 138 *ter*, 140 *sæpe*, 142, 147 *sæpe*, 148, 149 *n.*, 161; vii. 116, 117; visit to the College of the D. and Duchess of York, [1683], iv. 34, 109; at Oxford, [1687], *ib.* 39; observance of his birthday, coronation, &c., *ib.* 37, 38, 39, 43; mandates for, and to, B. Giffard as President, *ib.* 44, 45; his queen, Mary of Modena, iv. 44, 48; his son, James Edward, iv. 144, v. 5.
James, —, [1683], iv. 34.
James, [Francis], son of Dr. Thomas James, iv. 11.
James, John, *Letters of R. Ratcliffe and J. James* cited, v. 14 *n.*
James, Thomas, Bodleian librarian, iii. 43, 161; *Corruption of Scripture* cited, iii. 265.
Jaxon, —, vicar of East Bridgeford, died in 1587, ii. 126.
Jay, Henry, goldsmith, [1698], iii. 260.
Jay, William, ii. 202.
Jeffes, —, bell-hanger, [1629], iii. 55; iv. 3.
Jeffes, —, wheel-wright, [1641], iii. 55.
Jeffrys, —, surgeon, [1669], iv. 24.
Jenkins, —, [*c.* 1658], iii. 161.
Jenkinson, Charles, [first earl of Liverpool], v. 19.
Jenkinson, Robert Banks, second earl of Liverpool, v. 138 *n.*
Jerningham, —, [*c.* 1510], i. 143.
Jerome, William, i. 169.
Jervoise, Thomas, v. 84 *n.*
Jesson, William, Langley, Warw., iv. 105, 106; v. 10; his sons, William and Pudsey, iv. 106.
Jevons, Herman, ii. 142.
Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury, ii. 53; iii. 264; some of his books bought for the library, ii. 43–4.*
Johnson, —, Oxford, [1643], iii. 57.
Johnson, —, a Scot, [1662], iv. 19.
Johnson, —, a smith, [1728], v. 7.
Johnson, Gilbert, iii. 169.
Johnson, Henry William Robinson Luttman-, v. 146.
Johnson, Manuel John, vi. 131.
Johnson, Samuel, v. 75, 97; *Life* cited, v. 87 *n.*, 96, 105.
Johnson, William, Petworth, v. 144.
Johnston, John Octavius, vii. 94.
Johnston, Nathaniel, *King's Visitatorial Power asserted* cited, iii. 172 *n.*, 267; iv. 43.
Joliffe, Edith, iv. 94.
Jolly, Alexander, bishop of Moray, v. 126; vi. 47.
Jones, —, Oxford, [1641–61], iv. 16, 17, (19?).

* An additional volume to those there named is a commentary upon the book of Joshua by L. Lavater, Zurich, 1565.

Jones, —, M.B., rector of Exeter College, death, [1560], iv. 16.
Jones, Lady, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Jones, Edith Marsley, daughter of John Skinner, vii. 78.
Jones, Fa., [*qu.* Francis?], iv. 110 *n.*
Jones, Henry, [Magd. Hall?], iv. 95.
Jones, Inigo, vi. 22.
Jones, Roger, notary, Oxford, and his wife, iii. p. x, 127.
Jones, Sir Thomas, M.P., iv. 91.
Jones, William, of Nayland, ii. 217 *bis*, v. 86, 88 *and n.*; *Life of Horne* cited, 88 *bis*, 90, 93, 95.
Jones, Will. Hen., *Fasti Eccl. Sarisb.* cited, i. 87, 100; iii. 129, 188.
Jonson, —, a lawyer, [1532], ii. 8.
Jonson, Robert, i. 68.
Jordan, Dorothea, v. 46.
Jordan, John, *Hist. of Enstone* cited, iv. 55.
Joseph, Eleanor Theodora, daughter of Alexander, vii. 49.
Jourdan, Mary, Witney, iv. 57.
Journals of House of Commons cited, iv. 71.
Journals of House of Commons of Ireland cited, iv. 166 *n.*
Journals of House of Lords cited, iii. 170; iv. 182.
Journal of Soc. Antiq. of Ireland cited, v. 150 *n.*
Jowett, Benjamin, vi. 122.
Joyner, —, painter, Oxford, [1561], ii. 34.
Joyner, Daniel. iii. 169.
Joynes, James Leigh, v. 147.
Judge, Thomas, v. 160.
Julian, John, *Dict. of Hymnology* cited, vi. 137, 161.
Julius II, Pope, vii. 106.
Juxon, William, archbishop of Canterbury, iii. 176.

Karver, John, carpenter, [1532], ii. 7, 12.
Katharine of Arragon, Queen Consort of Henry VIII, i. 66.
Kaye, John, bishop of Lincoln, vi. 129.
Kaye, Sarah, daughter of John, v. 161.
Kearney, John, LL.D., letter to Dr. Rawlinson, iv. 166–7.
Keate, Emma, daughter of Dr. John, vi. 84.
Keates, —, a gardener, [1683], iv. 34, 35.
Keble, John, i. p. iv *n.*; vi. 111.
Keens, —, jun., a Jesuit, [1687], iv. 153.
Kelly, Sir Fitzroy, vi. 100.
Kemener, Frederic, Steinfurt, ii. 181, 193; iii. 87.
Kempe, John, archbishop of York, vii. 102 *n.*
Kempis, Thomas à, ii. 159.
Ken, Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells, iv. 55; vi. 99.
Kendal, George, D.D., iv. 73.
Kennet, Brackley Charles, vi. 6.
Kennet, White, bishop of Peterborough, *Register* cited, iii. 167; iv. 76.
Kenyon, John Robert, vii. 42.
Kerslake, Thomas, iii. 148, 149 *n.*
Kett, —, builder, Cambridge, vii. 21.
Kettell, Ralph, iii. 119.
Keylway, William, iii. 92.
Keys, Thomas, [1696], iv. 147.
Kidder, Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells, iv. 54 *n.*
Kimber, Edward, *Baronetage* cited, i. 149.
King, —, fellow of New College, i. 116.
King, Edward, [afterwards bishop of Lincoln], vii. 6.
King, Henry, bishop of Chichester and London, iv. 66, 187.
King, John, bishop of London, iii. 115.
King, John, Ch. Ch., [1648–52], iv. 66.
King, John, dean of Tuam, iv. 5.
King, Robert, bishop of Thame [and of Oxford], ii. 30.
Kingsmill, Andrew, ii. 100.
Kingsmill, George, ii. 194; iii. 31.
Kingsmill, J., ii. 194.
Kingsmill, John, judge C. P., Counsel for the College, i. 20; created a Sergeant, *ib.* 26.
Kippax, —, minister of Padiham, Lanc., iv. 40 *bis.*
Kirtland, William, vi. 19.
Kitchin, George William, dean of Winchester, and afterwards of Durham, i. 35.
Knapp, Primatt, vii. 83.
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, iv. 169.
Knesall, Richard de, ii. 212.
Knibb, Dr. George, v. 11.
Knight, Ellis, bell-founder, Reading, iii. 55; iv. 3, 185.
Knight, Ethel Adela, daughter of E., Chawton, vi. 177.
Knight, James, artist, v. 141 *n.*; vi. 36.
Knight, Rachel, iv. 62.
Knight, Thomas, iii. 100.

Knightly, —, a lawyer, [1532], ii. 8.
Knolles, Sir Francis, [1553], ii. 120.
Knollys, William, visc. Wallingford and earl of Banbury, iii. 124.
Knowles, Henry, iii. 31.
Knox, John, ii. 53.
Knox, Vicesimus, v. 76.

Ladbroke, Robert, iii. 116.
Ladd, William, Dartford, legacy, [1504], i. 34.
Laing, Maud Talbot, daughter of Sir James, vii. 75.
Lake, Arthur, iii. 79.
Lake, Kirsopp, vii. 22, 29.
Lake, Sir Thomas, iii. 79.
Lambard; *see* Lumbard.
Lambarte, Thomas, ii. 219.
Lambert, Charles, v. 109.
Lambert, Elizabeth *and* William, iii. 66.
Lambert, J., Bath, vi. 132.
Lancaster, Elias, iii. 63.
Lancaster, Sir James, iii. 167.
Landon, James, vi. 146.
Lane, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Lang, John Marshall, vii. 65.
Langdale, Henry Bickersteth, lord, i. p. viii.
Langhorn, Mary, iii. 177.
Langley, John, Gloucester, iv. 74.
Langley, [Timothy?], bedell, [1653–5], iv. 9 *ter*.
Langrishe family, ii. 48 *n*.
Langton, —, a London lawyer, [1627], iii. 49, 59.
Langton, —, "mag.", [1667], iv. 23.
Langton, —, [1715], v. 4.
Langton, John, iii. 112.
Langton, widow, Mary, [*qu.* widow of Pres. Langton?], iii. 149; burial, [1647], iii. 59.
Langton, Thomas, bishop of Winchester, Visitor; entertained, i. 12; decree about elections, iii. 7.
Lanham, —, [1609], iii. 41.
Laniere, Nicholas, v. 177.
Lanter, Giacomo, presentation copy of his Italian treatise on fortifications, [1539], ii. 220.
Lapworth, Mrs., Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Lardner, Thomas, vi. 82.
Lates, David Francis, v. 18.
Latimer, —, [1606], iii. 39.
Latimer, Hugh, bishop of Worcester, i. 146, 147, 168 *bis*; ii. 59.
Latterbury, John, Commentary on *Lament.*, i. 13.
Laud, William, archbishop of Canterbury, iii. 133, 139, 156 *bis*; iv. 81, 188.
Law, William John, vi. 112 *n*.
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, vi. 114; his sister and niece, *ib.*
Lawson, Sir Edward, lord Burnham, vi. 161 *n*.
Lawson, John Parker, *Hist. of Scottish Episc. Church* cited, v. 39 *n*.
Layton, Dr. Richard, ii. 14, 86.
Lazerius, —, ord. Jesu, *Miscellanea* cited, ii. 99.
Lea, Sir Richard, [*see* Lee], iv. 11.
Leach, Arthur Francis, vii. 28.
Ledar, John, ii. p. x.
Ledger, S. A., v. 160.
Lee, Edward, North Aston, Oxon., ii. 67.
Lee, Francis, iv. 93.
Lee, Sir Henry, [1591], iii. 28.
Lee, George Henry, third earl of Lichfield, v. 19.
Lee, Sir James, iii. 266.
Lee, Ralph, ii. 120.
Lee, Richard, herald, [*see* Lea], iii. 3.
Lee, Sidney, iii. 140.
Lee, Thomas, iii. 170.
Lees, Thomas, [1538], ii. 18.
Le Fleming, S. H., iv. 127.
Legh, W. J., donor, [1879], vi. 74.
Leicester, earl of; *see* Dudley.
Leigh, Austen, *Life of Jane Austen* cited, v. 131.
Leigh, Edward, iv. 73.
Le Keux, John, engraver, ii. 73.
Le Neve, John, *Fasti Eccl. Anglic.* cited, i. 85, 101; iii. 126, 179; iv. 102.
Lennock, Miss L. G., letter to Dr. Bloxam cited, vi. 87.
Lental, —, [1519], i. 71.
Lenthall, Edmund Kyffin, vii. 54
Leo X, Pope, i. 96.
Leonard, Thomas, iv. 62.
Leopold, Prince, duke of Albany, vi. 68, 110; vii. 4.
Le Roy, —, French refugee, [1684–5], iv. 35, 36.
Le Roy, Louis, [1594], iii. 98.
Lesley, David, iii. 130.
Leslie, Caroline Anne, daughter of Charles Robert, vii. 46.
Leslie, Charles, iv. 172.
L'Estrange, Sir Roger, iv. 34.
Levi, Philip, iv. 54, 55.
Levinz, Mary, iv. 162.
Levinz, William, v. 10.
Lewis, Frederick Christian, engraver, vi. 114.

Lewyn, Sir Justinian, iv. 62.
Leybourne, *or* Leighbourne, William, iv. 37.
Leyburn, John, R.C. bishop, vii. 116.
Lichfield, earl of; *see* Lee.
Lichfield, Anne, widow of Leonard, iii. 191.
Lichfield, John, printer, iii. 167 *bis*.
Lichfield, Leonard, printer, iii. 167, 191 *n.*; iv. 32, 38.
Lightfoot, John, iii. 148.
Lily, The, Magdalen College School Magazine cited, vi. 105, 160, 175, 191.
Lily, George, i. 163.
Lind, Jenny, vi. 31.
Lindsay, Patrick, bishop of Glasgow, iii. 130.
Lingard, John, v. 171.
Lipscombe, George, *Hist. of Buckinghamshire* cited, iii. 133, 145, 170.
Lisle, lord; *see* Sidney.
Lisle, Arthur, viscount, i. 170.
Littlebury, —, bookseller, Oxford, iv. 27, 33.
Liverpool, earl of; *see* Jenkinson.
Lloyd, Mary Lucy, daughter of John Joseph, vi. 158.
Loach, —, a College bailiff, [1715], v. 5.
Lock, Henry, Dorchester, vi. 178.
Locksmith, —, [1641], iii. 55.
Loftes, Thomas, viii. 23.
Loftus, Frances, iii. 127.
Loftus, Geoffrey, iii. 128.
Loftus, George, bookseller, London, iii. 127.
Loftus, Richard, painter, London, iii. 127.
Loggan, David, *Ichnographia Cantabrig.*, iv. 50; *Oxonia illustrata*, v. 12.
London, John, warden of New College, i. 115, 133, 166 *bis*; ii. 18.
London Daily Post, [1742], cited, iv. 166.
Long, Christopher, Pontefract, iv. 114.
Longe, Henry, ii. 213.
Lopis, Hieron., i. 160, 162.
Louder, —, [1618], iii. 46.
Love, Edward, Aynho, [1594], iii. 30; Elizabeth, his daughter, [1550–72], ii. 72 *bis*.
Loveday, —, Brackley, [1712], iv. 56.
Lovell, Francis, lord, i. 13, 94, 127; entertained, i. 12; Anne, lady Lovell, i. 92, 94; [Lord Lovell sold the hospital at Brackley to the College in 1484].
Lowe, Robert, Bingham, vi. 117, 128.
Lowe, William, [1658], iv. 90.
Lowndes, William Thomas, *Bibliographers' Manual* cited, ii. 129.
Lowth, Robert, bishop of Oxford, and of London, v. 102.
Lukis, William Collings, *Church Bells* cited, iv. 185.
Lumbard, *or* Lambard, William, benefaction and will, i. 13, 14; iii. 32; vii. 119.
Lumley, John, sixth lord, ii. 164.
Lupset, Thomas, i. 70, 156, 159.
Lupton, Roger, LL.D., gave books to the library, [1484], i. 13; visited the College, [1525], ii. 4.
Luther, Martin, i. 105, 166.
Luttman-Johnson; *see* Johnson, H. W.
Lycurgus, Alexander, archbishop of Syros, entertained, [1870], vi. 65.
Lydall, John, *and* Zouch, his sister, iv. 174.
Lylly, John, illuminator, i. 16.
Lynch, "Linche", —, [*qu.* Gervase, of Corp. Chr. Coll. ?], [*c.* 1530], i. 167 *n.*
Lyon, David, vi. 81.
Lysons, Daniel, *Environs of London* cited, v. 108.
Lyster, —, a lawyer, [1532], ii. 8.
Lyte, Dorothy, iii. 92.
Lyte, Henry, iv. 97.
Lytill, Stephen, ii. 16.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, lord, iv. 137, 147.
Macbride, Miss —, donor, [1872], vi. 68.
Macclesfield, earl of; *see* Parker.
Macdonald, Frederick William, v. 74 *n.*
Mace, Barbara, iii. 68.
Macfarlane, Edward Mactier, vi. 49, 55.
Machado, Roger, Clarencieux, i. 96.
Machell, Charles, i. 64.
Mackarness, John Fielder, bishop of Oxford, vi. 74; vii. 6, 58.
Macke, John, viii. 23.
Mackenzie, Frederick, artist, vi. 6, 141.
Macklin, Mrs. —, [1797], v. 111.
Mackworth, Jessie Philippa, daughter of Herbert, vi. 141.
Macleane, Douglas, *Hist. of Pembroke Coll.* cited, iii. 157.
Macleane, Flora Sophia, daughter of A. J., vi. 165.
Macpherson, Helen, daughter of John A., vi. 170.
Macpherson, James, *Orig. Papers* cited, iv. 147.
Macray, John, vii. 53.
Macready, William Charles, *Reminiscences* cited, v. 135.

Madan, Falconer, iii. 45 *n.*; iv. 172; v. 11; *Early Oxford Press* cited, iii. 105, 167; *Summary Catal. of Bodl. MSS.* cited, iv. 113.
Maddocks, —, a lawyer, [1791], v. 29.
Maddox, Ralph, ii. 27.
Maddox, William, his will, [1557], iii. 27.
Magdeburg Centuriators' Eccl. Hist., ii. 35, 45.
Magrath, John Richard, provost of Queen's Coll., iv. 127 *n.*, 170.
Maidstone; *see* Finch-Hatton, G. J.
Majendie, Henry William, bishop of Chester and of Bangor, v. 84 *n.*, 167.
Malden, Arthur R., Salisbury, i. 154.
Malleson, Rachel Emily, daughter of F. R., vii. 80.
Maltravers, lord: *see* Fitz-Alan.
Malvezzi, Virgilio, iii. 100.
Manchester, earl of; *see* Montagu.
Maning, Elizabeth Yates Jane, daughter of Parsons James, vii. 25 *n.*
Manley, John Job, vii. 8, 23.
Manners, Francis, sixth earl of Rutland, iii. 47.
Manners, Henry, *or* Edward, third or fourth earl of Rutland, ii. 214.
Manning, Henry Edward, cardinal, vi. 93, 129.
Manning, Owen, *Hist. of Surrey* cited, iii. 175.
Mansell, Richard, ii. 127.
Mant, Alicia Catherine, daughter of bishop Richard, vi. 86.
Marbeck, John, ii. 52, 53, 142.
Marbury, Francis, iii. 94 *and n.*
Marcham, Nicholas, ii. 7.
Marchant, [Merchant?], Robert, death, [1801], v. 34.
Marconi, Guglielmo, vii. 23.
Marine Society, v. 23.
Mariner, —, [1786], v. 25.
Marmyon, John, ii. 41; iii. 265.
Marriatt, Richard, iii. 191.
Marshall, Edward, v. 115, 116 *n.*, 131; *Account of Iffley* cited, v. 73.
Marshall, Richard, i. 170.
Marshall, Robert, iii. 173.
Marshall, Thomas, abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, i. 170.
Marshall, William, iii. 100.
Marshall-Hacker, Edward, v. 131.
Marth, William, iv. 16.
Martin V, Pope, i. 88.
Martin, —, [1646], iii. 58.
Martin, —, [1754], v. 17.
Martin, A. Patchett, *Life of Visc. Sherbrooke*, vi. 118, 123.
Martin, John, archdeacon of Salop, i. 101.
Martin, Margaret, ii. 87.
Martin, Richard, baker, Oxford, iv. 15.
Martin Marprelate, ii. 125, 127, 176, 177 *bis*.
Martyn, Henry, [1516], vii. 111 *bis*.
Martyn, *or* Marten, Sir Henry, iii. 79.
Martyn, Sir William, ii. pp. ix, x, xi.
Martyr, Peter, i. 146; ii. 44, 57, 89.
Mary I, Q., i. 111, 112, 122, 146, 170; ii. 6, 49, 58, 70 *bis*, 91; vii. 115; proclaimed, ii. 28.
Mary II, Q., iv. 44, 125.
Mary, Queen of Scotland, ii. 95.
Mary of Modena, Q. of *James II*, *q. v.*
Mary of Orange, Princess, iv. 103 *n.*, 110.
Maryott, —, [1486], vii. 119.
Mason, —, "dom.", [1495], i. 26.
Mason, Arthur James, *Mission of St. Augustine*, vi. 188.
Mason, John, [1534], i. 162, 163.
Mason, Richard, Brasenose College, [1608], iii. 40.
Mason, Thomas, keeper of Guildhall library, London, [1468], i. 103.
Mason, William, [*qu.* Will. Orcheyard, the College architect?], i. 13; vii. 118, 120.
Massey, John, dean of Ch. Ch., iv. 44, 160.
Masters, Joseph, publisher, vi. 160.
Masters, Maxwell, v. 159.
Materdale, John, citizen of London, i. 116, 117.
Mather, *Misses*, Headington, [1789], v. 28.
Matolesi, P. B., v. 12.
"Matreffac" (? Maltravers), lord; *see* Fitz-Alan.
Matthew, Tobias, bishop of Durham, ii. 159 *bis*.
Matthews, Charles, ii. 73.
Maunsell, Andrew, ii. 126, 139.
Maurice, Peter, D.D., vi. 89.
Mawer, Charlotte Amelia, daughter of John William, vii. 61.
Maximilian, archduke, of Austria, visits the College, [1818], v. 49.
Maxwell, David Ardill, iv. 120 *n.*
May, William, D.D., ii. 53.
Mayew, Nicholas, [1480–6], i. 5, 22; vii. 119, 120.
Mayew, Thomas, and his wife, [1486–90], i. 22; vii. 119, 120.
Mayne, Richard, Exeter, iv. 90.
Mayo, Charles Herbert, v. 134 *n.*
Mayson, W.; *see* Mason.

Mead, capt. Joseph, v. 130.
Mead, Matthew, iv. 65.
Meades, —, [1618], iii. 116.
Meare, *or* Meeres, John, princ. of Brasenose College, iv. 41.
Meddens, John, iv. 151.
Medhoppe, Jane, Margery, *and* Henry (*father and son*), iii. 154, 155 *bis*.
Medhoppe, Mary (*two of the name*), iii. 155.
Medicis, Cosmo de, duke of Tuscany, iv. 110.
Meeres, *or* Meare, *q. v.*
Meeres, —, shoemaker, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Meetkerke, Adolphus, v. 66.
Melancthon, Philip, i. 166.
Melville, Caroline, daughter of hon. A. Leslie, vi. 87.
Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Felix, vii. 53.
Mercer, Josias, iii. 98.
Merchant, —, Standlake, [1771], v. 21.
Merchant, Jane, iv. 175.
Merrick, William, chanc. of Bangor, ii. 165.
Merrill, Zachary, iv. 90.
Merry, Katharine, daughter of William Walter, vii. 46.
Merstone, John, i. 14.
Messenger, Mary, v. 81.
Metcalfe, John, Thornthwaite, v. 110.
Methuen, Paul, iii. 234.
Metyler, —, "extraneus" [1676], iv. 29.
Mew, *or* Mews, Peter, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, iv. 95, 110, 111, 129, 131, 133 *bis*; v. 84 *n.*; letter to the College, [1690], iv. 49.
Meynell, *or* Maynell, Roger, his wife and daughter, and John, legacies to them, i. 108.
Michael, Grand Duke, of Russia, visits the College, [1818], v. 49.
Michell, Richard, vi. 117 *n.*
Michell, Robert, *and* Sarah, iii. 127.
Middleton, —, bookbinder, [1601], iii. 35.
Miers, Francis Charles, vii. 67.
Miles, Alfred Henry, *Poets and Poetry of the Century*, vi. 169, 191.
Mill, John, D.D., iv. 168; *Test. Gr.*, iv. 55.
Millar, —, [1756], v. 17.
Miller, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Miller, —, servant to Sir Rich. Shuttleworth, [1687], iv. 42.
Miller, Richard, iii. 31.
Miller (?), Thomas, Oxford [1661], iv. 16.
Millington, Gilbert, iii. 180.
Milner, John, *and* Jane, his daughter, iv. 174.
[Milner, John, iii. 86; *error* for James Bentham.]
Milton, John, [1486], vii. 119.
Milverton, John, Carmelite, i. 87.
Milward, Henry, stationer, ii. 190; iii. 61.
Milward, John, iv. 51.
Minn, —, [1721], v. 7.
Minsheu, John, his *Guide into Tongues*, iii. 47, 49, 117.
Mitford, Mary Russell, *The Foster Mother* cited, v. 116.
Mockler, —, Wotton-under-Edge, v. 53.
Moller, John, *Cimbria literata* cited, iv. 79.
Molyneux, Sir Edmund, i. 150.
Molyneux, Sir Thomas, i. 149.
Mompesson, —, [1662], iii. 188 *n.*
Monck, George, duke of Albemarle, *Epicedia in obitum*, iv. 117, 118 *bis*, 121.
Monk, William Henry, vi. 160.
Monson, [Sir] Richard, ii. 26.
Monson, Sir William, iii. 36.
Montagu, Edward, earl of Manchester, iii. 173.
Montague, Ann, widow, iii. 31.
Moor, —, [1647], iii. 180.
Moore, Daniel, Camberwell, vii. 47.
Moore, George, vii. 91.
Moore, John, bishop of Norwich, iv. 102.
Moore, John, archbishop of Canterbury, v. 87.
Moore, John Walter, vi. 180.
Moore, Mabel, daughter of Charles Clifton, vii. 91.
Moore, Mary, daughter of James, Chilcompton, v. 99.
Moorsom, Joseph Robertson, v. p. vii.
Morant, Philip, *Hist. of Essex* cited, iii. 165.
Mordaunt, John, earl of Peterborough, iii. 57.
More, Hannah, v. 89.
More, *or* Mare, John, stationer, Oxford, [1455–7], ii. 213 *bis*.
More, John, Essex, [1497], ii. pp. ix–xi.
Morebread, Christopher, *and* his son Thomas, iii. 68.
Morebread, Richard, *and* his son Richard, iii. 68.
Moreri, L., *Dict. Hist.*, iv. 34.
Mores, John, [1532], ii. 8.
Morgan, Henry, D.C.L., ii. 6.
Morice, Ralph, ii. 51, 52 *bis*.

Morisin, Charles, ii. 142.
Morison, Robert, *Plantarum Hist.*, iv. 33.
Morley, George, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, iv. 12, 19, 21 *ter*, 26, 28, 29, 34, 35, 43 *ter*, 47, 65, 83 *bis*, 86, 102, 115; injunctions, [1664-5], iv. 21-2; [1676], iv. 30; v. 20; order respecting an Ingledew fellow, [1683], iv. 99; vi. 147; letters as Visitor, iii. 164, 193; iv. 24, 27, 49, 65, 111, 121, 133.
Morrell, Baker, vi. 45, 86.
Mors, [William ?], glazier, [1510], i. 66.
Morton, Elizabeth, iii. 151.
Morton, John, archbishop of Canterbury, ii. pp. ix, x, xi; gifts to him, i. 16, 28; congratulated by the College on appointment as archbishop, i. 20.
Morton, Robert, Master of the Rolls, i. 7 *bis*; grant to him for converts from Judaism, i. 8.
Morton, Thomas, bishop of Durham, iii. 148.
Mortymer, Edward, vii. 121.
Morwin, John, ii. 130.
Moryson, Richard, i. 163.
Moseley, Humphrey, iii. 100.
Mott, —, [1838], vi. 12.
Moulder, Humphrey, iv. 89.
Mountague, Sir Edward, ii. 26.
Mountague, James, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, iii. 139; entertained [1617], iii. 46.
Mozley, Henry, vi. 137.
Mozley, Thomas, *Reminiscences* cited, v. 119, 120, 154.
Multon, Henry, [1483-7], i. 19; vii. 118.
Mulvany, John, vii. 59.
Munday, —, [1758], v. 18.
Mundy, —, curate of Basingstoke, [1649], iv. 5. (*Not mentioned in Baigent's and Millard's Hist. of Basingstoke.*)
Munk, William, M.D., *Roll of Coll. of Phys.* cited, iii. 143; iv. 57, 160.
Muretus, Marcus Antonius, ii. 99.
Murray, John, v. 72 *n.*
Muscrop, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Muselli, —, Hebrew teacher, v. 21.
Musgrave, Sir William, *Obituary* cited, iv. 167 *n.*
Musters, Charles, vi. 13.
Mychegude, —, bedell, [1485-94], i. 174 *n.*; vii. 120.
Mylys, —, a carpenter, [1490], vii. 121.
Myng, —, a carpenter, [1670], iv. 25.
Myres, William Miles, vii. 61.

Nairne, David, iv. 147.
Napier, Henry Alfred, *Hist. of Swyncombe* cited, iii. 124.
Napier, Herbert Charles, v. 160.
Nares, Edward, v. 147.
Nash, Nicholas, [1486], vii. 119.
National Society for Education of the Poor, [1811-16], v. 43, 48; [1840], vi. 15, 24.
Naudé, Gabriel, iv. 82.
Neale, Erskine, v. 165.
Neibour, Mrs., Oxford, [1661], iv. 14.
Neighbour, George, ii. p. viii; viii. 23.
Nele, "magister" [i. 7 ?], donor towards building the Tower, i. 26.
Nelson, Richard, v. 165.
Nevill, Anne, countess of Warwick, i. 19.
Neville, —, Oratorian, vi. 106 *n.*
Neville, Lady Dorothy, *Reminiscences* cited, vi. 121.
Neville, George, bishop of Exeter, i. 86.
Neville, Sir Henry, iii. 88, 106.
Nevinson, Christopher, ii. 26.
New, Edmund H., vii. 29.
Newbrygge, Richard, i. 11.
Newby, Charles, v. 53.
Newcomen, Christopher, iii. 173.
Newcourt, Richard, *Repertorium Londinense* cited, i. 113.
Newdigate, Sir Roger, v. 19.
Newell, —, [1707], iv. 55.
Newman, —, saddler, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Newman, —, Oxford, [1770], v. 21.
Newman, John Henry, cardinal, i. p. iv *n.*; v. 118, 119 *sæpe*; vi. 92 *bis*, 93, 105-7, 116, 128, 129; letter cited, v. 120; *Apologia pro vita sua* cited, vi. 129.
Newton, Richard, princ. of Hart Hall, iv. 165.
Nicholas ("Nycolas"), [*qu.* James Nicholas of New Coll. ?], i. 167 *n.*
Nicholas, Andrew, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Nicholas, John, iii. 185.
Nicholas, Robert, ii. 35.
Nicholl, Iltyd, v. 115.
Nichols, —, Chichester, [1662], iv. 19.
Nichols, John, *Hist. of Leicestershire* cited, i. 86 *n.*; iii. 103, 150; v. 73, 94; *Literary Anecd.* cited, iv. 171, 174; v. 28, 29, 72, 74, 75, 76, 82, 94, 101, 104, 112-13.
Nichols, John Gough, ii. 119, 120, 134, 148, 154, 167.

Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron, vii. 57.
Nicholson, Ellen Isabel, daughter of William, vi. 176.
Nicholson, Richard *and* Mary, [1645], iii. 169 *bis*.
Nicholson, William, bishop of Gloucester, iii. 169.
Nicklis, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Nicosia, archbishop of, [1734], v. 12.
Nixon, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Nixon, Francis, Doctors' Commons, iv. 126.
Noble, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Noble, [John, D.C.L.], i. 70.
Nodes, George, notary, [1645], iii. p. x.
Noke, —, a mason, [1570–4], ii. 41, 45.
Norbery, —, [1486], vii. 119.
Norgate, Sir Edward, iii. 330.
Norris, lord; *see* Bertie.
Norris, *or* Norreys, Henry, first lord, iii. 25, 85, 101.
North, widow, [1606], iii. 39.
North, —, [1618–31], iii. 46, 50.
North, Brownlow, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, v. 27, 28, 33, 43, 45, 84, 97, 102, 111, 153.
North, Edward, lord, ii. 133.
North, Francis, lord, v. 87.
North, Jane Catharine, daughter of Frederick, vi. 168.
Northampton, earl of; *see* Howard.
Northcote, J. G., [1865], vi. 92.
Notes and Queries cited, ii. 19; iii. 123; iv. 76, 89, 94 *n.*, 172, 187; v. 110, 146; vi. 105; vii. 117 *ter*.
Nottingham, earls of; *see* Finch *and* Howard.
Nourse, John, iv. 107, 117, 127; his son John, *ib.* 107.
Nourse, Martha, iv. 107, 117.
Novello, Vincent, v. 163.
Nowell, Alexander, *and* Robert, ii. 194.
Nowell, George, *or* Joseph, iii. 170.
Nykke, Richard, bishop of Norwich, vii. 121.

Ockley, Simon, Cambridge, v. 5.
O'Fallon, Donnell, bishop of Derry, i. 114.
Offington, Thomas, *or* Uffington, *q.v.*
Ogden, Samuel, iv. 90.
Ogilby, Dr. —, New Jersey, [1848], v. 117.
Ogilby, ["Ogleby"], John, iv. 19.
Ogilvie, Charles Atmore, v. 118; vi. 86.
Ogle, —, bookseller, London, [1815], ii. 217.
Ogle, Amelia, daughter of James Adey, vi. 138.
Ogle, Nathaniel, vi. 172.
Ogle, Walter, vi. 175.
Oglethorpe, Clement, nephew of Pres. Owen, ii. 56.
Oglethorpe, George, father of Pres. Owen, ii. 55.
Oglethorpe, John, father of George, ii. 55.
Oglethorpe, John, brother of Pres. Owen, ii. 61 *bis*.
Oglethorpe, Matthew, [brother of Pres. Owen?], ii. 18, 56.
Oglethorpe, Owen, of Newington, [1584], ii. 62.
Oldenburg, duchess of, visits the College, [1814], v. 47.
Oldham, Richard, bishop of Sodor, i. 106.
Oldisworth, Arnold, iii. 139, 140.
Oldmixon, John, iv. 177, 178.
Olive, Thomas, v. 96.
Oliver, George, D.D., *Lives of the Bishops of Exeter* cited, i. 111, 112.
Ongra, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Opizo, J. P., i. 162.
Orchard of Syon, ii. 143.
Orchyerd, *or* Orchyard, William, architect of the College, [*see* Mason, Will.], vii. 118.
Orleans, Henr. Maria, duchess of, Univ. verses on her death, iv. 121, 125 *bis*.
Ormerod, George, *Hist. of Cheshire* cited, i. 111.
Ormerod, H., viii. 24.
Orred, Georgiana, daughter of George, vi. 118.
Orson, —, [1777], v. 23.
Orthodox Churchman's Magazine cited, v. 86 *n.*, 92, 94–5.
Osborn, G., v. 76.
Osborn, Robert, ii. p. x.
Oscar, Fredrik, King of Sweden, vii. 19 *bis*.
Oseney, an abbot of, [1482], i. 10.
Othen, James, iii. 116.
Ottley, Lawrence, vii. 52.
Ouless, Walter William, vi. 102, 107 *n.*
Ouseley, Sir Frederick A. Gore, vi. 64; vii. 99 *bis*.
Overton, John Henry, v. 95.
Owen, colonel —, [1715], v. 4, 5.
Owen, Hugh, iii. 81.
Owen, Isaac, iv. 12, [17?].
Owen, John, D.D., iii. 263; iv. 59, 93.
Owen, Montague Charles, *The Sewells of the I. of Wight* cited, vi. 132.
Owen, Nicholas, iii. 81.
Owen, Sidney James, vi. 57.
Owen, Thankful, iv. 59; vii. 115.

Oxford, earl of; *see* Harley *and* Vere.
Oxford Historical Society, Collectanea cited, iv. 123; v. 50 *n.*
Oxford Journal cited, v. 104, 116 *n.*
Oxford Magazine, [1885–1906], cited, vi. 93, 113, 130, 145, 163.
Oxford Times, newspaper, cited, vi. 167.
Oxford University Herald, newspaper, cited, vi. 155.
Oxford University Magazine, [1834–5], vi. 97.
Oxlade, —, bookseller and bookbinder, Oxford, [1674–83], iv. 27, 32, 34.
Oxley, —, [1647], iv. 5.
Oyseleur, —, l', seigneur de Villers, ii. 149.

Page, Francis, v. 19.
Paget, Francis, [afterwards bishop of Oxford], vii. 8.
Paget, Thomas, Moulsford, v. 106.
Paige, Thomas, v. 63.
Paine, —, a tin-man, ["stannarius"], [1672], iv. 26.
Pakington, Lady Dorothy, iii. 164.
Pallavicini, Horatio, iii. 96.
Palmer, —, Oxford, [1731], v. 11.
Palmer, —, candidate for Univ. for Parl., [1737], v. 13.
Palmer, Edwin, vi. 138 *n.*
Palmer, Nicholas, iv. 95.
Palmer, Lady Sophia Matilda, vi. 100.
Palmer, Symon, ii. 219.
Palmer, Thomas, Fairfield, Somerset, iv. 178.
Palmer, William Jocelyn, v. 155; vi. 96.
Panting, widow, Oxford, [1658], iv. 12.
Pare, Robert, Oxford, i. 117.
Parfitt, Annis, iii. 154.
Paris, —, Linton, Cambr., [1602], iii. 86.
Parker, —, prior at New Shoreham, [1490], i. 23.
Parker, Lady, [1691], iv. 50.
Parker and Son, Messrs., Oxford, vi. 108; vii. 116.
Parker, Dorothy, iii. 90.
Parker, George, fifth earl of Macclesfield, v. 63.
Parker, George, seventh earl of Macclesfield, vi. 9.
Parker, Gilbert, iv. 51.
Parker, John, printer, iii. 99.
Parker, col. John, iv. 136.
Parker, John, Welsh judge, vii. 116.
Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, ii. 81, 125, 138 *bis*, 166.
Parker, Thomas, iii. 91.
Parkhurst, Henry, iii. 106.
Parkhurst, Lewis E., v. 160.
Parkyns, *or* Perkins, Sir William, iv. 148.
Parr, Queen Katharine, entertained in College in 1548, ii. 22.
Parr, Dr. Richard, *Life of Ussher* cited, iv. 81.
Parr, Dr. Samuel, v. 88 *n.*, 114 *n.*, 126; vi. 114.
Parratt; *see* Perrott.
Parratt, Thomas, vii. 101.
Parrett, John, Oxford, [1661], iv. [16?], 18.
Parrett, W., [Perrott?], ii. 216.
Parsons, Robert, S.J., ii. 153.
Parthenius, abbot of Mount Sinai, iv. 8.
Partridge, Henry, Lincoln, v. 108.
Partridge, Henry, Wadham College, v. 108.
Pasco, William, ii. 52.
Pasor, *al.* Passor, Matthias, iv. 3.
Patchurst, Mrs. S., Chichester, iii. 192.
Pate, *or* Pates, Richard, [afterwards bishop of Worcester], i. 163; ii. 12.
Patmers, —, [1509], i. 65.
Patriotic Fund, vi. 42.
Patten, Richard, the Founder's father, v. 19, 50.
Patten, Thomas, ii. 217.
Patten, *alias* Barbour, William, Robert *and* Richard, ii. p. ix.
Pattison, Mark, iii. 11 *n.*
Paul, Samuel Woodfield, vi. 141.
Paulus Isaiæ; [Ben-Ezra?], *see* Isaiah.
Pawlet, —, [1534], ii. 12.
Payne, prof. Joseph, vi. 170, 171.
Payne, Thomas, bookseller, London, v. 16 *n.*, 72, 76, 82.
Paytes, —, [1534], ii. 12.
Peacock, Edward, *Index of Engl. Stud. at Leyden* cited, iv. 76.
Peale, John, iv. 95.
Pearce, Mrs., —, daughter of a deceased porter of the College, [1835], vi. 8.
Pearce, Zachary, bishop of Bangor, iv. 43.
Pearson, widow, *and* John, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Peckham, —, "a Sorbonist," [1688], iv. 47.
Pecocke, —, [1507], i. 63.
Pedder, William Henry, vii. 67.
Pedsley, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Peel, Sir Robert, v. 116, 117, 139.
Pegge, Samuel, v. 75.
Peirce, "Bp.", [*qu.* William Pierce, bishop of Bath and Wells?], [1661], iv. 16.

Peito, Mrs., Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Pelham, Sir William, iii. 157.
Pelling, Thomas, John, *and* Philip, iii. 116.
Pembroke, earl of; countess of; *see* Herbert.
Penford, capt. Stephen, iii. 192.
Penn, Granville, vi. 114.
Penne, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Pennington, Guy, iii. 136.
Penton, Henry, iii. 219.
Penwarne, Nicholas, iv. 67.
Pepper, widow, [1684], iv. 36.
Pepper, colonel, [1715], v. 4.
Pepys, Samuel, *Diary* cited, iv. 76.
Percival, Sir John, ii. pp. ix, x, xi.
Percival, John [now bishop of Hereford], vii. 8.
Percyvall, Richard, *Biblioth. Hisp.*, ii. 166.
Pereson, *or* Person, Miles, ii. 94.
Perier, John, iii. 116.
Perkins, —, master of Brackley School, [1653], iv. 8.
Perlord (?), —, [1577], iii. 62.
Perrot, *or* Parratt, Mrs., [*c.* 1584], ii. 116.
Perrot, —, [1711], iv. 55.
Perrott, Alice, ii. 30, 31.
Perrott, Ann, ii. 165.
Perry, Agnes Bertha, daughter of W. W., vii. 45.
Perry, John, Warminster, ii. 133.
Perse, Thomas, *and* Elizabeth, ii. 90.
Pescod, —, [1494–5], i. 25, 27.
Peter, a bookbinder, [1497], i. 29.
Peter, a piper, [1512], i. 68.
Peter, —, a lawyer, [1532], ii. 8.
Peterborough, earl of; *see* Mordaunt.
Pett, Phineas, vi. 76.
Pettifer, Richard, iii. 31.
Pettiner, —, master of Wainfleet School, [1719], v. 5, 6, 12.
Peynter, Henry, vii. 122.
Phelippes, Thomas, iii. 82.
Phepowe, —, butcher, [1496], vii. 122.
Phettisplace; *see* Fettiplace.
"Phiharborde"; *see* Fitzherbert.
Philanthropic Society, v. 71.
Philipps, Arthur, v. 177 *bis*.
Philips, Stephen, iii. 194.
Phillimore, W. P., *Index to Berkshire Wills* cited, ii. 70 *n.*; iii. 107, 117.
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, v. 11, 89 *n.*, 126; *Institt. Clericorum in com. Wilt.* cited, i. 89, 111, 135, 140.
Phillips, Ambrose Lisle, ii. 218; vi. 116.
Phillips, Lionel, vii. 16.
Phillpotts, John, v. 136.
Piarre [Pierre?], —, [1688], iv. 43.
Pickard-Cambridge, Octavius, vii. 87.
Pickburn, Robert, master of Wainfleet School, v. 16; pensioned, [1811], v. 42; his widow, [1818], v. 49.
Pickener, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Piddington, —, a mason, [1704–20]; iv. 53, 54; v. 7.
Pigot, —, an embroiderer, [1541], ii. 20.
Pigott, Robert, i. 141.
Pilgrim, —, [1657], iv. 12.
Pilkington, James, bishop of Durham, ii. 194; vi. 110 *n.*
Pillesworth, John, i. 116 *ter*.
Pinder, Robert, v. 102.
Pinke Robert, iii. 168.
Pinke, William, iii. 168.
Piozzi, Mrs. Hester, v. 135.
Pirrie, *or* Pury, Catherine, ii. 134.
Pits, John, *De Scriptt. Angl.* cited, ii. 130.
Pitt, —, [1740], v. 13.
Pitt, Moses, bookseller, iv. 27, 34.
Pit[t]s, Arthur, [1552], ii. 27.
Pius IV, Pope, ii. 99.
Playdell, Mrs., Coleshill, [1721], iv. 106.
Plesyngtone, —, [1486], vii. 119.
Pleydell-Bouverie, William, third earl of Radnor, vi. 11.
Plowden, Edmund, Joseph, *and* Thomas, iv. 159.
Plumer, —, lawyer, [1805], v. 128.
Plummer, Charles, vi. 113; *Elizabethan Oxford* cited, ii. 148, 154, 167, 179, 186.
Plumptre, Frederick Charles, master of Univ. College, vi. 154.
Plumptre, James, ii. 217.
Pluther, —, a carpenter, [1680], iv. 32.
Pococke, Edward, iii. 160; iv. 79 *bis*, 81 *bis*.
Pointer, John, v. 10, 13.
Pole, Sir Geoffrey, i. 162.
Pole, John de La, earl of Lincoln, entertained in College, i. 7, 9, 12.
Pole, Margaret, countess of Salisbury, i. 157.
Pole, Sir Richard, K.G., i. 19.
Polet, Georges, ii. 44 *n.*
Pollard, Alfred William, *Bibliographica* cited, ii. 213.
Pollard, John, i. 126.
Pollexfen, *alias* Polson, James, ii. p. viii.
Poole, Edward Stanley, vii. 78.
Poole, John, *and* Mary, iii. 68.
Poole, Matthew, *Nullity of the Romish faith*, iv. 118.

Pope, Alexander, v. 3; cited, iv. 124 *bis*; v. 62.
Pope, dame Elizabeth, ii. 72.
Pope, Sir Thomas, i. 138; ii. 57 *n.*, 70, 72 *bis*.
Popham, Edward, *Selecta Poemata Anglorum* cited, v. 104.
Portal, Charlotte, daughter of Joseph, v. 130.
Portal, Eleanor, daughter of W. S., vi. 167.
Porter, —, goldsmith, [1666–89], iii. 203; iv. 22, 25, 48.
Porter, George, [1696], iv. 137, 138 *bis*.
Porter, William, [1516], vii. 111 *bis*.
Porteus, Beilby, bishop of London, v. 87.
Potter, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 14.
Potter, John, bishop of Oxford, v. 86.
Potter, Robert, his *Æschylus*, v. 23.
Potts, Ann; *see* Claymond, John.
Poulet, lady —, [*c.* 1560], ii. 216.
Poulett-Thompson, Sybilla, widow of Andrew Henry, vi. 129.
Poutrell, Thomas, i. 149.
Powell, —, [1590], iii. 27.
Powell, —, Oxford, [1770], v. 21.
Powell, Vavasor, iv. 76 *n.*
Powell [Walter ?], iv. 176.
Powell, William, *two of the name*, [1581–5], ii. 170.
Powis, earl of; *see* Herbert, Edw.
Pratt, Josiah, *Life of Foxe* cited, iii. 71, 143.
Presson, —, [*c.* 1580], ii. 114.
Preston, Cecily, Ralph, *and* Thomas, i. 17.
Preston, James, D.D., benefactor, [1490, 1506], i. 17–18, 62; iii. 7, 32; vii. 121.
Preston, William, benefactor, [1490], i. 17–18; iii. 7.
Preston, William, Hampshire, v. 77.
Prestwell, John, [1486], vii. 119.
Price, Aubrey Charles, vi. 25, 32.
Price, George, Oxford, [1662], iv. [15 ?], 19.
Price, John, Bodleian Librarian, iv. 125.
Price, Richard, Evenley, ii. p. vii.
Prickett, —, [1643], iii. 57.
Prideaux, Humphrey, dean of Norwich, *Letters* cited, iv. 28, 83, 100, 112–13.
Primrose, Archibald P., earl of Rosebery, vii. 16.
Prince, —, Oxford, [1650–61], iv. 6, 15.
Prince, Daniel, bookseller, Oxford, *Letters* cited, v. 28 *bis*, 29, 74, 101, 104, 112.
Prince, Mary, viii. 25.
Prince, Philip Alexander, ii. 217.
Pritchard, Edith May, daughter of Charles, vii. 45.
Privy Council, Acts of the, cited, iii. 85, 265, 266.
Prosser, Nancy, iv. 41.
Prutt, T., [1511], i. 67.
Public Records, Reports of Deputy Keeper cited, i. 112 *n.*; iv. 58.
Puckering, Sir John, iii. 96, 98.
Pudsey, Ann, Mary *and* William, her son and daughter, iv. 105.
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore, iii. 141; iv. 60; vi. 22, 23, 25, 116; vii. 31.
Pullen, Josiah, iii. 192; iv. 72.
Pulleyn, *or* Pullen, Thomas, New College, iii. 28, 111.
Pulteney, Richard, *Progress of Botany* cited, ii. 130.
Punt, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Purcell, Henry, v. 13 *n.*
Purefoy, Isabel, daughter of Nich., ii. 87.
Pury; *see* Pirrie.
Pusey, Edward Bouverie, i. p. iv *n.*; v. 120, 148; vi. 90, 129; vii. 57.
Pye, Sir Edmund, iii. 170.
Pyles, —, [1559], ii. 34.
Pynson, Richard, ii. 211 *n.*

Quarterman, James, viii. 23 *bis*.
Quaterman, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 18.
Quatermayns, John, [1490–1503], i. 114; vii. 121.
Quillet, Cl., *Callipædia*, iv. 177.
Quiney, Ralph, Oxford, iv. 14.
Quode (?), —, goldsmith, [1658], iv. 11.

Radburne, —, sister of Dr. H. Clerke, iv. 41.
Radcliffe, John, M.D., v. 13.
Radclyff, Sir Richard, entertained, [1483], i. 12.
Radclyffe, William, engraver, vi. 6.
Radley, —, a singing-man of St. Frideswide's, [1527], i. 166.
Radnor, earl of; *see* Pleydell-Bouverie, William.
Raggisdale, Robert, [1527], ii. 5.
Raleigh, Alexander, vii. 88.
Raleigh, Sir Walter, ii. 87.
Ramsay, A. B., Brackley, [1907], vii. 28.
Ramsden, William, iii. 152.
Rand, Mrs., —, Chichester, [1683], iii. 192.
Randall, Eliza Cecil, daughter of Thomas, vii. 110 *bis*, 101.

Randolph, Thomas, pres. of Corp. Chr. Coll., Oxford, v. 108.
Rankle, —, clockmaker, [1657], iv. 12.
Rann, C. S., bookseller, Oxford, v. 92.
Rassam, Hormuzd, vii. 17.
Ratcliffe, Thomas, third earl of Sussex, ii. 138; his widow Frances, ii. 179.
Rattclyf, "master," [1484], i. 13.
Ravis, Christina Andersson, wife of Christian, iv. 80.
Rawdon, "master," [*c.* 1489], i. 116.
Rawlins, Thomas, v. 15, 17.
Rawlinson, Mrs., —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Rawlinson, Richard, D.C.L., iv. 104, 113; his MSS. cited, i. 151, 152; iii. 7, 79, 99, 114, 119, 129, 146, 152 *bis*, 160 *bis*, 164, 168, 170, 173, 176, 177, 179, 183, 185, 187, 188, 194 *bis*, 262 *bis*, 263 *bis*, 265, 266; iv. 7, 10, 13, 37, 57, 62, 71, 89, 90 *sæpe*, 95, 98, 103, 108, 113, 118, 125, 127 *bis and n.*, 131, 151, 161 *bis*, 162, 165, 166, 170 *bis*, 171, 174 *ter*, 177, 178; v. 10, 13, 53, 57 *ter*, 58 *n.*, 59, 62; vi. 109 *n.*; gift to the College; letter cited, v. 15.
Rawlinson, Thomas, ii. 197; iii. 265; iv. 173.
Raworth, Robert, printer, iii. 99.
Raynarde, —, bookseller, London, [1539], ii. 19.
Read, Thomas, iii. 30.
Reade, Charles L., vi. 125.
Recley, Geoffrey, i. 7.
Rede, John, warden of New College, ii. 3.
Rede, Walter, vii. 102 *n.*
Redman, archdeacon John, ii. 80.
Redman, Richard, bishop of St. Asaph, entertained, i. 12.
Redman, Thomas, iii. 30.
Reed, W., [1594], iii. 30.
Rennacre, —, a painter, [1534], ii. 13.
Reve, —, "nuncius matris Regis," [1486], vii. 120.
Revel, Francis. [Reference lost.]
Reynolds, Edward, bishop of Norwich, iii. 80; iv. 73, 88.
Reynolds, Richard, D.D., i. 160, 161.
Rheede, —, van, *Hortus Malabaricus*, iv. 31, 40.
Rich, Henry, earl of Holland, iii. 130.
Rich, Robert, second earl of Warwick, iv. 68.
Richard III, visits the College, i. 12; gives rewards to disputants in theology and philosophy, *ib.*, and to the College in general, *ib.*, 13.
Richardson, Eliza, wife of prof. Westwood, vii. 99.
Richardson, [Jonathan?], artist, iv. 124.
Richardson, Mary, daughter of Henry, v. 107–8.
Richardson, Stephen, Worcester, iii. 162.
Richardson, Thomas, [1649], viii. 25.
Richardson, Thomas, apothecary, [1730], iii. 146.
Richardson, William, master of Waynflete School, [1551], ii. 31,
Richardson, William, [1834], vi. 102.
Richelieu, cardinal, iv. 80.
Richman, —, [1532], ii. 8.
Richmond, duke *and* duchess of; *see* Stuart.
Richmond, countess of; *see* Tudor.
Richmond, Sir William Blake, vii. 17, 99.
Rider, Edward, viii. 25.
Rider, John, ii. 162.
Rider, William, iv. 67.
Ridley, Nicholas, bishop of London, ii. 59.
Rigaud, Stephen, bishop of Antigua, vi. 155.
Rigaud, prof. Stephen Peter, vi. 154, 156.
Riley, Athelstan. vi. 174.
Rivers, Arthur Frederick, iv. 73.
Rivers, David, *Literary Memoirs* cited, v. 96.
Rivière, William, painter, vi. 68; vii. 100.
Robartes, Richard, first lord, iii. 124.
Robarts, Miss —, [1772], v. 101.
Roberson, —, a lawyer, [1819], v. 50.
Robert, a carpenter, [1484], i. 14.
Roberts, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Roberts, Joseph Varley, vii. 25 *n.*
Roberts, William, bishop of Bangor, iv. 91.
Roberts, Sir William, Willesden, iv. 10–11.
Robinson, —, cook of Magdalen Hall, [1617], ii. 155.
Robinson, Charles James, *Reg. of Merch. Taylors School* cited, iv. 82.
Robinson, Robert, [1532], ii. 9.
Robinson, Robert, Monk Fryston, v. 80.
Robinson, [Thomas ?], bookseller, Oxford, [1658], iv. 12.
Robotham, *or* Rowbotham, [Francis?], Waynflete, iv. 19.
Roby, —, a Franciscan, [1462], i. 86.
Robyns, William, [1484], vii. 119.
Roch, —, an Irish divine, [1653], iv. 9.

Rodes, Sir John, iv. 163.
Rogers, Thomas *and* Edward, Oxford, iv. 125.
Rokke, Robert, ii. p. x.
Rolfe, Amy, daughter of Eustace Neville, vii. 76.
Rood, Theodore, iii. 112.
Rook, William, i. 98.
Rosebery, earl of; *see* Primrose.
Ross, Alexander J., *Life of Bp. Ewing* cited, v. 117.
Rothenstein, William, vii. 25.
Rothschild, baron Ferdinand, vii. 13.
Roundell, Danson, v. 107.
Roundell, Henry, iii. 149 *n.*
Roundell, William, v. 154.
Rouse, Mrs., —, [1757], v. 17.
Rouse, —, [1778], v. 23.
Row, Arthur William S. A., ii. 96 *n.*
Rowbotham; *see* Robotham.
Rowney, Thomas, v. 12.
Royal Society, Proceedings of, cited, vii. 35.
Rudder, Samuel, *Hist. of Gloucestershire* cited, iii. 112, 169.
Rudhall, Abel *and* Abraham, bell-founders, iv. 185.
Rumswinckle, Dr., —, a German, [1656], iv. 11.
Rupert, Prince, iii. 57; iv. 32; v. 17; vi. 18; vii. 21.
Russell, —, [a mason?], [1694], iv. 51.
Russell, Edward lord, son of the first earl of Bedford, [1568], ii. 40.
Russell, Francis, second earl of Bedford, ii. 158, 187.
Russell, John, bishop of Lincoln, i. 10.
Russell, Lucy, countess of Bedford, [1604], ii. 181 *n.*
Russell, Michael, bishop of Glasgow, v. 141; vi. 92.
Russell, Thomas, master of Brackley School, vi. 58.
Russell, William, fifth earl and first duke of Bedford, iv. 23.
Russell, William, vii. 100.
Rutherford, —, *Lays of the Sanctuary* cited, vi. 137.
Rutland, earl of; *see* Manners.
Rutson, William, vi. 167.
Rydon, Robert, vii. 106.
Rye, George, iv. 168.
Ryland, Richard, viii. 23.
Ryle, Herbert Edward, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, vii. 27.
Rymer, Thomas, *Foedera* cited, i. 112 *bis*, 170; vii. 106 *bis*.
Ryseley, Sir John, knt., Counsel for the College, [1488], i. 20.
S., H., goldsmith, [1838], iii. 261.
Sacchev . . . ., Thomas, i. 181.
Sacheverel, —, bailiff at Guton Hall, [1697], iv. 51.
Sackville, Thomas, lord Buckhurst and earl of Dorset, ii. 179; iii. 73; letters to the College, [1607], iii. 74, 75.
Sadeler, —, engraver, [1752], v. 16.
Sadoletus, card., i. 162.
St. Germans, earl of; *see* Eliot.
St. John ["Seintihon"], —, [*c.* 1530], i. 167 *n.*
St. John, Elizabeth, iii. 177.
St. Paul, Triumph de, clock-maker, iii. 35; iv. 187.
Salisbury, earl of; *see* Cecil.
Salman, William, i. 117.
Salmasius, Cl., iv. 82.
Salmon, Elizabeth, v. 88 *n.*
Salmon, Nathaniel, *Hist. of Essex* cited, iv. 163.
Salter, Herbert Edward, vii. 32.
Sammon, Anne, v. 71.
Sampson, —, glover, [1647], iii. 59.
Sampson, —, painter, [1605], iii. 36, 41.
Sancroft, William, archbishop of Canterbury, iii. 187; iv. 63.
Sancto Martino, Will. de, a chaplain of Oseney, ii. 213.
Sanders, —, [1531], ii. 6.
Sanders, —, silkman, Cheapside, [1641], iv. 182.
Sanderson, Sir James, vii. 35.
Sandford, Daniel, bishop of Edinburgh, v. 126.
Sandham, Charles Freeman, *and* George, vi. 154.
Sandis, —, Cowley, Oxon., [1661], iv. 18.
Sandro, Bernardin, i. 162.
Sands, Reginald, [1486], i. 16; ["Sannys"], [1490], vii. 121.
Sanford, Hugh, iii. 91.
Saravia, Hadrian, iii. 93.
Sare, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Sargent, John Richard, vi. 172.
Saunders, — (?), i. 75.
Saunders, Mrs., Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Saunders, Frances, daughter of William, iii. 61.
Savage, Joanna, her burial, [1680], iv. 33.
Savile, John, iii. 147.
Savile, Sir Henry, ii. 151, 218.
Savory, J., Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Sawyer, Edmund, *Memorials of State* cited, iii. 88.

Sayer, —, [1786], v. 25.
Sayer, Otho, i. 132.
Sayer, Samuel, v. 156.
Scambler, Edmund, bishop of Peterborough, ii. p. vii.
Scharf, Sir George, vii. 13.
Scharman, Richard, London, [1490], i. 107.
Schmidt, Adelaide Ottilia Alberta, daughter of Otto, vii. 54.
Schœlcher, V., iii. 149 *n.*
Sclater, Thomas, M.D., donor of plate, [1653], iii. 204, 224.
Scot, Cuthbert, bishop of Carlisle, ii. 61, 62, 78.
Scott, [Sir] George Gilbert, vi. 43.
Scott, Mabel Spencer, daughter of Edward Spencer, vii. 36.
Scott, R. F., *Admissions at St. John's Coll. Cambr.* cited, v. 79, 80, 106.
Scott, Robert, [1559], ii. 95.
Scott, Robert, bookseller, [1682–6], iv. 27.
Scott, Sir Walter, v. 114 *n.*
Scudder, Henry, ii. 195.
Seagrave, Samuel Young, v. 135.
Sealy, Frances, daughter of Edward, v. 134.
Searle, Jane, iii. 192.
Sedgwick, Daniel, vi. 99.
Sedley, Sir Charles, iv. 32.
Seeley, L. B., publisher, v. 96.
Sefton, W., i. 167 *n.*
Selam, John, vii. 102 *n.*
Selden, John, iv. 80, 81 *bis*, 82.
Seller, Abednego, *Plain answer*, &c., iv. 151.
Seward, William, *Biographiana* cited, iv. 124.
Seward, William, Yeovil, [1886], iv. 129.
Sewell, James Edwards, warden of New College, vi. 132.
Sewell, Thomas, vi. 132.
Sewell, William, Exeter College, vi. 132.
Sexton, John, Oxford, iv. 14.
Seymour, Q. Jane, ii. 17.
Seymour, William, marquess of Hertford, iv. 74.
Shadforth, Thomas, vi. 154.
Shaftesbury, Life of the earl of, cited, i. p. iv *n.*
Shakespeare, William, iii. 144; v. 15.
Sharp, —, [a lawyer?], [1736], v. 12.
Sharp, —, grandson of archbishop Sharp of St. Andrews, [1740], v. 13.
Sharp, Granville, v. 126.
Sharpe, Bowdler, vii. 19.
Sharpe, Thomas, v. 81.
Shaw, —, [1692], iv. 50.
Shaw, Richard, iv. 175.
Shaw, William A., *Hist. of Engl. Ch.* cited, iii. 170, 174, 178; iv. 67 *bis*, 89 *bis*, 91.
Sheldon, Gilbert, archbishop of Canterbury, iii. 164, 188.
Shepheard, George, v. 62, 63.
Sheppard, Walter, vi. 33.
Sheppee, Mary Hilda, daughter of Francis, vi. 167.
Sherley, Sir Robert, iii. 97.
Sherlock, William, D.D., iv. 86.
Sherly, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 14.
Sherwin, William, father of Will. Sherwin, a Demy, iv. 133, 148.
Shevane, John, i. 32.
Shipman, John, iii. 185.
Shirwood, John, ii. 219.
Short, Richard, M.D., iv. 160.
Shrimpton, J., vi. 34.
Shutte, Reginald N., *Life of Bishop Phillpotts* cited, v. 137 *n.*, 142.
Shuttleworth, Clerke, iv. 41.
Shuttleworth, Philip Nicholas, [bishop of Chichester], v. 147.
Shuttleworth, Sir Richard, iv. 40, 42; his wife, Dr. H. Clerke's daughter, *ib.* 41, 42.
Sibley, —, *Biogr. Sketches of Graduates of Harvard Univ.* cited, iv. 70.
Sidney, Robert, lord Lisle, earl of Leicester, ii. 181.
Silam, John, i. 7.
Silver, Frederick, vi. 134.
Silvester; see Sylvester.
Simmons, —, [1591], iii. 28.
Simpson, George, ii. 184.
Sinclair, George, *Satan's invisible world discovered* cited, iii. 188 *n.*
Sinclair, archdeacon John, *Sketches of Old Times* cited, v. 122.
Singleton, —, draper, Gloucester, ii. 125.
Singleton, Thomas, princ. of Brasenose, viii. 23.
Sixtus IV, Pope, confirms the foundation of the College, i. 6.
Skeat, —, bookseller, London, [1858], iv. 168.
Skeffington, hon. Thomas Henry, vi. 108.
Skelton, [Joseph?], engraver, [1851–7], vi. 36, 46, 141.
Skelton, Robert, i. 132.
Skinner, John, bishop of Aberdeen, v. 126.
Skinner, Robert, bishop of Oxford, iv. 108.

Skinner, William, bishop of Aberdeen, v. 122, 126.
Slythurst, Thomas, Reading, ii. 70 *n.*
Smalbroke, Richard, bishop of Lichfield, v. 74, 76.
Smalman, Richard, yeoman bedell, ii. 190; iii. 9 [the same?].
Smith, —, Harwell, Berkshire, [1759], sufferers from fires, v. 18, 20.
Smith, Arthur Lionel, vii. 92.
Smith, Hinton Castle, vi. 130.
Smith, Horace, Westminster, vii. 67.
Smith, John Challenor, iii. 262, 264 *n.*, 266, 268 *bis*; iv. 186, 188; vi. 89 *n.*, 194 *bis*; viii. 23 *bis*, 24 *bis*, 25.
Smith, John, furrier, obit, [1486], i. 16.
Smith, Ralph, [1638], iii. 147.
Smith, Ralph, Richard, *and* Thomas, [1689], iv. 107, 117.
Smith, Richard, [16th cent.?], ii. 215.
Smith, Richard, M.D., donor, [1589], iii. 26.
Smith, Richard, of Moorfields, iii. 161; sale of his library, [1682], iii. 11 *n.*
Smith, Robert Payne, vi. 153.
Smith, Thomas, Brasenose College, iv. 125.
Smith, Thomas Hollins, vi. 151.
Smith, Vincent A., vii. 95.
Smith, William, bishop of Lincoln, i. 96.
Smout, Richard, Oxford carrier, iii. 66.
Smyth, Anne, daughter of Thomas, Oxford, iii. 173.
Smyth, Richard, D.D., [1554], i. 164.
Smyth, W., Coldwalton, [1486], vii. 119.
Smythe, Thomas, ii. 179.
Snatt, William, iv. 148.
Snell, [George, *or* Thomas?], [1666], iv. 23.
Snelson, Jeoffrey, v. 76.
Sneyd, Caroline Anne, daughter of Thomas, vi. 118.
Snowe, John, viii. 23.
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, v. 20, 45, 51; vi. 90.
Society for Propagation of the Gospel, v. 14, 16, 23.
Somer, James, ii. pp. viii, ix.
Somerie, —, Queen's College, [1557], ii. 123.
Somerset, Edward, earl of Worcester, iii. 81.
Sondes, William, Trewlegh, Kent, i. 89; iv. 186.
Sons of the Clergy Institution, vi. 40 *n.*
Sotheby and Wilkinson, Messrs., ii. 149; v. 125; vi. 159.
South, Compton, iv. 97.
Southam, —, a glover, [1611–12], iii. 41, 42.
Southampton, earl of; *see* Wriothesley.
Spaen, Jo. Jac., Dutch student at Oxford in 1430, i. 91.
Speakman, —, a carpenter, Oxford, [1689–1728], iv. 48, 49; v. 7, 10.
Spelman, Clement, iii. 161.
Spencer, —, London, [1770], v. 21.
Spencer, father —, [1841], v. 165.
Spencer, Sir Richard, ii. 220.
Spencer, Robert, earl of Sunderland, iv. 45, 46.
Spencer, Thomas, v. 156.
Spenser, Edmund, ii. 194.
Spenser, William, [1484–96], i. 94; vii. 119.
Spert, —, [1486], vii. 119.
Spier, —, bookbinder, [1574], ii. 45.
Spink, John, i. 116.
Spooner, William, vi. 177.
Sprigonell, John, ii. p. x.
Springer, Edward, iv. 79.
Spylman, —, a lawyer, [1532], ii. 8.
Squire, archdeacon Henry, ii. 131.
Squire, Joan, i. 110.
Squire, W. Barclay, iii. 263.
Squyrye, [Squire?], Henry, [1532], ii. 9.
Stafford, Edward, duke of Buckingham, entertained, i. 70.
Stainer, William, Southwark, vii. 99.
Stampe, —, [1667], iv. 23.
Standford, —, [Stanford?], [1577], iii. 62.
Standish, —, [1505], i. 49.
Standish, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 14.
Standish, John, iii. 31.
Standish, William, notary, [1576], iii. 3.
Stanhope, George, dean of Canterbury, v. 93.
Stanhope, Philip, lord, [1621], iii. 47.
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, vi. 154.
Stanley, E. Lyulph, vi. 165.
Stanley, Thomas, lord, [afterwards first earl of Derby], entertained, i. 9, 12; and his son, [George?], *ib.* 7; his bears, *ib.* 15, 16.
Stapleton, Mrs. Bryan, *Hist. of three Oxfordshire parishes*, v. 19 *n.*
Starkey, John, i. 158.
Starkey, Thomas, i. 158.
Steer, [*al.* Steare], Samuel, iv. 177.
Steevens, Philip, iv. 58.
Stephens, Anthony, iv. 91.
Stephens, William Richard Wood, *Life of bishop Durnford* cited, vi. 85.
Steven, William, *Hist. of Scott. Ch. at Rotterdam* cited, iv. 53 *n.*, 76.
Stevens, —, M.D., [*c.* 1560], ii. 216.

Stevens, [John?], iii. 162.
Stevens, William, v. 92.
Stevenson, widow, burial, [1681], iv. 33.
Stevenson, George, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, v. 129.
Stevenson, [*or* Stephenson], Joseph Adam, v. 110.
Steward, John, ii. 220.
Stewart, Giles, v. 111.
Stewart, Robert, viscount Castlereagh, v. 112.
Steyne, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Sthael, Peter, iv. 88.
Stiles, —, [1810], v. 41.
Stocks, E. V., Durham, vi. 195.
Stockwell, *or* Stokill, Robert, ii. 17.
Stokes, Edward, vi. 131.
Stokes, John, warden of All Souls Coll., i. 13.
Stone, William, Oxford, iv. 105; v. 110.
Stonehouse, Anne, iii. 150.
Stonehouse, Sir George, iv. 8.
Ston[e]house, Sir William, *and his daughter* Mary, iii. 114.
Stonehouse, William Brocklehurst, *Hist. of Axholme* cited, v. 102.
Stoner, Sir Walter, ii. 12.
Story, Edward, bishop of Chichester, i. 9.
Stoughton, Sir Lawrence, iii. 145.
Strangbone, Robert, i. 16.
Stranguis, —, a turner, [1630], iii. 50.
Stratford, Nicholas, bishop of Chester, iv. 149 *n.*
Stratford, William, D.D., letters cited, iv. 176, 177.
Stratuli, —, archimandrite at Liverpool, vi. 65.
Strickland, Richard, Dinton, Bucks, iv. 126.
Stringer, Philip, ii. 186.
Stringer, Richard, iv. 69.
Stringor, George, iv. 77.
Stroud, —, gardener, [1683], iv. 34.
Strype, John, cited, i. 147, 158, 160, 161, 162 *sæpe.*
Stuart, Arabella, ii. 181 *n.*, iii. 126; gloves given to her in return for globes, [1605], iii. 37.
Stuart, Frances, wife of Ludovic, first duke of Richmond, iii. 138.
Stuart, James, third duke of Richmond, iii. 164.
Stubbs, Richard, [master of Balliol College], i. 49, 175.
Stubbs, William, bishop of Oxford, ii. 212, vi. 153; *Registrum Anglic.* cited, vi. 85.
Stuffold, —, a bookbinder, [1560–70], ii. 34, 42.
Sturges, Jane *and* her husband Nathaniel, iv. 171.
Styles, —, a mason, [1605], iii. 36 *bis.*
Styvens, Thomas, ii. 26.
Sudbury, —, [1650], iii. 162.
Sudeley, Ralph lord; *see* Boteler.
Sudell, —, under-steward to Sir R. Shuttleworth, iv. 42.
Suffragan Bishops, i. 32; *see* Bransfort, John; Church, Aug., bishop of Lydda; Edmund, bishop of Derry(?); Edward, of Callipoli; O'Fallon, D., bishop of Derry; Oldham, Richard; Thomas, of Aghadoe; William, of Sidon.
Summers, James, iii. 31 *ter.*
Sumner, Charles Richard, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, vi. 10, 145.
Sunderland, earl of; *see* Spencer.
Surman, —, a labourer, [1680], iv. 33.
Surtees, Deborah Maria, daughter of William, v. 137.
Surtees, Robert, *Hist. of Durham* cited, v. 100.
Sussex Archæological Collection cited, iii. 153; iv. 187.
Sussex, Augustus Fred., duke of, ii. 159.
Sussex, earl of; *see* Ratcliffe.
Sutton, —, a goldsmith, [1557], ii. 32.
Sutton, —, grave-digger, [1571], ii. 43.
Sutton, Charles Manners, archbishop of Canterbury, v. 88 *n.*
Swaddon, Philip, *and* his son Richard, iii. 155.
Swan, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Swan, Richard, [1481], i. 11.
Swanne, Richard, [1762], v. 100.
Swanton, William, i. 117.
Swinburn, Surtees, v. 61.
Sydenham, Richard, iii. 142.
Sydserf, Thomas, bishop of Orkney, iii. 164.
Sykes, Edward Francis, v. 160.
Sylvester, Edward, Oxford, iv. 16, 70.
Sylvester, James Joseph, iii. p. vii.
Symonds, Frederick, donor, vi. 66.
Symonds, John Addington, M.D., vi. 168.
Sympson, —, [1715], v. 4.

Tabourner [*qu.* a taborer?], John, [1513], i. 68.
Taille, Thomas, i. 65.
Taillebois, Robert lord, ii. 56.
Tait, Archibald Campbell, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 178.
Talleyrand-Perigord, count von, vii. 23.
Talmage, —, Oxford, [1808], v. 40.

Tanner, Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, *Bibliotheca Brit.* cited, i. 87 *bis*.
Taps, —, [*c.* 1560], ii. 216.
Tatam, William, v. 100.
Tate, Mary, [1826], v. 129.
Taverner, John, organist of St. Frideswide's, i. 166.
Tawney, Richard, vi. 83.
Taylor, —, [1662], iv. 19.
Taylor, —, painter, [1666], iv. 22 *ter*, 24, 25.
Taylor, Hales, assumed the name of Lisle, v. 110.
Taylor, Jeremy, *Life of Christ*, iv. 97.
Taylor, John, B.A., his widow and daughter, [1853], vi. 39.
Taylor, R., bell-founder, iv. 185.
Taylor, Richard, Chichester, [1683], iii. 192.
Taylor, Sarah, [1756], v. 75.
Taylor, Tom, vi. 124.
Taylor, William, [1495], i. 27.
Taylor, William, [1658], iv. 73.
Taylour, John, D.D., [provost of Oriel ?], i. 7; disputed before K. Rich. III, *ib.* 12.
Tempest, —, Dover Castle, v. 176.
Tenison, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, iv. 132, 173.
Terrot, Charles H., bishop of Edinburgh, v. 126.
Thackham, Thomas, ii. 120.
Thamy, Jo., ii. 44 *n.*
Thanet, earl of; *see* Tufton.
Thewe, Hedwig, daughter of Heinrich, vii. 87.
Thirlby, Thomas, bishop of Ely, ii. 60.
Thomann, Gaspar, Zurich, iii. 34.
Thomas, bishop of Aghadoe, [1497], i. 113.
Thomas, bookbinder, [1494]; *see* Uffington.
Thomas, John, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, v. 19, 22, 81, 84.
Thomas, Richard, ii. 214.
Thomason, George, bookseller, London, ii. 218.
Thompson, —, master of Wainfleet School, [1689–1713], iv. 48, 54, 55; v. 3, 5.
Thompson, —, [1726–59], v. 9, 18.
Thompson, Constance Mary, daughter of Theophilus, vi. 143.
Thompson, Henry Lewis, v. 129 *n.*; vii. 90.
Thompson, Thomas Clement, v. 124 *ter*.
Thoresby, Ralph, iii. 148.
Thorne, —, bookseller, Oxford, [1671–4], iv. 25, 27.
Thornton, William, iv. 134.
Thorold, Anthony Wilson, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, vii. 10, 11.
Thorold, William, D.D., iv. 53.
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller, v. 11.
Thou [Thuanus], J. A. de, *Historia*, v. 12.
Throckmorton, Job, ii. 177.
Throckmorton, Michael, i. 163.
Throckmorton, Raphael, iii. 155.
Throckmorton, William, i. 129.
Thurloe, John, *State Papers* cited, iv. 60, 90.
Tierney, Mark Aloysius, iv. 158, 160.
Times, newspaper, cited, vii. 101.
Tinley, Martin, iii. 87.
Todd, —, [a silversmith ?], [1570], ii. 42.
Tomkins, —, Andover, [1671], iv. 25.
Tomkins, Abraham, iii. 116.
Tomline, George Pretyman, bishop of Lincoln, v. 51.
Tomlins, —, a glover, [1614], iii. 44.
Tomlinson, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Toms, —, a mason, [1569], ii. 41.
Tonge, George, silversmith, v. 21.
Tonneau, J., painter, vi. 74, 131, 132.
Tonson, Jacob, bookseller, iv. 52.
Tonstall, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham, i. 167; ii. 126.
Toplady, Augustus Montague, v. 72.
Torres, don Lewis de los, v. 12.
Torriano, Alexander, iv. 51.
Torry, Patrick, bishop of Dunkeld, v. 126.
Toucher, —, a lawyer, [1804], v. 38.
Touchet, John, lord Audley, entertained, i. 12.
Townesend, John, builder, Oxford, v. 21.
Travers, Walter, ii. 149.
Treacher, Sir John, v. 25.
Tredegar, lord; *see* Morgan.
Trelawny, Jonathan, bishop of Exeter, and of Winchester, Visitor, iv. 148; v. 3.
Trendeley, Agnes, vii. 104, 105; Elizabeth, *and* Thomas, her children, *ib.* 104.
Tresham, William, D.D., i. 146; ii. 17, 32.
Trimnell, Charles, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, v. 7.
Trinder, —, a prisoner for debt, [1743], v. 14.
Tristram, —, buried, [1606], iii. 39.
Tuckwell, William, v. 159; *Reminiscences of Oxford* cited, vi. 95, 96, 146.

Tudor, Jasper, duke of Bedford, gloves given to him at College, i. 15.
Tudor, Margaret, countess of Richmond, mother of Hen. VII, i. p. vi, 29, 48; ii. 180.
Tufton, Thomas, sixth earl of Thanet, iv. 169.
Tuke, Henry Scott, vii. 59.
Tunnard, Thomas, v. 46.
Tupholme, William, iii. 6.
Turner, —, vicar of Beeding, died in 1659, iv. 78.
Turner, Edward Goldwin, vii. 48.
Turner, Edward Tindal, ii. 218.
Turner, Grandison, iv. 117.
Turner, Robert, vicar of Hillingdon, ii. 54.
Turner, Thomas, dean of Canterbury, iii. 163.
Turner, Thomas, pres. of Corp. Chr. Coll., iv. 133, 148.
Turner, William, M.D., ii. 56, 83.
Turner, William, printer, iii. 167.
Tutte, Henry, his daughter Mary, v. 77.
Twells, Dr. Leonard, *Life of Pocock* cited, iv. 81.
Twyne, Brian, MSS. cited, iii. 158.
Tybard, Henry, vii. 104, 105.
Tyler, —, [a smith], [1629-42], iii. 55; iv. 3.
Tynte, John Kemeys, v. 128.
Tyschborne, William, i. p. viii.
Tyson, —, a carpenter, [1490], vii. 121.

Uffington, Thomas, *or* Offington, [1484-94], bookbinder, i. 10 *bis*, [13, binder of Lattebury], 26.
Underhill, Henry Scrivenor, vii. 36.
Underhill, John, bishop of Oxford, ii. 80.
Underwood, Henry, vi. 13.
Underwood, Dr., [John, D.D., ?], i. 172.
Undey, —, [*c.* 1520], i. 75.
Unton, Sir Henry, iii. 96, 98.
Upper Ossory, earl of; *see* Fitzpatrick.
Uppleby, Laura, daughter of Charles, vii. 41.
Upton, —, armourer, Oxford, [1679], iv. 32.
Urrwin, —, [1646], iii. 58.
Ussher, James, archbishop of Armagh, iv. 79, 80, 81 *bis*, 82.
Utterson, Edward Vernon, v. 165.

Valentine, Henry, master of Wainfleet School, vi. 67, 71.
Vallance, T., publisher, London, v. 72.
Valler, Mrs., —, Chichester, [1683], iii. 192.
Valpy, Richard, vi. 131.
Vane, Sir Henry, iv. 68.
Vasy [Vesey ?], —, [1535], ii. 15.
Vaudois Protestants, v. 20.
Vaughan, Henry Halford, vi. 97 *n.*
Vearger, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Venæus, *or* Vinæus, Joh., ii. 126.
Vere, John de, thirteenth earl of Oxford, i. 28.
Vere, Henry de, eighteenth earl of Oxford, iii. 48.
Vernathy, Elizabeth, iv. 112.
Verney, Richard, ii. 186.
Vernon [George], [1684], iv. 35.
Vernon, Thomas Heygate, vii. 82.
Victoria, Queen, vii. 101; visited the College, 1860, vi. 52; diamond jubilee and birthday, vii. 15, 18.
Villers, Christopher, Swaby, ii. 9, 10.
Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham, iii. 47, 133.
Vines, William Reynolds, vii. 44.
Viret, Peter, ii. 100.
Vobe, John, vii. 102 *n.*
Volusenus; *see* Wilson, F.
Vossius, Ger. Joh., iv. 79, 80, 188.
Vowell, —, Hebrew teacher, [1748], v. 15.
Vyne, John, Provincial of the White Friars in England, i. 23.
Vyse, Richard, master of St. John's Hosp., vii. 102 *n.*

Waad, *or* Wade, Sir William, iii. 81, 82.
Wadham, Dorothy, ii. 156; iii. 265.
Wagge, William, i. 87.
Wake, Henry, bookseller, ii. 220.
Wake, Sir Isaac, *Rex Platonicus* cited, iii. 39, 115.
Wake, Sir John, iii. 171.
Walden, Thomas, ii. 13.
Waldgrave, Thomas, *and* his wife Sarah, v. 71 *bis*.
Waldren, John, iii. 154.
Walker, —, picture restorer, [1777], v. 23.
Walker, J. W., *Hist. of the Church of Wakefield* cited, i. 132.
Walker, John, *Sufferings of Clergy* cited, iii. 148, 180 *n.*, 188 *n.*
Walker, John, *Oxoniana* cited, v. 6, 28.
Walker, Obadiah, master of Univ. Coll., iv. 149 *n.*, 151, 156.
Walker, Richard, vintner, Oxford, iv. 125.
Walker, Robert, [1683], vi. 193.

Walker, Thomas, Tylehurst, v. 98.
Wall, Henry, vi. 97.
Walley, John, ii. 147.
Wallingford, viscount; *see* Knollys.
Wallis, John, D.D., iv. 51, 74.
Walpole, Horace, *Correspondence* cited, v. 17.
Walsall, John, ii. 142.
Walsingham, Sir Francis, ii. 45, 149, 169, 172; iii. 96.
Walter, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
Walter, John, Bearwood, Berks, iv. 184.
Walton, *or* Waltham, —, gardener *or* labourer, [1609–32], iii. 40, 43, 44, ["Waltham"], 50.
Walton, Hugh, [1487], i. p. viii; vii. 119.
Walton, Izaak, *Lives*, v. 97; His daughter Anne, iv. 93.
Warbeck, Perkin, iii. 195.
Warcop, *or* Warcupp, Ralph, ii. 100; iii. 30.
Ward, —, R. C. priest, [1688], iii. 186.
Ward, George Robert Michael, vi. 132, 133.
Ward, John, Inner Temple, iv. 160.
Ward, John, *Lives of Gresham Professors* cited, iv. 62, 64.
Ward, Marmaduke, Trunch, Norfolk, v. 112.
Ward, Miles, v. 25.
Ward, Nathaniel, iv. 69.
Ward, Seth, bishop of Salisbury, iii. 187, 188.
Ward, Thomas, *England's Reformation*, iv. 160.
Ward, William George, vi. 91.
Warener, John, i. 25, [*misprinted* Warde].
Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 139, 156; ii. 219.
Warming, E., Copenhagen, vii. 40.
Warneford, Henry, *and* Anne; *and* Mary, their daughter, iv. 118.
Warner, Mrs., Burford, [1796], v. 31.
Warner, George Frederic, vi. 187.
Warren, —, Barton, Warwickshire, [1625], iii. 154.
Warren, A. W., engraver, v. 96.
Warren, Algernon William, Bristol, vi. 189.
Warren, Edward P., vii. 32.
Warton, Thomas, *Life of Sir T. Pope* cited, i. 138.
Warwick, countess of; [*see* Nevill] Jane Dudley, [1543], ii. 22.
Warwick, earl of; *see* Rich.
Warwick, Sir Philip, iii. 162.
Waryne, David, i. 103.
Wassborn, Richard, son of John, vii. 109.
Waterland, Daniel, v. 75.
Waters, —, vicar of St. Peter's in E., Oxf., [1490], vii. 120.
Watson, John, bishop of Winchester, ii. 172.
Watson, John, bequest, [1582], iii. 266.
Watson, W., [1594], iii. 31.
Watt, Robert, *Bibliotheca Britannica* cited, v. 96.
Watt, Sarah, daughter of Francis, vi. 146.
Way, Robert, bookseller and bookbinder, iii. 36, 48; his initials stamped on the Register of Admissions beginning at 1616.
Waynflete, John, dean of Chichester, i. 6; ii. 215; visits the College with Edw. IV, [1481], i. 8–9.
Webb, —, a glazier, [1720], v. 7.
Webb, Benjamin, vii. 49.
Webb, Daniel, painter, v. 5.
Weekes, John *and* Joan, iii. 87.
Weelks, Robert, iv. 135.
Weelks, Stephen, Ripon, and his father Stephen, iv. 134, 135, 163, 164.
Welchman, —, alderman, Brackley, v. 15.
Welden, Elizabeth, ii. 161.
Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington, v. 118; vi. 13; in the Common Room in June, 1830, avowed his earnest attachment to the Church, vi. 8; portrait, vi. 30.
Wellesley, Henry, third duke of Wellington, vii. 10.
Wells, *or* Wellis, John, i. 68, 130.
Wells, —, [1602], iii. 35.
Wells, —, [1699], iv. 52.
Welman, Simon, M.P., iv. 99.
Wentworth, Thomas, Lincoln's Inn, iii. 40, 79.
Were, —, [1482], i. 10.
Wesley, Samuel, [1705], iv. 54.
West, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
West, —, bookseller, [1686], iv. 27, 48.
West, Richard, Oriel Coll., and his wife, iv. 132.
West, Thomas, lord De La Warr, i. 23.
Westcote, Gervase, iv. 87.
Westly, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Weston, Edward, *De triplici hominis officio* cited, iii. 264.
Weston, Hugh, D.D., i. 146.
Weston, John, bedell, [1485–6], i. 174*n.*, 179.

Wethered, Sarah, daughter of Thomas, vi. 196.
Whately, Martha, ii. 195.
Whately, William, ii. 194, 195.
Wheatley, Henry B., ii. 147.
Wheeler, Jo., Oxford, [1661], iv. 17.
Wheeler, William, Oxford, v. 102.
Wheeler, William, Hungerford, v. 143.
Wheelock, Abraham, iv. 81.
Whiston, William, iv. 171.
Whitaker, Thomas Dunham, *Ducatus Leodiensis* cited, iii. 148; *Hist. of Craven* cited, v. 108.
Whitbread, Samuel, v. 112.
Whitbread, Thomas, a Jesuit, iv. 154.
White, —, fuller, Oxford, [1661], iv. 16.
White, —, chemist, [1692], iv. 50.
White, —, labourer, [1713], v. 3.
White, —, a lawyer, [1799], v. 33.
White, —, London, donor of copies by his son of portraits by Vandyke, [1837], vi. 15.
White, —, bell-hanger, Appleton, vi. 50.
White, Alice, ii. 72.
White, Anne, daughter of N., Appleton, vi. 180.
White, Blanco, v. 154.
White, Elizabeth, mother of Richard White, iii. 154; Elizabeth, niece of the same, iii. 155.
White, Gilbert, *Hist. of Selborne*, mentioned, iii. 70 *n.*; iv. 84.
White, Henry, mason and carpenter, ii. 35, 82.
White, Henry, alderman of Oxford, iv. 126.
White, John, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, Decree about election of President; [1556], iii. 8.
White, Matthew, iii. 154.
White, Richard, glover, iii. 59.
White, Sir Sampson, Oxford, iv. 15 *bis*, 16, 21.
White, Thomas, warden of New College, ii. 72.
White, Thomas, *and* Daniel *and* Thomas, *his sons*, iii. 154, 155 *bis*.
White, William, *and his daughter* Elizabeth, iii. 155.
Whitefield, George, v. 136; *Letter to Dr. Durell* cited, iv. 183.
Whitelock, Bulstrode, *Memorials* cited, vii. 115.
Whitgift, John, archbishop of Canterbury, ii. 171, 172, 174, 178.
Whiting, Charles, iv. 150.
Whitney, William, [1486], vii. 119.
Whitton, Owen *and* George, ii. 86.
Whorwood, Mrs., —, [Headington], v. 118.
Whytnam, —, Abingdon, [1486], vii. 119.
Wichcock, Francis, iii. 173.
Wickham, Henry, iii. 81.
Widhoke, William, [1487], vii. 119.
Wiggins, —, a labourer, [1642–7], iii. 55; iv. 5.
Wightwick, John, v. 64.
Wilberforce, Samuel, bishop of Oxford, v. 123, 140; vi. 65, 67, 69; letter to Pres. Routh, vi. 92.
Wilcox, —, College bailiff, [1678–9], iv. 31, 32.
Wild, Dr. Robert, iv. 96.
Wilkins, —, [1716], v. 5.
Wilkins, David, v. 7.
Wilkins, Dr. John, iv. 88.
Wilkinson, Anne, second wife of Dr. Henry, iv. 75 *bis*.
Wilkinson, Elizabeth, first wife of Dr. Henry, iv. 75.
Wilkinson, Elizabeth, James, and Mary, children of Dr. Henry, iv. 75.
Wilkinson, Henry, canon of Ch. Ch., iv. 70 *n.*, 74.
Wilkinson, John, Queen's College, iii. 118 *n.*
Wilkinson, John, M.D., iv. 73, 74.
Wilkinson, William, Adwick-le-Street, Yorkshire, iv. 70.
Willement, Thomas, vi. 22.
William III, King, iv. 25, 44, 48, 92, 103, 117, 125, 137, 138 *ter*, 139, 140 *bis*, 141, 142 *sæpe*, 143, 145 *bis*, 146; *Vota Oxoniensia* on his coronation, iv. 164.
William IV, King, v. 46, 47; his wife, Queen Adelaide, visits the college in 1835, vi. 10; and gave font to Tubney church, 1847, v. 28.
William, bishop of Sidon, suffragan, [1477–86], i. 91, 102, 106.
Williams, widow, *Star* inn, Oxford, [1613], iii. 43.
Williams *and* Son, Stationers' Court, London, v. 72.
Williams, George, Radcliffe Librarian, vi. 76.
Williams, Isaac, vi. 108.
Williams, John, lord, of Thame, ii. 34.
Williams, Richard, death, [1844], vi. 23.
Williams, Thomas Powell, vii. 92.
Williams, William Rosser, D.C.L., v. 113.
Williamson, Sir Joseph, iii. 191.
Williamson, Martin, i. 34.

Williamson, Robert, senior, iii. 150; Dove *and* James, two sons, *ib.* 151.
Willis, —, Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.
Willis, Browne, v. 9: *Survey of Cathedrals* cited, i. 95 *n.*; ii. 85; iii. 86; his MSS., iii. 122, 149 *n.*
Willis, Richard, bishop of Winchester, Visitor, iv. 177; v. 9, 10, 11, 67 *sæpe*, 69.
Willoughby, Christopher, his widow, v. 77.
Willoughby, lady Jane, countess of Nottingham, obit. i. 13.
Willoughby, Katherine, baroness, ii. 75.
Willoughby, lady Matilda de, death, i. 29.
Willoughby, Thomas *and* Katherine, iii. 112.
Wilmot, John, iv. 124.
Wilsford, Edmund, D.D., [provost of Oriel College], i. 49; his burial, i. 69.
Wilson, —, musician, [1576], iii. 5.
Wilson, David, dean of dioc. Aberdeen, v. 122.
Wilson ["Volusenus"], Florentius, i. 163.
Wilson, [Richard?], Broadgates Hall, [1534], ii. 14.
Wilson, Thomas, D.D., ii. 217; v. 105.
Wilson, lady William, [1660], iv. 187.
Wilson, William Scott, bishop of Glasgow, vi. 186.
Winchcombe, an abbot of, [1481], i. 7.
Winder, Henry, vi. 166.
Wing, William, *Annals of North Aston* cited, v. 113.
Winnington, —, iv. 110 *n.*
Winston, Charles, vi. 22.
Winwood, Sir Ralph, iii. 106, 115.
Winwood, Richard, iii. 87.
Wirtemberg, Prince of, [Frederic, afterwards king of], [1797], v. 32.
Wise, —, alderman of Oxford, [1724], iv. 161.
Wise, Thomas, iv. 84.
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, cardinal, ii. 218; vi. 129.
Witheall, *or* Whitehall, Matthew, D.D., [1534], ii. 13.
Witt, Richard, iv. 112.
Wodecocke, Henry, ii. pp. x, xi.
Wodhams, Isaac, master of Brackley School, [1882–99], vii. 4, 18.
Wodyngton, —, [1490], vii. 121.
Wolfe, John, printer, iii. 98 *bis.*
Wolley, Sir John, iii. 28.
Womack, Lawrence, [bishop of St. David's], iv. 77.
Wood, —, racket-court, Oxford, iv. 135.
Wood, Anthony, cited, i. viii. 30, 31, 81, 82, 83 *ter*, 85, 86 *bis*, 88 *ter*, 89, 90 *bis*, 91, 101, 105, 110, 112, 125 *ter*, 136, 142, 147, 148 *bis*, 156, 164, 175; ii. pp. vii *bis*, viii, 50, 51, 53, 55 *n.*, 65, 71, 84 *n.*, 91, 150, 151, 153, 156, 159, 166, 167, 178, 214; iii. 43 *et passim*; iv. 5 *n.*, *et passim*; v. 177; vii. 103, 115.
Wood, Edward, his burial, i. 27.
Wood, George, vi. 154.
Wood, Katherine Elizabeth, daughter of Charles, vi. 148.
Wood, Paul, iii. 84.
Wood, Robert, brother of Anthony, iv. 102.
Wood, Thomas, bishop of Lichfield, iv. 122.
Woodall, Jane, i. 171.
Woodbine, Catherine, v. 73.
Woodbridge, Thomas, vintner, iv. 126.
Woodby, *or* Woolby, Robert, bequest to Waynfleet School, iii. 6; iv. 25.
Wo[o]de, William, i. 21.
Woodgate, Henry Arthur, vi. 152.
Woodman, David, iii. 92.
Woolsey, William George, vi. 174.
Worcester, earl of; *see* Somerset.
Worde, Wynkyn de, ii. 143 *bis*; iii. 126, 195.
Wordsworth, Charles, bishop of St. Andrews, v. 126.
Workman, John, Gloucester, iv. 72.
Worley, Nicholas, ii. pp. ix, x, xi.
Worseley, Sir Edward, ii. 220.
Worsley, Charles, Finchley, vi. 177.
Wotton, Sir Henry, iii. 132, 148.
Wotton, Nicholas, ii. 138 *bis.*
Wotton, Thomas, ii. 221.
Wotton, William, organ-maker, i. 19, 21.
Wrench, James, iii. 39.
Wright, —, [1554], ii. 30.
Wright, —, [coroner], [1631], iii. 50.
Wright, Ichabod, v. 166.
Wright, Martin, goldsmith, iii. 34, 42, 57, 154; iv. 9.
Wright, Richard, iv. 41.
Wright, Thomas, ii. 166.
Wriothesley, Henry, fourth earl of Southampton, iii. 34.
Wriothesley, Sir Thomas, Garter, i. 96.
Wriothesley, Thomas, first earl of Southampton, i. 161, 162.

Write, Richard, *and his wife* Ellenor, [1593], iii. 84.
Wryth, Robert, ii. 8.
Wyans, —, carpenter and bell-ringer, [1605], iii. 36 *bis*.
Wyatt, [Sir] Jeffrey, v. 28; vi. 158.
Wybergh, Anne, daughter of Christopher Hilton, vi. 172.
Wyche, Rebecca *and* Susan, iii. 177.
Wyche, T., ii. 213 *bis*.
Wykeham, William of, bishop of Winchester, vi. 48.
Wykes, William, i. 68.
Wyld, —, [1490], vii. 121.
Wylkshire, —, [1605], iii. 36.
Wynchecombe, —, [1592], iii. 29.
Wynman, John, i. 20.
Wynn, Sir William Watkins, v. 61.
Wynslow, —, [1509], i. 66.
Wyse, —, [1718], v. 5.
Wytweye, W., [1486], vii. 119.

Yalden, W., [1594], iii. 31.
Yalden, William, notary, [1641], iii. p. x.
Yall, *or* Yatt, Robert, i. 137.
Yeate, Francis, iii. 154.
Yeomans, Thomas, master of Brackley School, iv. 52, 54.
Yerbury, William, John, *and* Richard, iii. 194.
Yetsweirt, Charles, iii. 98.
Yngson, John, i. 98.
Yonge, John, Master of the Rolls, i. 103; ii. 10.
Yorke, Edward, iii. 135.
Yorke, William, iii. 175.
Young, —, bell-hanger, [1686] iv. 38.
Young, —, Milton, Oxfordshire, [1661], iv. 16 *bis*.
Young, Thomas, archbishop of York, ii. 140 *bis*.
Yule, Henry, Plymouth, vi. 180.

Zedler, —, *Universal-Lexicon* cited, v. 4 *n*.
Zinzano, Nicholas, iv. 51.
Zoffany, Johann, vii. 13.
Zouch, [Richard ?], Oxford, [1661], iv. 15.

INDEX IV

PLACES AND COUNTRIES

Abbotskerswell, Devon, vi. 165.
Abbot's Langley, Hertfordshire, v. 130.
Aberdeen, vii. 65.
Aberford, Yorkshire, vi. 146.
Abingdon, Berkshire, i. 23, 34; ii. 72; iv. 18, 22, 23, 85, 89; vi. 32; vii. 119, 121.
Ackworth, Yorkshire, v. 66; vi. 102.
Acle, Norfolk, iv. 171.
Adderbury, Oxfordshire, iv. 114.
Addingham, Yorkshire, vi. 163.
Adisham, Kent, iii. 156; iv. 182.
Admington, [Warwickshire?], vi. 11.
Adwick-le-Street, Yorkshire, iv. 70, 74.
Africa, South, vii. 20.
Akeley, Buckinghamshire, iii. 168.
Albourne ["Aulborne"] Sussex, v. 19.
Albury, Oxon, v. 62, 81 *bis*.
Alcester, Warwickshire, vi. 181.
Alexandria, Egypt; grant towards a church, vi. 36.
Aligarh, India, vii. 88.
Allbrook (?), vi. 68.
Almondbury, Yorkshire, v. 160.
Alresford, Hampshire, ii. 171; iii. 152; viii. 23.
Althorp, Lincolnshire, v. 74.
Alton, Hampshire, vi. 15, 47, 57, 69, 72; vii. 3, 11.
Alverstoke, Hampshire, ii. 131.
America [*see* Kenyon College; Philadelphia], v. 155; grant in relief to clergy, 1775, v. 22; Sam. Massingberd drowned in the river Delaware, 1777, v. 110.
Amersham, Buckinghamshire, vii. 73.
Amport, Hampshire, vi. 34, 40, 59; vii. 16, 23.
Ampthill, Bedfordshire, iv. 33.
Amsterdam, i. 91; iii. 90, 91; iv. 31 *n.*, 79, 80, 81; v. 27.
Andover, Hampshire, ii. 49, 186; iv. 25; v. 11, 40; vi. 44, 48, 62; vii. 26, 28.
Ansley, Warwickshire, iv. 131.
Antigua, vi. 47.
Antingham St. Mary, Norfolk, v. 144.
Antwerp, iii. 81.
Apesthorpe, Yorkshire, prebend, i. 130, 132.
Appleby, Leicestershire, i. 86.
Appleby, Westmorland, vii. 87.
Appleton, Berkshire, iii. 191; iv. 23, 91 *bis*, 123, 132; v. 8, 22, 23, 84; vi. 11, 26, 30, 41, 62, 86, 180; vii. 3, 5, 13.
Ardley, Oxfordshire, iii. 106, 141; v. 107.
Argyll, grant to the diocese, vi. 36.
Armagh, ii. 53; iv. 166, 167 *bis*.
Armitage Bridge, Yorkshire, vii. 101.
Armley, Yorkshire, vii. 25 *n.*
Armthorpe, Yorkshire, iv. 73.
Arundel, Sussex, ii. 178.
Asgarby, prebend, Lincolnshire, i. 85.
Ashbrittle, Somerset, iii. 175.
Ashbury, Berkshire, i. p. viii, 104, 134; ii. 47, 67, 81, 89, 138; iii. 31, 158, 159; v. 49, 79, 82, 85; vi. 21, 27, 38, 55, 64, 74, 167, 181; vii. 6, 12, 18, 19, 24, 26.
Ashcott, Somerset, ii. 62.
Ashford, Kent, i. 139; v. 64.
Ashington, Sussex, vi. 65, 66.
Ashling, Sussex, iii. 192.
Ashurst, Sussex, iv. 169; vi. 60, 65, 71; vii. 28; advowson bought, 1820; v. 52.
Assington, Suffolk, v. 110.
Aston, near Birmingham, iv. 127.
Aston, Oxfordshire, iii. 154; vii. 19, 23.
Aston, North, Oxfordshire, ii. 67, 163; v. 113 *bis*.
Aston Abbots, Buckinghamshire, iii. 141.
Aston Tyrrold, Berkshire, iii. 40; iv. 122; v. 24, 128, 131; vi. 22, 26 *bis*, 28, 29, 34, 36, 37, 41, 55, 61, 86, 146; vii. 3, 6, 13, 24, 31.
Astwick, *alias* Chapelwike, Ashbury, Berkshire; [*see* Ashbury], iii. 31.
Aswardby, Lincolnshire, ii. 119.

Atcham, Shropshire, iv. 29 *bis*.
Athens, British School at, vii. 21, 27, 40, 94.
Atherstone, Warwickshire, v. 162 *n*.
Attleborough, Norfolk, ii. 171.
Australia, vi. 107 *n*., 118, 132, 169; grants for Church extension, 1841, vi. 16, 166.
Avingham, Essex, iii. 177.
Avington, Hampshire, iv. 69.
Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, v. 16, 79; vi. 54; vii. 120.
Aynho, Northamptonshire, ii. 72, 139; iii. 30; iv. 25; v. 30; vi. 21, 57, 74; vii. 11, 13.
Ayott St. Peter, Hertfordshire, ii. 84.

Bablock Hythe, Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, vii. 7.
Babworth, Nottinghamshire, ii. 97.
Backwell, Somerset, v. 157 *bis*.
Balcombe, Sussex, ii. 127.
Baldwin Brightwell, Oxfordshire, ii. 171, 180.
Bampton, Oxfordshire, iii. 194; v. 133.
Banbury, Oxfordshire, i. 147; ii. 73, 157, 194, 195; iii. 57, 171; iv. 23; v. 100; Hosp. of St. John, i. 146.
Bangor, ii. 165.
Banwell, Somerset, ii. 87.
Barbadoes, iii. 252.
Barcheston, Warwickshire, vi. 16, 29, 67; vii. 4.
Bardfield, Essex, ii. 168.
Barford, Great and Little, Oxfordshire, vii. 16, 17, 23, 29.
Barking, Essex, Dakenham Place, ii. pp. x, xi.
Barlborough, Derbyshire, iv. 163.
Barnes, Surrey, iii. 177.
Barnet, New, Hertfordshire, vii. 101.
Barningham, Yorkshire, v. 152.
Barrow-upon-Humber, Lincolnshire, v. 144.
Barton; *see* Headington.
Bartonsham, *or* Barsham, prebend in Hereford Cathedral, i. 101.
Basford, Nottinghamshire, vi. 151.
Basildon, Berkshire, v. 55; vi. 145.
Basing, Hampshire, iv. 33; v. 31, 41, 42, 44, 47, 48, 79; vi. 12, 38, 58, 59, 60 *bis*, 69, 72, 176; vii. 16, 18, 23, 32, 34.
Basingstoke, Hampshire, i. 119, 154; ii. 71; iii. 70, 102; iv. 5, 50, 174; v. 13 *bis*, 20, 23, 37, 55, 65, 77, 84, 153; vi. 14, 23, 38, 45, 52, 54, 58 *bis*, 60 *bis*, 64, 73, 159; vii. 14, 20, 21, 27, 32, 121.
Basle, ii. 53, 68, 165, 216.
Bassingthorpe, Lincolnshire, iv. 170.
Batcombe, Somerset, ii. 155, 156; iii. 147.
Bath, ii. 195; v. 87 *n*., 88, 133, 134, 135, 137; vi. 8, 86, 157, 166; Downside monastery, vii. 4.
Bathwick, Somerset, ii. 170.
Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, iv. 174; v. 48, 63, 82 *bis*, 154; vi. 30, 63, 65 *ter*, 161 *bis*, 162; vii. 28, 60; the advowson bought, 1707; iv. 55.
Beakesbourne, Kent, iii. 131.
Beaumaris, Anglesea, v. 59 *bis*.
Beaumont, Essex, v. 163.
Beckington, Somerset, iv. 96.
Beckley, Oxfordshire, i. 67; v. 155; vi. 162.
Bedford, prebend of Bedford Major, i. 127; Bedford Minor, i. 130.
Bedfordshire, i. 126.
Beeding, Lower, [St. Leonard's Forest], Sussex, vi. 9, 13, 15, 16 *bis*, 21, 39, 40, 45, 115, 147; advowson sold, 1859, vi. 13, 49, 145.
Beeding, Upper, Sussex, [*see also* Sele], i. 141; ii. 188; iv. 78; v. 10, 16, 17, 22, 24, 25 *bis*, 31, 51, 66, 106, 131; vi. 14, 17, 32, 36 *bis*, 38, 57, 65, 68, 81, 106 *n*., 111, 112.
Beenham Valence, Berkshire, iii. 30; vi. 28.
Begbroke, Oxfordshire, v. 107.
Beighton, Norfolk, vi. 21, 26, 34, 39, 41, 49, 53, 69 *bis*, 74; vii. 4 [*dele* "Suffolk"], 5, 27, 28.
Belfast, v. 150.
Belgium, vi. 157.
Belton, Suffolk, ii. 63; vi. 29, 36, 39, 60, 62, 70, 74; vii. 14, 34.
Benares, vii. 60.
Bensington, [*al.* Benson], Oxfordshire, ii. 41; iii. 30, 31; vi. 18, 20, 36, 49, 56, 63; vii. 6, 19, 20.
Bergholt, Essex, ii. 168.
Berkeley, Gloucestershire, ii. 93, 96; iv. 107 *n*., 108 *n*.; v. 55.
Berlin, iv. 79, 80, 161.
Berne, ii. 68; vi. 185.
Bersted, Kent, iii. 149.
Berwick, Sussex, ii. 68.
Berwick Salome, Oxfordshire, vi. 20; vii. 19, 30.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, ii. 159; iv. 85.
Beverley, Yorkshire, vi. 146; prebend of St. Andrew, i. 142; St. Mary's, v. 83.
Beverstone, Gloucestershire, ii. 134 *bis*.
Bewbush, Sussex, v. 13.

Bexhill, Sussex, ii. 68.
Beyton, Suffolk, v. 153.
Bicester, Oxfordshire, v. 8.
Bicker, Lincolnshire, ii. 62, 119.
Biggleswade, Huntingdonshire; prebend, i. 130.
Bildeston, Suffolk, v. 79 *bis*.
Billing, Great, Northamptonshire, iv. 73.
Bilton, Warwickshire, iii. 179; iv. 168 *bis*, 169.
Binbrooke, Lincolnshire, iii. 73.
Bingham, Nottinghamshire, vi. 117, 128.
Birch, Little, Essex, ii. 187.
Birdbrook, Essex, vi. 161.
Birdingbury, Warwickshire, iv. 124.
Birmingham, iii. 179; v. 3; vi. 173; vii. 85.
Birr, King's County, Ireland, vii. 97.
Birstal, Yorkshire, ii. 141.
Bisham, Buckinghamshire, i. 159.
Bishopsbourne, Kent, iii. 131, 170.
Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire, i. 115; ii. 155; vi. 24, 27.
Bishopstoke, Hampshire, iv. 109.
Bishopstone, Wiltshire, i. 114, 148.
Bishop's Waltham, Hampshire, ii. 167.
Bishop Wearmouth, Durham, viii. 25.
Bitton, Wiltshire; prebend, i. 140.
Blackland, Wiltshire, iii. 130.
Blandford, Dorsetshire, v. 11.
Bletchingdon, Oxfordshire, ii. 92, 93, 143; iv. 28, 96.
Bletchley, Buckinghamshire, iii. 133.
Blewbury, Berkshire, ii. 138; vii. 121.
Blickling, Norfolk, vi. 176.
Blockley, Worcestershire, i. 14, 15.
Bloxham, Oxfordshire, vi. 25, 42, 48, 58, 64.
Blyton, Lincolnshire, v. 134, 156.
Bodicote, Oxfordshire, [? "Bodycourt", v. 3], v. 166.
Boldon, Durham, iv. 128, 134.
Bologna, iv. 161.
Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire, v. 131 *ter*, 132.
Bolton Percy, Yorkshire, i. 164; ii. 55, 151; viii. 23.
Bombay, v. 51.
Bonhommes, College of, Hertfordshire, i. 25.
Borneo, grants to the Church mission, vi. 38, 49.
Borough, Lincolnshire; *see* Burgh.
Bosham, Sussex, i. 156, 162.
Boston, Lincolnshire, i. 152; iii. 6; v. 42, 152.
Botley, Oxfordshire, iv. 128.
Botolph's, St., Sussex; *see* Bramber.
Boughton Malherbe, Kent, i. 122.
Boughton-under-Blean, Kent, vi. 177.
Bourton, Berkshire, vii. 27.
Bourton-on-the-Hill, Gloucestershire, iii. 69.
Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire, ii. 171.
Boxford, Berkshire, ii. 183; vii. 119.
Boxwell, Gloucestershire, ii. 124; v. 57 *and n.*
Boycote, Kent, iv. 66.
Boyton, Wiltshire, v. 78, 82, 133; vi. 49, 63, 153, 163; purchase of the advowson, 1729, v. 10; benefice united to Sherrington, 1907; vii. 29.
Brackley, Northamptonshire, i. 15, 61, 135; ii. 82, 86; iii. 31, 145; iv. 25, 76, 77; v. 45, 59 *bis*; vi. 13, 14, 41, 44, 46, 47, 57, 58, 67, 71, 73, 74; vii. 4 *bis*, 11, 18, 33, 121 *ter*.
— chantry priest at the hospital, i. 93, 155.
— bells sold, 1549, ii. 26.
— the College there, in hired house, 1508, i. 64; 1533, ii. 11; 1544, ii. 21; 1563, ii. 36; 1571, ii. 43 *bis*.
— School: iii. 20; repaired, iii. 59; iv. 9, 12, 50 *bis*, 51, 52 *bis*, 54 *bis*, 56; v. 14, 15, 17, 25, 30, 40, 43; vi. 12, 14, 26, 37, 52, 55, 56, 60; vii. 5, 22; masters, iv. 8, 50, 52; v. 43; vi. 53; bell and clock, vi. 50; gymnasium, vii. 16, 17; schemes for improvement, vi. 31, 44–7; scheme agreed on with the County Council (1908), vii. 29; grant for income increased, 1901, vii. 21; grants for various objects, vii. 26, 29; exhibitions given, vii. 13, 17, 26.
— Chapel repaired, 1635, iii. 50; leaden roof removed and sold, 1669, iv. 24, 25; repaired, iv. 24, 32, 33, 48, 49; v. 10, 14, 15; vi. 36, 41, 45, 49, 64, 73; vii. 12; reclaimed by the college, vi. 40; restoration for Sunday service, 1860–1, vi. 47, 52, 53; [a stone pulpit erected in May, 1893]; grant of chapel for parish use, vi. 62–3; conveyed to the Vicar of Brackley, vi. 64; organ, vii. 23.
— Church cleaned, 1571, ii. 42; repaired, 1677–9, iv. 30, 31; 1839, vi. 14; 1873, vi. 69; organ, vi. 23; grants to the parish, vi. 63; churchyard, vii. 18.
— site, &c., for parochial schools, vi. 65; additional grant, vii. 14.
Bradfield, Berkshire, vi. 155.
Bradford, Somerset, vi. 24, 50; vii. 10.
Bradford, Yorkshire, vi. 94.
Bradwell, Oxfordshire, iv. 69.
Bradwell, Suffolk, vi. 14, 27, 39, 60, 70; vii. 13, 27.

Brafield-on-the-Green, Northamptonshire, vi. 154.
Brailes, Northamptonshire, i. 30; v. 109.
Braishfield, Hampshire, vi. 43; vii. 33.
Bramber, Sussex, i. 102, 150; ii. 71; iii. 39, 103, 107, 125, 128, 145, 153; iv. 163, 173; v. 16, 24, 28, 62, 107; vi. 10, 18, 38, 52, 153: St. Botolph's church repaired, 1835–42; vi. 8, 18; 1862, vi. 55; 1899, vii. 18.
Bramdean, Hampshire, vi. 66, 68; vii. 7, 17, 32 *bis*, 34.
Bramshott, Hampshire, i. 121.
Brancaster, Norfolk, vii. 13, 33 *bis*.
Brandiston (*al.* Brandeston), Norfolk, i. 153; ii. 81, 96, 170; iii. 175, 262; v. 37, 41, 66, 78, 106 *ter*, 155; vi. 23, 24, 28, 29, 34 *bis*, 43, 65, 134, 135, 136; vii. 5, 24; sale of advowson, vii. 4.
Branston, Lincolnshire, iv. 120; vi. 87.
Brant Broughton, Lincolnshire, vii. 8–9.
Braunston, Warwickshire, vi. 96.
Bray, Berkshire, iv. 14; v. 58, 77.
Braytoft and Gunby, Lincolnshire, v. 129.
Brayton, Yorkshire, ii. 152.
Brayton-in-Hales, Shropshire, viii. 25.
Brecon, a prebendary, iii. 177.
Breda, Holland, v. 169.
Brede, Sussex, v. 86.
Bredy, Long, Dorset, ii. 84.
Brentford, Middlesex, iv. 84.
Bridestow, Devon, ii. 78.
Bridgeford, East, Nottinghamshire, ii. 5, 27, 36, 81, 126; iii. 30, 141; iv. 126; v. 31; vi. 13, 26, 28, 31, 46, 49, 54, 55, 67, 69, 74, 158; vii. 13, 18, 19, 24, 26.
Bridgewater, Somerset, v. 134, 136.
Bridgnorth, Shropshire, iv. 19.
Bridport, Dorset, iii. 103.
Brighstone, Isle of Wight, iii. 142, 177.
Brighthampton, Oxfordshire, vi. 11, 49.
Brightling, Sussex, ii. 139.
Brighton, Sussex, vi. 113, 161.
Brightwell, Berkshire, iii. 113; v. 14; vii. 104, 119, 121; viii. 23.
Brington, Huntingdonshire, ii. 84, 124.
Brington, Northamptonshire, iii. 188.
"Brissam" (? Bristol), an abbot of, i. 10.
Bristol, i. 166; ii. 97, 123, 124; iv. 96; v. 156 *bis*, 157; vi. 168, 189, 190; vii. 85, 119; Bedminster, i. 167; All Saints, v. 130; Clifton College, vi. 189, 190.
Brixworth, Northamptonshire, prebend, i. 87.
Brize Norton, Oxfordshire, i. 113.
Broadwater, Sussex, iii. 146.
Brocklesby, Lincolnshire, v. 114.
Brodsworth, Yorkshire, vi. 158.
Brokehampton, Oxfordshire, iii. 30.
Bromley, Kent, iii. 131, 174; v. 156, 162; vi. 32, 40, 53, 56, 146.
Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, iv. 89.
Brooke, Kent, ii. 145.
Broughton, Buckinghamshire, vi. 83.
Broughton, Huntingdonshire, iii. 108.
Broughton, Wiltshire, i. 135.
Broughton Pogis, Oxfordshire, iii. 156.
Brussels, vii. 23.
Bruton, Somerset, ii. 88, 89; v. 152; vi. 166.
Bubbenhall, Warwickshire, v. 64; prebend, v. 74.
Buckingham, iii. 149 *n.*; iv. 52; vii. 32, 33.
Buckland, Berkshire, iv. 118; v. 132.
Buckminster, Leicestershire, iv. 71, 72.
Bucknell, Oxfordshire, i. 94.
Bulkington, Warwickshire, ii. 184.
Bungay, Suffolk, v. 30.
Bures, Suffolk, v. 109.
Burford, Oxfordshire, i. 61; iv. 67.
Burgate and Brandon, Suffolk, v. 83.
Burgh, Lincolnshire, ii. 28, 95; iii. 190; iv. 60; vi. 67, 70; vii. 31.
Burghfield, Berkshire, iii. 145, 169, 174.
Buriton, Hampshire, ii. 127; vi. 72.
Burmarsh, Kent, iii. 183.
Burmington, Warwickshire, v. 7.
Burnet, Somerset, ii. 136.
Burnley, Lancashire, iv. 40.
Burton, Yorkshire, ii. 131.
Burton-by-Lincoln, ii. 124.
Burton and Coates, Sussex, v. 70.
Burwash, Sussex, ii. 75; v. 166.
Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, ii. 213; v. 79.

Cadeby, Leicestershire, v. 73.
Caen, v. 164.
Calais, ii. 168.
Calbourne, Isle of Wight, iii. 142.
Calcutta, v. 153.
Caldecott, Suffolk, vii. 22.
Calne, Wiltshire, iii. 154; vi. 118; Quemberford, in Calne, iii. 155.
Calverton, Bucks, ii. 139.
Camberwell, Surrey, vi. 170.
Cambridge, i. 83, 138, 152; ii. 42, 123, 139, 155, 184, 189, 191; iii. 5, 72, 106, 108, 110, 123, 126, 132, 134 *bis*, 136, 145, 147, 151 *bis*, 152 *bis*, 156, 157 *bis*, 159, 166, 169, 174 *bis*, 190; iv. 50, 57, 60, 68, 69, 76, 88, 95, 96,

97, 99 *bis*, 102, 104 *bis*, 121, 173; v. 5, 105; vi. 98, 178, 188; vii. 43, 66, 79, 97, 98, 101, 116, 121; collection for a fire there, 1570, ii. 42.
Cambridge, Caius College, vii. 39.
— St. Catherine's Hall *or* College, iv. 6, 67, 76, 156; vii. 115.
— Christ's College, iii. 138; iv. 152; v. 111; vii. 44.
— Clare College, vii. 8.
— Corpus Christi College, ii. 88; iv. 152, 154, 155; vi. 171; vii. 8.
— Emmanuel College, iii. 189; iv. 78; v. 66; vi. 165.
— Jesus College, vi. 167.
— St. John's College, ii. 171; iv. 65, 67, 114; v. 79, 105; vi. 171, 181.
— King's College, vii. 88.
— Pembroke College, vii. 33.
— Peter House, ii. 172; v. 110.
— Queens' College, iv. 75.
— Sidney Sussex College, ii. 179; vii. 26.
— Trinity College, iv. 65, 86, 161; v. 122 *n.*, 161; vi. 189; vii. 88.
— Trinity Hall, vii. 14.
— University Library, iii. 126; vi. 171.
— Cambridge graduates declared ineligible for Oxford fellowships, 1797, v. 32.
Cambridge, New England, Harvard College, iv. 70.
Campsall Hall, Yorkshire, ii. 181.
Canada, grant for churches, 1816, v. 48; for ministers, 1835, vi. 8.
Candlesby, Lincolnshire, ii. 36; iii. 41, 43, 63; iv. 37, 51 *bis*; v. 37, 38, 41, 42, 65, 73, 79, 82, 85, 103, 106 *bis*, 127, 130; vi. 12, 64, 65, 69, 84, 115; vii. 6, 10, 13, 15, 17 *bis*, 33.
Canewdon, Essex, v. 108.
Cannington, Somerset, i. 94.
Canterbury, ii. 67, 87, 138 *ter*; iv. 22, 94; St. Augustine's College, vi. 25; King's School, vi. 188 *bis*, vii. 52.
Cape La Hogue, iv. 50 *n.*
Capetown, grant to the diocese, vi. 39.
Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, iii. 163, 164.
Carleton-cum-Thurlby, Lincolnshire, iv. 170.
Carlisle, ii. 151; vi. 149.
Carrington, Nottinghamshire, v. 166.
Castle Cary, Somerset, vi. 32.
Castleford, Yorkshire, iv. 108.
Caversham, Oxfordshire, vi. 145.
Cawood, Yorkshire, ii. 151, 152.
Cerney, North, Gloucestershire, i. 127.
Chaffcombe, Somerset, iii. 64.
Chale, Isle of Wight, iii. 126.
Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire, i. 113; ii. 70, 150.
Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire, ii. 70.
Chalgrove, *or* Chalgrave, Oxfordshire, ii. 40, 59, 72, 100; iii. 27, 30, 40; iv. 18, 32; v. 20, 22, 30; vi. 20, 28, 36 *bis*; vii. 4, 10, 18, 20, 26, 121.
Chapelwick ("Chapell Wyke"), Shrivenham, Berkshire, vii. 121.
Chard, Somerset, iii. 67; iv. 13.
Chardstock, Dorset, iii. 67.
Charlbury, Oxfordshire, iv. 161; fire there, 1666, iv. 23.
Charlecote, Warwickshire, i. 32.
Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire, vi. 154.
Charlton-on-Otmoor, Oxfordshire, vi. 61, 71; vii. 10.
Chart, Great, Kent, iii. 138.
Chart, Little, Kent, iii. 130.
Charwelton, Northamptonshire, iv. 161.
Chatham, Kent, ii. 51 *bis*.
Chawton, Hampshire, v. 109, 131.
Chebsey, Staffordshire, v. 75.
Chelmsford, Essex, iv. 188.
Chelsea, Middlesex, iv. 30, 31; v. 14, 22, 59, 68; vi. 177.
Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, v. 134, 153, 154; vii. 75, 95.
Chenies, Buckinghamshire, iii. 133.
Cherington, Wiltshire, iv. 175.
Cherrington, Warwickshire ["Sherrington, *prope* Edgehill"], v. 5.
Cheselbourne, Dorset, iii. 183.
Chester, i. 167; ii. 63, 85; v. 138.
— St. Mary's, i. 110.
— St. Werburgh's Abbey, i. 110, 170.
Chesterton, Oxfordshire, iv. 174; vi. 32.
Chevening, Kent, iii. 151.
Chicheley, Buckinghamshire, ii. 127.
Chichester, i. 144, 162; ii. 66, 127, 137, 139, 188, 195; iii. 192; iv. 19, 25, 53, 66, 126; v. 70; vi. 53; St. Mary's Hospital, ii. 64.
Chieveley, Berkshire, iii 117.
Chilbolton, Hampshire, iii. 110; vi. 76.
Chilcompton, Somerset, v. 99.
Chilmark, Wiltshire, i. 98; iii. 125.
Chilton, Suffolk, iv. 155; v. 144
Chimney, Bampton, Oxfordshire, iii. 154, 155.
Chinnor, Oxfordshire, iii. 134, 135; vi. 30, 38, 40, 41, 42, 46, 49 *bis*, 53, 56, 65, 69, 73; vii. 10, 14, 18, 27.
Chippenham, Wiltshire, vii. 121.

Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, i. 14; ii. 155.
Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, i. 109.
Chipping Ongar, Essex, ii. 52.
Chisledon, Wiltshire, iv. 174.
Chislet, Kent, v. 144 *ter*.
Chobham, Surrey, v. 55.
Cholsey, Berkshire, ii. 163.
Christ Church, Hampshire, iv. 25.
Chulmleigh, Devonshire, iv. 171, 173; v. 86.
Church Eaton, Staffordshire, vi. 128.
Church Lench, Worcestershire, iv. 53.
Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Grammar School, v. 113.
Clapham, Sussex, v. 13; vi. 67, 69.
Clapton, Somerset, ii. 55.
Claydon, Steeple, East, *and* Middle, Buckinghamshire, vi. 87.
Clayton-cum-Rymer, Sussex, iv. 189.
Clermont, Jesuits' College, v. 125.
Clevaney, Wiltshire [*see also* Corton], vii. 21.
Clifton, Gloucestershire, vii. 66.
Clifton, Warwickshire, v. 156.
Clifton Maybank, Dorset, ii. 89.
Clifton Reynes, Buckinghamshire, i. 110.
Clipston, Northamptonshire, v. 111.
Clithero, Lancashire, ii. 182.
Cloyne, Ireland, iii. 191.
Cnossus, Crete, vii. 22.
Cogges, Oxfordshire, ii. 216; v. 107.
Cokethorpe, Oxfordshire, v. 70; vi. 69, 81.
Colchester, iv. 5; St. John's Abbey, i. 170.
Colden Common, Hampshire, vi. 56; vii. 33.
Cold Waltham ["Coldwalton"], Sussex, vii. 119.
Coleshill, Warwickshire, iv. 106.
Collingborne Ducis, Wiltshire, ii. 195; vii. 119.
Collyweston, Northamptonshire, i. p. v, 48.
Colombo, grant to St. Thomas's College, vi. 33.
Colton, Suffolk, ii. 127.
Colworth, Sussex, prebend, v. 70.
Combe Bassett, Wilts, vi. 86.
Combhay, Somerset, ii. 133.
Compton, Surrey, iii. 175.
Compton Abbas, Dorset, iii. 178.
Compton Beauchamp, Berkshire, iii. 159.
Compton Dundon, Somerset, ii. 193.
Compton Pauncefoot, Somerset, iv. 129.
Concord, New Hampshire, St. Paul's School, vi. 181.
Conisholme, Lincolnshire, v. 156.
Coniston, Yorkshire, v. 155.
Constantinople, iv. 79 *bis*, 113.
Copenhagen, iv. 79; v. 162.
Corfe Castle, Dorset, iii. 93.
Cornard, Little, Suffolk, iv. 152, 153.
Cornard, Great, Essex, iv. 72, 75, 154.
Cornwall, v. 164.
Corton, Wiltshire, i. 152; ii. 78; Corton Clevance, iii. 30.
Cottenham, Cambridgeshire, iii. 86.
Cottesbrooke, Northamptonshire, iii. 137.
Cottisford, Oxfordshire, i. 120.
Courteenhall, Northamptonshire, ii. 79; v. 111.
Coventry, iii. 179; iv. 33; St. Michael's, i. 111; Cotton's chantry in the Priory, i. 150.
Cowley, Oxfordshire, iv. 18; vi. 66; vii. 5.
Coxwell, Great, Berkshire, vi. 52.
Crackpole St. Mary, Lincolnshire, v. 82.
Cranmore, Somerset, v. 99.
Crantock, Cornwall, ii. 62.
Crawley, North, Buckinghamshire, v. 151.
Crediton, Devonshire, v. 14.
Creech St. Michael, Somerset, ii. 124.
Creeton, Lincolnshire, i. 142.
Cressingham, Great, Norfolk, iii. 126; iv. 94 *bis*.
Crick, Northamptonshire, iii. 108.
Croft, Lincolnshire, ii. 171; vi. 143.
Crofton, Hampshire, i. 14.
Cromwell, Nottinghamshire, ii. 185.
Cropthorne, Worcestershire, v. 148.
Croscombe, Dorset, vi. 153.
Croston, Lancashire, i. 131.
Croughton, Northamptonshire, ii. 67; v. 107; vi. 33, 63, 65; vii. 16, 20.
Crowcombe, *al.* Cracombe, Somerset, i. 101; vii. 104, 105.
Crowell, Oxfordshire, ii. 163; iv. 98.
Crowhurst, Sussex, iii. 177.
Croxton, Lincolnshire, v. 114.
Crux Easton, Hampshire, ii. 134.
Cuckfield, Sussex, i. 83.
Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire, v. 54, 55, 62; vii. 21, 26.
Culham, Oxfordshire, grants for diocesan training college, vi. 37, 57.
Cumnor, Berkshire, i. 95; ii. 189; iv. 103, 122 *bis*.
Cuxham, Oxfordshire, iv. 174.
Cwmbach Llechryd, Radnorshire, vi. 161.

Daglingworth, Gloucestershire, vi. 162.
Dalkeith, vii. 60.
Dalwood, Devon, iv. 92.
Damerham, Wiltshire, iii. 92.
Dantzic, iv. 79.
Darfield, Yorkshire, iii. 147, 149, 150.
Darrington, Yorkshire, v. 66.
Dartford, Kent, i. 34; ii. 54; vii. 102.
Datchworth, Hertfordshire, ii. 84.
Daylesford, Worcestershire, iv. 148.
Dean, East, Sussex, ii. 64.
Debreczin, Hungary, v. 17.
Deddington, Oxfordshire, ii. 26.
Dedham, Essex, v. 105, 106 *ter*.
Denchworth, Berkshire, ii. 61; iii. 30; vi. 12, 40, 43, 46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 69 *bis*; vii. 6, 10, 14, 18, 24, 30.
Denmark, ii. 222.
Denton, Sussex, ii. 81.
Desford, Leicestershire, ii. 187, 193.
Devonport, Devonshire, vi. 30.
Diddington, Huntingdonshire, vi. 88, 89.
Didenham, Wiltshire, iv. 29.
Diggeswell, Hertfordshire, vi. 134.
Dilston Marsh, Wiltshire, vi. 33.
Dinton, Buckinghamshire, iv. 126 *bis*.
Dinton, Wiltshire, v. 11, 74, 85, [? 108]; vi. 18, 30, 65, 69 *bis*, 93, 161; vii. 4.
Ditcheat, Somerset, i. 94.
Ditchley, Oxfordshire, vi. 171.
Ditton, Long, Surrey, iv. 84.
Dockinfield, Surrey [*not in Hampshire*], iii. 79.
Doesburg, Guelderland, iii. 90.
Doncaster, Yorkshire, iii. 149; v. 83.
Donhead St. Mary, Wiltshire, v. 77.
Donnington Wood, Shropshire, v. 156.
Dorchester, Dorset, iv. 173; vi. 178.
Dorchester, Oxfordshire, i. 44 *bis*; ii. 7.
Dorrington, Wiltshire, i. 95.
Dorsington, Gloucestershire, ii. 155.
Douay, iii. 81; iv. 149, 157, 158 *bis*, 160; vii. 116.
Dover, i. 167; ii. 68; v. 24, 176; vi. 158; vii. 117.
Downham, Essex, ii. 69.
Downside Priory, Bath, ii. 221.
Doynton, Gloucestershire, ii. 93.
Draycott, Wiltshire, iv. 175.
Drayton, Oxfordshire, v. 58.
Drayton, West, Middlesex, ii. 95.
Drayton with Hellesdon, Norfolk, iv. 94; v. 23.
Drogheda, iv. 166.
Droxford, Hampshire, iii. 110; iv. 130.
Dry Sandford, Berkshire, vi. 64.
Dublin, iv. 166 *ter*, 167; v. 104; vii. 73, 97, 98; Marsh's Library, ii. 100.
Ducklington, Oxfordshire, iv. 34, 98, 116, 122; v. 70, 71, 107 *n.*, 133; vi. 10, 46, 67, 72, 81, 82; vii. 6, 14, 20, 54; purchase of the advowson, 1684, iv. 35; Barley Park [?], i. 44.
Dudley, v. 48.
Dulverton, Somerset, ii. 130.
Dulwich, Surrey, iv. 169; vi. 173; vii. 82.
Dunchurch, Warwickshire, vi. 83.
Dunham, Little, Norfolk, iii. 166.
Dunkerton, Somerset, iv. 96 *bis*.
Dunton, Buckinghamshire, iii. 145.
Dunville, Canada, vii. 59.
Durford abbey, Sussex, i. 71, 121.
Durham, i. 86; ii. 157; iv. 134; v. 123; vi. 147, 195; vii. 88, 92, 99; prebendaries, v. 107, 138; Hatfield Hall, vi. 148 *bis*, 149.
Duxford St. Peter, Cambridgeshire, iii. 86.
Dymock, Gloucestershire, ii. 95.

Easington, Oxfordshire, iii. 159.
Easington, Yorkshire, ii. 170.
Eastbourne, Sussex, ii. 64; iii. 165.
Eastergate, Sussex, vi. 89.
Eastington, Gloucestershire, iii. 133.
Easton, Lincolnshire, v. 73.
Easton Neston, Northamptonshire, iv. 110.
Eastwood, Nottinghamshire, vi. 84.
Ecclesfield, Yorkshire, v. 161.
Eccleshall, Staffordshire, ii. 127; v. 74, 75.
Eccleston, Lancashire, iii. 178.
Edgehill, Oxfordshire, iii. 171.
Edinburgh, iii. 130 *ter*, 164; iv. 56; v. 74; vi. 119; vii. 40 *bis*, 60, 79; St. Paul's Church, 1774–1816, v. 22, 48.
Edlesborough, Buckinghamshire, iii. 141.
Eling, Hampshire, ii. 9; iii. 110.
Elkstone, Gloucestershire, ii. 163.
Ellesfield, Hampshire, ii. 187.
Elmdon, Warwickshire, vi. 177.
Elmore, Gloucestershire, v. 110.
Elsfield, Oxfordshire, iv. 37; vi. 32.
Eltham, Kent, v. 86, 88.
Elvetham, Hampshire, iv. 171.
Ely, iii. 86, 171.
Emmington, Oxfordshire, iii. 68.
Empingham, Lincolnshire, prebend, i. 130.
Empshott, Hampshire, v. 147.
Enham Regis, Hampshire, ii. 119; iii. 31.
Enstone, Oxfordshire, iv. 55, 163.

Epping, Essex, iv. 71, 73.
Epsom, Surrey, iv. 84.
"Eryngton", [?], ii. 9.
Eton, Buckinghamshire, i. 10 *bis*, 94, 120, 135, 138, 139, 145, 151 *bis*, 152, 164; ii. 4, 64, 66; iii. 263; iv. 110; v. 161, 167; vi. 84, 127, 162, 177; vii. 46, 67, 68, 75, 93; a Waynflete stall in the chapel, vi. 32.
Evenley, Northamptonshire, ii. p. vii, 57, 58; iii. 31; v. 8, 57, 63, 73, 81, 85; vi. 48, 57, 58, 60, 64 *bis*, 150, 177; vii. 33.
Everdon, Northamptonshire, iv. 75.
Everley, Wiltshire, iv. 173.
Evesham, Worcestershire, i. 171; vii. 11.
Ewelme, Oxfordshire, i. 21, 65; ii. 41; iii. 265; v. 17, 103 *bis*; vi. 102 *bis*; vii. 19, 29, 121.
Ewhurst, Hampshire, i. 119; vii. 10.
Exeter, ii. 65, 217; iv. 90, 92 *bis*; cathedral, i. 138; prebendaries, ii. 131; iv. 121, 130.
Exhall, Warwickshire, iii. 179.
Exmouth, Devonshire, vi. 159.
Exton, Hampshire, ii. 127.
Eynsham, Oxfordshire, iii. 55.
— Abbey, iii. 266.

Fairford, Gloucestershire, iii. 185.
Faringdon, Berkshire, vii. 121.
Farnborough, Berkshire, ii. 167.
Farnborough, Somerset, ii. 84.
Farndish, Bedfordshire, iv. 187.
Farnham, Surrey, iii. 65, 79, 193; iv. 26, 34, 50, 65 *bis*; parish church, i. 11.
Farnham, Yorkshire, v. 152 *bis*.
Farrendon, prebend of, Lincoln, i. 170; iii. 141.
Farringdon, Hampshire, i. 138.
Farsley, Yorkshire, vii. 25 *n*.
Farthinghoe, Northamptonshire, vi. 67; vii. 21.
Faversham, Kent, iv. 147.
Fawley, Buckinghamshire, iii. 109.
Felstead, Essex, ii. 62.
Fenny Stratford, Buckinghamshire, v. 9.
Ferring, Sussex, v. 130.
Fifield, Berkshire, iii. 21 *n*.; v. 49.
Fillingham, Lincolnshire, ii. 90, 167.
Finchley, Middlesex, vi. 177.
Findon, Sussex, ii. 81, 184, 193; iii. 63, 104, 132, 147; iv. 7, 188; v. 22, 62, 77, 111 *bis*, 162; vi. 3, 54, 59, 65, 67 *bis*, 69, 73, 143 *bis*, 180; vii. 21, 26 *bis*, 27.
Finedon, Northamptonshire, i. 31, 64, 122, 144; v. 86; vi. 14 *bis*.
Fingrinhoe, Essex, iii. 72.
Fisherton Anger, Wiltshire, ii. 137.
Fittleton, Wiltshire, iv. 175; v. 31, 114; vi. 18, 46, 68, 157; vii. 16, 17, 22; purchase of the advowson, 1721, v. 7.
Flanders, ii. 98; iv. 95.
Flintshire, iv. 158.
Flowton, Suffolk, iii. 147.
Flushing, ii. 166.
Fobbing, Essex, i. 127; iii. 165.
Folkestone, Kent, vi. 188.
Fonthill Bishop, Wiltshire, i. 89.
Fonthill Giffard, Wiltshire, ii. 94.
Ford, Somerset, iii. 30.
Fordingbridge, Hampshire, iv. 27; v. 161.
Forest Hill, Oxfordshire, v. 76, 77; vi. 165.
Fortrose, Rosshire, vi. 3.
Fotheringhay, Northamptonshire, ii. 14.
Framfield, Sussex, v. 55.
Frampton, Lincolnshire, ii. 11; iii. 41; v. 8, 46; vi. 21, 55, 70; vii. 14, 19, 30 *bis*.
France, iii. 96, 97, 122, 142; iv. 135; v. 66; collection for French protestants, 1686, iv. 38–9; grants to exiled French clergy, 1792–3, v. 30, 31 *bis*; 1809, v. 40; for English prisoners in France, 1811, v. 42.
Frankfort-on-the-Main, ii. 53, 67, 89; iv. 188.
Frankfort-on-the-Oder, iii. 114; iv. 80.
Fredericton diocese, grants, vi. 37, 42.
Freefolk, Hampshire, v. 130.
Frenchay, Gloucestershire, vii. 47.
Frensham, Surrey, iii. 72, 79.
Freshford, Somerset, vi. 179.
Frieston ["Frestone"], Lincolnshire, v. 113; parish church, i. 11.
Frilford, in Marcham, Berkshire, ii. 61; iii. 30; iv. 9; vi. 26.
Fringford, Oxfordshire, v. 155 *bis*.
Frinton, Essex, v. 100.
Frisby, Leicestershire, i. 98.
Friskney, Lincolnshire, ii. 74; vi. 65.
Fritchley, Derbyshire, ii. 220.
Fritton, Norfolk, vi. 29 [42? 65? 67? 72?].
Fritton, Suffolk, vi. 29 [42? 65? 67? 72?] 74; vii. 5 *bis*, 12, 13–14, 18.
Fritwell, Oxfordshire, iii. 135; iv. 177; v. 113.
Frodingham, North, Yorkshire, v. 132.
Frome Selwood, Somerset, ii. 119; iii. 156; iv. 96.
Fulham, Middlesex, iv. 178; v. 54.

Fulletby, Lincolnshire, ii. 188.
Funtington, Sussex, iii. 192.
Fyfield, Hampshire, iv. 114.

Gaddesden, Little, Hertfordshire, v. 151.
Gainsborough, Nottinghamshire, v. 30; vi. 137.
Garford, Berkshire, vii. 3, 30.
Garsington, Oxfordshire, iv. 27; vi. 12, 14, 18, 32, 63, 73; vii. 14, 23, 27.
Gate Burton, Lincolnshire, vi. 140.
Gateshead, Durham, v. 138.
Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, iv. 40.
Gayton-le-Marsh, Lincolnshire, v. 130.
Geneva, ii. 89, 100; iii. 27.
Germany, grant for relief of distressed Germans, 1814, v. 45.
Ghent, iv. 150.
Giggleswick, Yorkshire, ii. 131.
Gileston, Glamorgan, vi. 160.
Glasgow, iii. 130; iv. 9, 168; vi. 118, 119; vii. 40 *bis*, 65, 87, 88 *bis*, 92.
Glastonbury, Somerset, iv. 177.
Gledston and Screven, Yorkshire, v. 155.
Glemsford, Suffolk, iii. 86.
Glen-Almond, Perthshire, grants to Trinity College, vi. 18, 25.
Gloucester, ii. 124, 125, 134, 186; iii. 104, 264; iv. 4, 74; v. 136 *ter*; vi. 147; prebendary, 1554, i. 148.
Glympton, Oxfordshire, vi. 67; vii. 22.
Gnosall, Staffordshire, v. 74.
Godalming, Surrey, iii. 64; iv. 65, 116.
Godstowe, Oxfordshire, parish Church, i. 11; abbess, i. 29, 32; priory, iv. 16; steward, vii. 119.
Golder, *or* Goldore, in Pyrton, Oxfordshire, ii. 47; iii. 30.
Goldsborough, Yorkshire, iv. 164; v. 177.
Goring, Oxfordshire, v. 125; vi. 158.
Goring, Sussex, vi. 81.
Gorleston, Suffolk, vi. 67; vii. 21, 28.
Gosfield, Essex, iv. 72 *ter*, 74.
Gransden, Great, Huntingdonshire, ii. 217.
Grantham, Nottinghamshire, i. 26; vi. 137.
Gravesend, Kent, iv. 19; v. 147.
Greenwich, Kent, ii. 14; vi. 8.
Greetham, Nottinghamshire, vi. 31.
Greetwell ["Grewell"], Lincolnshire, i. 11.
Greinton, Somerset, vi. 141.
Grindelwald, Switzerland, vi. 184.
Grindon, Staffordshire, iii. 134.
Grinstead, West, Sussex, vi. 68.
Guernsey, vi. 82, 181.
Guiana, grant for diocese, vi. 33.
Guildford, Surrey, iii. 106; iv. 65 *bis*; viii. 24.
Gunthorpe, Nottinghamshire, vi. 33, 67.
Guton Hall, Norfolk, iv. 51.

Hackney, Middlesex, iv. 71.
Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, v. 19.
Hagley, Worcestershire, vi. 158.
Hague, The, ii. 182; iv. 79
Hagworthingham, Lincolnshire, ii. 190.
Haileybury, Hertfordshire, vii. 53.
Hales Abbey, ii. 63.
Halifax, Yorkshire, vii. 25 *n.*
Halse, Somerset, v. 155.
Halstead, Kent, vi. 140.
Halton Holgate, Lincolnshire, iii. 70.
Ham, Wiltshire, vi. 32.
Hambleden, Buckinghamshire, Greenland House, ii. 165, 183.
Hambledon, Hampshire, iii. 110.
Hamburg, iv. 79.
Hammersmith, Middlesex, vii. 117.
Hampden, Great, Buckinghamshire, i. 98.
Hampshire, iv. 160.
Hampstead, Middlesex, vii. 77.
Hampstead, East, Berkshire, iii. 191.
Hampstead Marshall, Berkshire, v. 58.
Hampton Court, iii. 191; iv. 12.
Hanbury, Staffordshire, v. 74.
Handborough, Oxfordshire, i. 138.
Hanney, East, Berkshire, vii. 29.
Hanney, West, Berkshire, vi. 64; vii. 11, 18.
Hanwell, Middlesex, v. 108.
Hanwell, Oxfordshire, iii. 171; iv. 171; v. 53, 58; vi. 66, 72.
Hardwick, Oxfordshire, vi. 11.
Hardwick, East, Yorkshire, v. 66.
Harrow, Middlesex, vi. 168, 176, 188; vii. 41.
Hartborne, Northumberland, ii. 170.
Hartfield, Sussex, iv. 169.
Hartley Mauduit, Hampshire, iii. 103.
Hartley Wintney, Hampshire, iv. 171; vi. 64.
Hartpury, Gloucestershire, i. 148; ii. 137.
Harwell, Berkshire, i. 17; iii. 30; v. 20; vi. 12, 15, 37, 61, 69; vii. 11, 31, 119.
Haselbeech, Northamptonshire, iii. 137.
Haseley, Great, Oxfordshire, i. 50, 51; ii. 61, 92; iii. 73, 80; iv. 69, 74; v. 81.
Hatfield, Hertfordshire, iii. 164.
Haugham, Lincolnshire, vi. 117.
Hawkesbury, Gloucestershire, ii. 118.

Hawkridge, Somerset, i. 94; ii. 134.
Hawton, *or* Haughton, Nottinghamshire, i. 149.
Haxey, Lincolnshire, v. 74.
Headington, Oxfordshire, i. 49, 141; ii. 12; v. 3, 5, 28, 31, 73; vi. 12, 18, 26, 30, 40, 50, 62, 67, 71, 74; vii. 5, 12, 17, 19, 26, 28, 31, 32 *bis*, 60; Barton, in Headington, i. 82; ii. 8; iii. 30; Headington Quarry, vi. 29, 50, 55, 59, 60, 67, 73; vii. 4, 10, 24, 30; New Headington, vii. 31, 33.
Headley, Hampshire, vi. 129.
Heckington, Lincolnshire, ii. 119.
Heddington, Wiltshire, v. 167.
Heighton, South, Sussex, ii. 137.
Helmdon, Northamptonshire, vi. 21, 44, 49, 51, 65, 67, 69; vii. 14, 32.
Hemington, Somerset, ii. 130.
Hempton, in Chinnor, Oxfordshire, iii. 30; iv. 33; vi. 69; vii. 7, 10.
Hendred, East, Berkshire, i. 154; iv. 58, 170.
Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, ii. 3; iii. 103, 109, 124; vii. 119.
Hereford, i. 23, 99; ii. 124, 142, 155, 219; vi. 88; vii. 106, 107 *bis*, 108; monument of Pres. Mayew, vi. 51; prebendaries, i. 119, 139; iii. 264.
Hermitage, Berkshire, vi. 33.
Hertford, vii. 117.
Heversham, Westmorland, ii. 75.
Highworth, Wiltshire, i. 63 *bis*, 64; ii. 167; vi. 162.
Hillingdon, Middlesex, ii. 52, 54; iv. 126.
Hilmarton, Wiltshire, vi. 18, 31, 52; vii. 3, 23.
Hilmorton, Warwickshire, vi. 145.
Hilprington, Wiltshire, ii. 86.
Hinksey, Ferry, Berkshire, ferry, i. 14.
Hinksey, North, Berkshire, ii. 72.
— South, vi. 181.
Hintlesham, Suffolk, v. 153 *bis*.
Hinton [Waldrist, Berkshire], iii. 154.
Hinxhill, Kent, ii. 145.
Hoby, Leicestershire, i. 135.
Holland, iii. 90, 97; iv. 8, 76, 96, 153, 154, 188.
Holland, Great, Essex, v. 79.
Holton, Oxfordshire, iii. 177; vii. 121.
Holywell *cum* Needingworth, Huntingdonshire, ii. 84.
Honiton, Devon, iv. 93.
Hoo, Kent, St. Mary's, v. 132.
Hook, Surrey, vi. 37.
Hopton, Suffolk, i. 67; vii. 19, 33.
Hordley, Shropshire, vi. 180.
Horley, Oxfordshire, vii. 16.
Hornchurch, Essex, vi. 150.
Horndon-on-the-Hill, Essex, iv. 152.
Horsendon, Buckinghamshire, ii. 120.
Horsham, Sussex, iv. 118; vi. 24; Priory of St. Faith, ii. 212.
Horsington, Lincolnshire, i. 123, 124; ii. 135, 189; iii. 144; iv. 34; v. 22, 55, 58, 73, 84, 112, 143, 152; vi. 11, 12, 38, 41 *bis*; vii. 28, 45, 51, 115, 145, 151, 158; chapel repaired, 1634, iii. 50; parsonage to be built, 1855, vi. 43; church rebuilt, 1857, vi. 46, 152.
— consecrated, 1860, vi. 50.
— repaired, 1893, vii. 12; 1908, vii. 30.
Horsley, West, Surrey, ii. 164; iv. 65.
Horsleydown, Surrey, vii. 5, 6.
Horspath, Oxfordshire, i. 14, 104; ii. 27 *n.*, 31, 122, 170, 200; iii. 30, 104; iv. 5, 8, 24, 25, 59, 84, 107, 123, 126; v. 7, 14, 18, 20, 22, 43, 44, 45, 53, 79, 80, 129, 136, 150 *bis*, 163; vi. 9, 12, 16, 17 *bis*, 34, 36 *bis*, 45, 52, 57, 95, 115, 117, 129, 134, 137, 157, 161, 163, 181; vii. 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 31, 119, 122.
Houghton, Great, Northamptonshire, v. 164; vi. 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 56, 61, 65, 68, 73, 115, 161; vii. 12, 18, 29; advowson bought, 1807, v. 39.
Huddersfield, Yorkshire, vii. 101.
Hulme, Abbey of St. Bennet, Norfolk, i. 4.
Hungary, gift of money for Hungarian captives, 1577, iii. 5; for ministers, 1677, iv. 31.
Hungerford, Berkshire, v. 16, 143.
Huntingdon, ii. 57 *n.*; earl of: *see* Hastings.
Hurstbourne and Burbage, prebend of Salisbury, iii. 105.
Hurworth, Durham, iv. 172.
Husborne Priors, Hampshire, ii. 187.
Hutton, Somerset, iii. 132.
Hythe, Kent, vi. 57.

Iddesleigh, Devon, ii. 131.
Idmiston, Wiltshire, ii. 149.
Iffley, Oxfordshire, iii. 152; v. 73, 147; vi. 16.
Ightham, Kent, v. 144.
Ilchester, Somerset, i. 167; iv. 96.
Ilford, Little, Essex, v. 155.
Ilsley, East, Berkshire, iii. 124; vi. 18, 67, 68, 152, 153, 189, 194; vii. 3, 15, 16; the advowson obtained, 1830, vi. 6.

India, East, v. 151; vi. 47, 57.
Indies, West, iv. 29; v. 23; vi. 8.
Inglesham, Berkshire, iv. 170.
Inkpen, Berkshire, ii. 183; iii. 133.
Ipswich, i. 154.
— St. Mary-at-Elms, v. 153.
Ipswich, Massachusetts, iv. 69.
Irby, Yorkshire, iv. 169.
Irby-on-Humber, Lincolnshire, v. 108.
Ireland, ii. 213; iv. 70; vi. 26, 28, 32; grants for relief of Irish clergy, 1835–50, vi. 8, 33; [for St. Columba's College], vi. 21, 31.
Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire, i. 125.
Isle of Wight, iii. 93.
Isleworth, Middlesex, v. 30.
Islington, Middlesex, vi. 158.
Islip, Oxfordshire, i. 142; iv. 50, 107.
Italy, i. 156, 160, 163; iv. 160; v. 83.
Itchen, the river, vi. 55.
Ivychurch, Kent, vi. 70; vii. 4.

Jersey, vi. 172.
Jervaulx Abbey, i. 168.

Keighley, Yorkshire, iii. 169.
Kelloe, Durham, v. 129.
Kelsey, South, Lincolnshire, iii. 104.
Kensington, Middlesex, ii. 125, 186.
Kent, iv. 94.
Kenyon College, Ohio, vi. 8.
Keston, Kent, iii. 105; iv. 158.
Keswick Hall, near Norwich, ii. 168.
Kidderminster, Worcestershire, vi. 118.
Kidlington, Oxfordshire, iii. 263.
Kiel, iv. 80 *bis*.
Kilmersdon, Somerset, v. 137.
Kilmington, Somerset, ii. 124.
Kilworth, South, Warwickshire, vi. 145.
Kimble, Great, Buckinghamshire, vi. 128.
King's Clere, Hampshire, vi. 128.
Kingsdown, Somerset, ii. 162.
King's Sombourne, Hampshire, iii. 31; vi. 17, 17 *bis*, 20, 24, 27, 29, 38, 45, 61 *bis*, 65, 67; vii. 6, 14, 16, 24.
Kingston Bagpuze, Berkshire, ii. 120.
Kingston Bowsey, Sussex, v. 35.
Kingston-by-the-Sea, Sussex, v. 127.
Kingston Deverill, Wiltshire, ii. 166.
Kingston-upon-Hull, iv. 144.
Kintbury, Berkshire, vi. 59.
Kirkby-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire, ii. 131.
Kirkby-in-Malhamdale, Yorkshire, vi. 102.
Kirkby Misperton, Yorkshire, ii. 185.
Kirkby, South, Yorkshire, i. 130, 132.
Kirkby Wiske, Yorkshire, vi. 153.
Kirk-Newton, Northumberland, vi. 76.
Kirton, Lincolnshire, vii. 14, 15, 16, 30.
Knaresborough, Yorkshire, iii. 71; v. 125, 151.
Knights Enham, Hampshire, vi. 68.
Knockbane, Galway, vi. 179.
Knoyle, East, Wiltshire, i. 148; v. 58.

Ladbroke, Warwickshire, ii. 185.
Ladysmith, South Africa, vii. 20.
Laingdon, Essex, ii. 90.
Lambeth, i. 120; ii. 65; vii. 106.
Lambourne, Berkshire, iv. 108.
Lampeter, Cardiganshire, St. David's College, vi. 181; vii. 88.
Lamyat, Somerset, iii. 147.
Lanark, vi. 43.
Lancashire, vi. 55.
Lancing, Sussex, iv. 122; vi. 179 *bis*; vii. 78.
Landrake, Cornwall, ii. 187; iii. 266.
Langar, Nottinghamshire, ii. 182.
Langham, Essex, ii. 168.
Langley, Norfolk, i. 4.
Langley, Warwickshire, iv. 105.
Langton-by-Partney, Lincolnshire, iii. 69.
Langton-on-Swale, Yorkshire, v. 132.
Langwith, Derbyshire, ii. 129.
Lanhydrock, Cornwall, iii. 124.
Launceston, Cornwall, v 164.
Launton, Oxfordshire, ii. 170.
Laver, Little, Essex, iii. 156.
Laverstoke, Hampshire, v. 77.
Layston, Hertfordshire, ii. 74.
Leam, river in Warwickshire, v. 23.
Leamington, Warwickshire, v. 143.
Leckford, Hampshire, iii. 189.
Leckhampstead, Buckinghamshire, iii. 170.
Ledsham, Yorkshire, vi. 146.
Leeds, iii. 148; vi. 173; vii. 65; St. Saviour's, v. 152; vi. 151.
Leicester, iii. 66; iv. 129; vi. 137.
Leigh, Kent, iii. 174.
Leigh, North, Oxfordshire, ii. 72; vii. 30.
Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, ii. 27.
Leipsic, iv. 79; vii. 79.
Leith, iii. 130.
Lenham, Kent, ii 67.
Leonard's Forest, St., Sussex; *see* Beeding, Lower.
Letterston, Pembrokeshire, ii. 221.
Leverton, North, Leicestershire, v. 113.
Lexden, Essex, vi. 19. 52.
Leyden, iii. 90; iv. 76 *ter*, 79, 80, 81 *bis*, 96.

Lezante, Cornwall, ii. 65.
Lichfield, vi. 179; prebendaries, i. 122; ii. 127, 129, 141, 185; iii. 109, 179; iv. 171; v. 74.
Liddington, Wiltshire, i. 111; prebend, i. 95.
Liège, iv. 150.
Lillingston Dayrell, Buckinghamshire, iii. 61.
Limehouse, Middlesex, iv. 94.
Limington, Somerset, vii. 26.
Lincoln, ii. 54, 56, 70, 86, 87, 124; iii. 173; iv. 25; Cathedral, i. 11, 95.
Lincolnshire, i. 126; vi. 27, 63.
Lisbon, iv. 174 *bis*; v. 66.
Litlington, Sussex, ii. 188.
Littlehampton, Sussex, vi. 3.
Littlemore, Oxfordshire, vi. 112; priory, i. 81; iv. 17.
Littleton, Middlesex, iii. 129.
Litton Cheney, Dorset, vi. 83.
Liverpool, vii. 62, 73 *ter*, 88.
Llanbedr, Brecknockshire, ii. 69.
Llandaff, vi. 172; prebendary, ii. 169; chancellor, iv. 114.
Llandeloy, Pembrokeshire, ii. 221.
Llandrillo, Merioneth, iii. 189.
Llanfaes, Anglesey, v. 61.
Llangristiolus, Anglesey, v. 60.
Llanhowell, Pembrokeshire, ii. 221.
Llan-Justinian, Pembrokeshire, ii. 221.
Llansallos, Cornwall, ii. 146.
Llanwrda, Carmarthenshire, ii. 221.
Lockinge, East, Berkshire, ii. 171.
Lodsworth, Sussex, v. 87 *n.*, 130.
Lofthouse, Yorkshire, v. 100.
Londesborough, Yorkshire, iii. 169.
London, v. 33, 38; vi. 59; vii. 16 *bis*, 21, 28, 91, 94.
— St. Alban's, Wood Street, i. 145; ii. 66.
— Aldersgate Street, iii. 146.
— All Hallows, Bread Street, ii. 168, 170.
— All Hallows, Honey Lane, i. 166, 167 *n.*, 168.
— All Hallows, Staining, v. 64.
— St. Andrew's, Holborn, iii. 179; v. 55.
— St. Bartholomew-the-Less, ii. 166.
— St. Bartholomew's Hosp., ii. 166.
— Bassingshaw, i. 116.
— St. Benedict and St. Paul, vii. 99.
— Bethnal Green, vii. 16.
— St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, iv. 171; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, ii. 83.
— British Museum, iii. 126, 167; v. 89 *n.*; Harleian MSS. cited, iii. 72, 73, 83, 106, 108, 111, 117, 123; iv. 82; Sloane MS. iii. 92–7; Lansdowne MS. v. 16.
London, Bunhill Fields, iv. 55, 58, 59.
— Chancery Lane, i. 103; ii. 10, 59, 95; iii. 31.
— Charterhouse, v. 163; vi. 86.
— Cheapside, the Hart, iv. 182.
— Christ Church, Newgate Street, vii. 115.
— Clerkenwell, vii. 26; priory of St. John, iii. 81; Prior of St. John's entertained in College, i. 26.
— College of Physicians, ii. 160, 165.
— Cornhill; afire, (1759), v. 18.
— St. Dionis Backchurch, iii. 131; iv. 169.
— Dorset House, iii. 75.
— St. Dunstan's, Fleet Street, i. 103; ii. 60.
— Fishmongers' Hall, iv. 157.
— Fleet prison, i. 148.
— Fleet Street, iii. 98.
— Freman's Court, v. 18, 21; vi. 17.
— St. Giles, Cripplegate, ii. 77, 142.
— Gray's Inn, ii. 150, 182; iii. 105.
— Guildhall Library, i. 103.
— Guy's Hospital, v. 163; vii. 44.
— Haberdashers' Company, iv. 167.
— St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, iii. 110.
— Holywell Street, vii. 15.
— Inner Temple, ii. 163, 167, 171; iii. 101; iv. 66, 111, 160, 173; v. 79, 101, 109; vi. 84 *bis*, 179; vii. 35, 65, 95.
— Ironmongers' Company, ii. 159.
— SS. John and James, Garlickhithe, i. 113.
— King's College, vii. 94, 98; Hospital, vi. 14.
— St. Lawrence Pountney, iv. 94; college of Corpus Christi, i. 157, 158.
— St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, ii. 50.
— St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, ii. 83.
— Lime Street, iv. 157 *bis*, 158.
— Lincoln's Inn, ii. 99, 165, 167; iii. 103, 104, 218; iv. 127; v. 70, 152; vi. 80, 83, 97, 118, 123, 127, 166, 167, 168 *bis*; vii. 50.
— St. Martin-in-the-Fields, iv. 112.
— St. Martin, Ludgate, ii. 146.
— St. Martin, Vintry, iii. 94 *n.*
— St. Mary Magd., Milk Street, ii. 124, 169.
— Mercers' Company, ii. 160.
— Merchant Taylors' School, ii. 187, 194; iii. 159; iv. 82, 123, 171; vi. 88; vii. 60.
— St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, iii. 131.

London, St. Michael at Querne, ii. 146.
— Middle Temple, ii. 133, 193; iii. 91, 96 *bis*, 97 *bis*, 98, 100, 191; iv. 129; v. 61, 62, 64, 144; vi. 80, 169.
— Newgate, vii. 117; Newgate Market, ii. 189.
— St. Pancras, iv. 156, 158; vii. 117.
— Paternoster Row, v. 72.
— St. Paul's, ii. 83, 124, 150, 170; iv. 33; vi. 66, 125; vii. 66, 99, 101, 106; Old St. Paul's, vi. 110 *n.*; Paul's Cross, ii. 53, 63, 125; iii. 87, 149; prebend of Cantlers, iii. 86; of Chamberlain Wood, iii. 126.
— St. Paul's School, ii. 160; iii. 138; iv. 88; v. 153; vi. 190; vii. 47, 59, 66, 77, 86, 99.
— Red Lion Square, iv. 157.
— Sackville Street, v. 139.
— Salters' Hall, iv. 90.
— Savoy, ii. 171; iii. 138.
— Skinners' Company, iii. 167.
— Staple Inn, ii. 150.
— Stationers' Company, registers cited, iii. 98, 123.
— Stationers' Court, v. 72.
— St. Swithin's Lane, ii. 95.
— Temple Bar, iii. 31.
— University, vi. 118, 119, 170; vii. 68, 73, 75, 76, 78, 88 *bis*.
— Whitehall, iv. 45, 140; vii. 116; Montague House, iii. 88.
— Whitehall Chapel, vi. 85.
— Whittington's College, i. 87.
— York Place, i. 157.
— The President's Lodgings; bedding bought in 1484–5, i. 14; repaired, 1589, iii. 26; inventory of goods there, 1487, i. 18–19; some furniture bought, 1597;[1] "ly Cheker" built, 1490–1, i. 22.
— a silver cross bought there, 1503, i. 33; books bought there, 1516 *ib.*, 62.
— Grants for erection of churches, 1836–59, vi. 10, 53, 59.
— A fire, 1656, iv. 11.
Londonthorpe, Lincolnshire, v. 71.
Long Crendon, Buckinghamshire, v. 63.
Longney, Gloucestershire, v. 110.
Long Stow, Cambridgeshire, v. 157.
Longworth, Berkshire, iii. 182.
Lothingland, Suffolk, v. 43.
Loughton, Buckinghamshire, i. 141.
Louth, Lincolnshire, parish Church, xi. 11; altar of St. George, *ib.*; chapel of the Virgin, *ib.*
Louvain, ii. 78; vii. 85.
Lowdham, Nottinghamshire, vi. 39.
Lowestoft, Suffolk, vi. 45, 50, 57, 62; vii. 6, 14, 22.
Luddington, Lincolnshire, ii. 6.
Ludgershall, Wiltshire, ii. 144.
Ludlow, Shropshire, v. 30.
Lugwardine, Herefordshire, iv. 170.
Luton, Bedfordshire, i. 95.
Lutterworth, Leicestershire, ii. 69; iv. 54.
Lydney, Gloucestershire, ii. 155.
Lymington, Hampshire, iv. 65 [*see* Limington].
Lympsham, Somerset, iii. 113; v. 110.
Lynn, Norfolk, iii. 173.
Lyons, painted binding, ii. 221.
Lytchett Matravers, Dorset, i. 113.

Mafeking, South Africa, vii. 20.
Maid . . . . [?], chapel, [1726], v. 9.
Maidenhead, Buckinghamshire, vii. 75.
Maidstone, Kent, ii. 68, 71; v. 85; vi. 177.
Maisemore, Gloucestershire, iii. 112.
Malmesbury, Wiltshire, ii. 121; St. Paul's, ii. 51.
Man, Isle of, v. 20.
Manchester, ii. 83; vi. 151; vii. 79.
Mansel Lacy, Herefordshire, vi. 161.
Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, vi. 88.
Mapesbury prebend, St. Paul's Cathedral, i. 109.
Maple Durham, Oxfordshire, i. 151; iv. 11.
Mapperly, Nottinghamshire, v. 166.
Marden, Kent, v. 144 *ter*.
Marlow, Great, Buckinghamshire, vi. 128, 158, 196.
Marsh Baldon, Oxfordshire, iii. 142; v. 62.
Marsh Chapel, Lincolnshire, vi. 103.
Marston, North, Buckinghamshire, iii. 30; iv. 37; vii. 12, 31.
Marston, Oxfordshire, ii. 12; vi. 34, 37, 40, 62, 70, 94; vii. 5, 14, 16, 32, 34; "Merston lake", ii. 27.
Marston Meysey, Gloucestershire, vi. 130.
Marton, Yorkshire, v. 107, 108, 155.
Masham, Yorkshire, v. 129.
Mayfield, Sussex, ii. 137.
Meifod, Montgomery, i. 111.
Melbourne, Australia, vi. 132, 170.
Melford, Suffolk, i. 100; v. 111.
Melsonby, Yorkshire, vi. 147.
Menston, Yorkshire, iv. 99.

[1] The last entry apparently for repairs to the house is in the account for 1601.

Meon, East, Hampshire, ii. 48 *n.*; vi. 24, 63; vii. 15.
Meon, West, Hampshire, iv. 126, 130.
Meonstoke, Hampshire, ii. 99.
Merriet, Somerset, ii. 124.
Merstham, Surrey, iii. 151.
Metheringham, Lincolnshire, vi. 66.
Michaelston-y-Vedw, Glamorganshire, v. 128.
Middelburg, Holland, ii. 192; iii. 82.
Middle, Shropshire, v. 151.
Middleham, Bishop, Durham, v. 137, 171.
Middleton, Lancashire, vi. 84.
Middleton Cheney, Northamptonshire, vii. 21.
Middleton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, ii. 187.
Middleton Stoney, Oxfordshire, vii. 104, 105.
Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, v. 80.
Midhurst, Sussex, iii. 71.
Milden, Suffolk, iv. 73.
Milton, Great, Oxfordshire, iii. 119; iv. 71; [v. 19?].
Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, iii. 147.
Milton Manor, prebend in Lincoln Cathedral, iii. 73.
Milton-next-Gravesend, Kent, iii. 170.
Minsterworth, Gloucestershire, vi. 147.
Mixbury, Oxfordshire, v. 155; vi. 97.
Modbury, Devon, i. 138, 151.
Molash, Kent, vi. 153.
Molton, South, Devon, i. 170.
Mongeham, Great, Kent, i. 156, 158.
Monk Eleigh, Suffolk, iii. 156.
Monk Fryston, Yorkshire, v. 80.
Monk Sherborne, Hampshire, vi. 34, 54.
Monkton Moor, Yorkshire, i. 127.
Mont-Bellegarde, France, iii. 97.
Montpellier, iv. 160; vii. 30.
Monxton, Cambridgeshire, vi. 37.
Moreton, South, Berkshire, vi. 158.
Moreton Hampstead, Devonshire, v. 62.
Morocco, iv. 26.
Morval, Cornwall, v. 65.
Mottisfont, Hampshire, i. 91, 106 *bis*.
Mottram, Cheshire, vii. 36, 37 *bis*.
Moulsford, Berkshire, v. 106; vi. 177.
Moulsoe, Buckinghamshire, v. 101.
Moulton, Norfolk, vi. 65; vii. 18.
Moulton, Northamptonshire, v. 135.
Muchelney abbey, ii. 91.
Mucking, Essex, ii. 166.
Multon Hall, Norfolk, ii. 4, 36; iv. 26, 40; vii. 10.
Mundham, Norfolk, v. 133.
Munsley, Herefordshire, v. 151.

Nackington, Kent, v. 147; vi. 196.
Nailsea, Somerset, v. 157.
Nazing, Little, Norfolk, ii. 169.
Netherbury, Dorset, i. 100.
Nettlebed, Oxfordshire, vi. 26.
Nevis, island, iii. 215.
Newark-upon-Trent, Nottinghamshire, iii. 130, 173.
Newbald, South, prebend in York Minster, i. 101.
Newbury, Berkshire, ii. 120; iii. 134; iv. 62.
Newbury, New England, iii. 91.
Newby Wiske, Yorkshire, vi. 167.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, iii. 130; v. 61, 129.
Newfoundland, vi. 24, 39, 84.
Newick, Sussex, iv. 175.
Newington, Kent, i. 151.
Newington, Surrey, iv. 82.
Newington, South, Oxfordshire, ii. 56, 62; iii. 107; v. 31; vi. 11, 18, 26, 40, 50, 61; vii. 6, 10, 14, 26.
Newington Bagpath, Gloucestershire, v. 57.
Newport, Isle of Wight, ii. 191; iii. 92; vi. 132.
Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire, ii. 99.
New Quay, Cornwall, v. 164.
Newton, East, Yorkshire, iv. 134.
Newton, South, Wiltshire, ii. 155.
Newton Ferrers, Devon, ii. 65.
Newton Kyme, Yorkshire, ii. 55, 56.
Newton Longueville, Buckinghamshire, iii. 134, 135.
Newton Tony, Wiltshire, ii. 149.
Newton-upon-Trent, Lincolnshire, vi. 147.
Newton Valence, Hampshire, ii. 75; iii. 129.
New Windsor, Nova Scotia, v. 37 *bis*; vi. 39.
New York, vi. 181.
New Zealand, grant for diocese [1855], vi. 42.
Noke, Oxon, iii. 159; iv. 162.
Nonesuch Park, ii. 164.
Norbury, Derbyshire, ii. 129; iii. 134.
Norfolk, i. 69.
Normanton, Nottinghamshire, v. 142.
Normanton, South, Derbyshire, v. 58.
Northallerton, Yorkshire, vi. 148.
Northampton, ii. 6; iii. 73; iv. 29, 88, 89, 93; v. 64; vii. 121; St. Peter's church, vi. 34.

Northamptonshire, i. 126; v. 57; vi. 24, 52, 71; vii. 6, 14.
North Chapel, Sussex, v. 145 *bis*.
Northleach, Gloucestershire, ii. 137.
Northmoor, Oxfordshire, iii. 154; v. 13, 49; vii. 10, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23; house called *Noah's Ark* (not a tavern), [1809–10], v. 41 *and n.*, 43, 44; vi. 43, 63.
Norton, Durham, v. 100.
Norton, Kent, iii. 174.
Norton, Suffolk, ii. 172.
Norton-sub-Hamdon, Somerset, ii. 50.
Norwich, Cathedral, iv. 99, 100, 101; v. 22, 88, 89; St. Peter Mancroft, iv. 94.
Nottingham, iv. 94, 163; v. 166; vi. 27, 29, 151.
Nottinghamshire, vi. 24.
Nova Scotia; *see* New Windsor.
Nuffield, Oxfordshire, iv. 69; vi. 30, 45.
Nuneaton ["Noneton"], Warwickshire, iii. 31.
Nuneham, Oxfordshire, vii. 22.
Nursling, Hampshire, i. 84; ii. 127.
Nursted, Kent, iv. 171.
Nuthurst, Sussex, iv. 65.
Nutley, Sussex, vi. 61.
Nympsfield, Gloucestershire, ii. 84.

Oakhampton, Devon, v. 86.
Oakhanger, Sussex, v. 14; vi. 69.
Oatlands, Surrey, iii. 90.
Oborne, Dorset, iv. 108.
Ockley, Surrey, iv. 65.
Odcombe, Somerset, ii. 49; iv. 129.
Oddington, Gloucestershire, iii. 190; iv. 114.
Oddington, Oxfordshire, vi. 69, 71; vii. 6.
Odiham, Hampshire, iii. 129.
"Odyrton", Yorkshire, [Overton?], viii. 23.
Offchurch, Warwickshire, iv. 164.
Olave, Priory of St., i. 67.
Old Hutton, Westmorland, v. 165.
Ollerton, Nottinghamshire, v. 142.
Olveston, Gloucestershire, vi. 80.
Orleans, ii. 100.
Orpington, Kent, vi. 172.
Oscott, Warwickshire, iv. 157; vi. 106 *n.*
Oseney, Oxford, Abbey, i. 10, 167, 169; ii. 16, 18, 213; iii. 263; vi. 14; an abbot, vii. 102 *n.*; parish, vii. 4.
Osgarwick, Kent, ii. 139.
Otham, Kent, v. 85, 136; vi. 28, 36, 59; vii. 5.
Otmoor, Oxfordshire, vi. 11.
Otterbourne, Hampshire, iv. 25; vi. 10, 15, 30, 49, 69; vii. 20, 22, 23, 29, 32.
Ottery St. Mary, Devon, i. 113.
Oulton, Suffolk, vi. 43, 57, 162.
Overstone, Northamptonshire, iii. 171.
Overton, [Hampshire?], i. 13.
Ovingham, Northumberland, vi. 154.
Owmby, Lincolnshire, ii. 135.
Owston, Lincolnshire, v. 102.
Oxford: i. 29, 34, 170 *n.*; iii. 31, 185, 186; iv. 126; v. 32; vi. 24, 32, 33 *bis*, 34, 40, 55, 58, 68, 70; vii. 18, 24, 26 *bis*, 27, 28, 33, 34; Diocesan charities, vi. 14 *bis*, 31, 41.
Alban Hall, i. 166; iii. 94, 133, 137; iv. 44; v. 46.
St. Aldate's, ii. 154 *bis*, 186; iv. 17, 76; vi. 47, 60, 72.
All Saints, ii. 151; iii. 266; iv. 16, 52, 76 *n.*
All Souls College, i. 13, 28, 173; ii. 100, 148, 157; iii. 81; iv. 44, 115, 129, 174; vii. 46, 65, 92, 122.
Ashmolean Museum, v. 34, 59, 62; vii. 17, 24, 40, 90, 98, 99.
Balliol College, i. 28, 92, 125, 129, 173, 175; ii. 59, 63 *bis*, 73, 78, 167; iii. 92, 107; iv. 16, 17, 69, 92, 94; v. 98, 160 *bis*, 161, 163; vi. 76, 167, 168, 177, 180, 189; vii. 35, 38, 50 *bis*, 65, 79, 85, 87 *bis*, 92.
St. Barnabas, vi. 63.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, iv. 11, 55.
Bocardo, iv. 9, 27 *bis*, 32, 48; v. 5, 15.
Bodleian Library, ii. 181; iii. 43, 44, 45, 47, 105, 126, 148, 167, 178, 203, 263, 265 *bis*, 266 *bis*; iv. 48 *n.*, 51, 59, 75, 92, 101, 102, 109, 128; v. 12 *n.*, 27, 121 *n.*, 123; vi. 106 *n.*; vii. 12, 20, 27, 54, 86.
— MSS. cited [*see* Rawlinson, Rich.]: Clarendon, iv. 14, 181–2; v. 169; Tanner, iii. 57, 152 *bis*, 187; iv. 63, 153; other MSS., iii. 11 *n.*, 134, 142, 144, 266 *bis*; iv. 14, 78, 81, 97, 100, 125, 126, 136, 147, 162, 163, 164, 165, 171, 185; v. 15, 59, 63, 105, 165; viii. 24.
Botanic Garden, vi. 21.
Brasenose Hall, and College, i. 91; ii. 32, 76, 155; iii. 40, 109; iv. 41, 149 *n.*; v. 142, 155; vi. 127, 189; vii. 50, 82, 121 *bis*; viii. 23.
Bridewell, iv. 21, 27.

Oxford:
Cardinal's College, i. 123 *bis*, 129, 153, 154, 163, 164, 167; ii. 66.
Christ Church, i. 105, 142; ii. 26, 87, 90, 97 *bis*, 127, 142, 160 *bis*; iii. 43, 45; iv. 44, 54 *n.*, 66, 90, 94 *n.*, 108, 119, 167; v. 35, 63, 66, 113, 166, 167; vi. 14, 87, 98, 109 *n.*, 138; vii. 24, 25 *n.*, 36, 49, 52, 54, 61, 90, 92, 99.
St. Clement's, ii. 4; iii. 40, 138; iv. 14, 71, 76, 128; vi. 3, 14, 27, 44, 47, 68; viii. 23; Stone's Almshouse, iv. 105; v. 10.
Corpus Christi College, i. 113, 115, 144, 148 *ter*, 153 *bis*, 165; ii 75, 80, 100, 130; iii. 144; iv. 82, 84; v. 17 *n.*, 22 *n. bis*, 23 *n.*, 25 *n.*, 30 *n.*, 31 *n.*, 32 *n.*, 39 *n.*, 40 *n.*, 44 *n. bis*, 45 *n.*, 48 *n.*, 108, 131, 136, 147; vi. 143, 178, 188; vii. 50 *bis*, 66, 75.
St. Ebbe, iv. 17 *bis*; v. 48; vi. 12, 45, 54; vii. 33.
St. Edmund Hall, iv. 64, 67, 120, 169, 170, 173; v. 24, 156; vii. 95, 99.
Exeter College, i. 28, 93, 147; ii. 94, 162; iii. 114, 143; iv. 13, 16, 58, 95 *bis*, 99, 156; v. 134; vi. 176, 181; vii. 47, 82, 92.
St. Giles, iv. 16; vi. 148.
Hertford College, v. 48, 49, 50 *bis*, *and n.*, 51, 100, 137, 160; vi. 3, 172, 189; vii. 78, 88.
Holy Trinity, vi. 66, 68, 70.
Holywell, ii. 67, 154, 155; iii. 262; iv. 12 *n.*, 33, 50, 132, 150, 151; v. 123 *bis*; vi. 156, 166, 174; viii. 23; Music Room, vi. 44; Cemetery, vii. 100.
Hope Portrait Collection, v. 72 *n.*
Jesus College, iii. 159; iv. 54 *n.*; v. 160; vi. 30; vii. 79, 85, 88.
St. John's College, iv. 68, 93, 95; v. 10, 78, 159, 160; vi. 33 *n.*, 76, 88, 180; vii. 47, 60, 95.
St. John Bapt., iv. 18, 103.
Keble College, vi. 178; vii. 47, 52, 77.
Lincoln College, i. 7, 165, 166; ii. 80, 138, 143, 149; iii. 125 *n.*, 152; iv. 41, 57, 60, 61, 149 *n.*, 175; v. 53, 70, 71, 74, 83, 129, 143, 160, 161; vi. 49, 93, 147.
Magdalen College:
Chapel:
vestments consecrated at Dorchester, [1532], ii. 7.
altars consecrated, [1554], ii. 30.
chalices consecrated, [1502], i. 32.

Oxford: **Magdalen College**:
a silver cup altered to a chalice, [1612], iii. 42.
a paten consecrated, [1557], ii. 32.
silver cross bought, i. 33; one given, *ib.* 100.
images of St. M. Magd. and St. John, and of an angel, i. 6.
gate-alms, i. 6.
the Alms-house, i. 7, 62, 65 [one "mag. Ellis" was Keeper of the Almonry in the years 1631–1643, for which office his salary was £3].
oratory near the high altar, i. 19.
images ["idola"] destroyed in the Chapel, [1570], ii. 42.
lead sold, [1730–3], v. 10.
Holy Communion to be celebrated three times in each term, [1580], iii. 8; not celebrated in 1649–59, iv. 6, 7.
apportionment of alms at Holy Communion, [1861], vi. 53–4.
Communion plate, iii. 200, 205, 260–1; iv. 13.
Chapel repaired, [1636], iii. 51.
Chapel of St. John, i. 22; iv. 23.
erection of cloister on S., and Chapel over it, i. 22.
the light of St. Andrew, i. 27.
Easter sepulchre, i. 16.
sale of Chapel vessels, &c., [1549–52], 26, 28. — vessels ["vasa antiquitus idolis dicata"!], and of jewels, [1570–1], ii. 42.
books, vestments, &c., re-purchased, [1554], ii. 29–30, 32.
the Chapel and Hall repaired, [1790], v. 28.
picture at the altar repaired, [1770], v. 21; engraved, [1814], v. 45.
position of candlesticks altered, [1784], v. 24.
images sold, [1788–91], v. 26, 29.
ordination in the Chapel, [1693], iv. 51.
the windows, [1844–57], vi. 22, 44, 46; vii. 14; two figures from Ante-Chapel windows given to Horspath Church, [1860], vi. 52; four given to Great Houghton Church, [1866], vi. 61.
credence-table, [1858], vi. 47.
canopy erected over the altar, [1758], v. 18.
Ante-Chapel furnished with seats, &c., [1855], vi. 43.
hours of service altered, [1862–3], vi. 54, 55, 56.

Oxford: Magdalen College:
niches at the east end filled, [1863], vi. 56, 57, 59.
the pulpit cloth, [1617], iii. 45.
pulpit removed from Ante-Chapel, vi. 63.
gas candelabra, vi. 63.
pinnacles on the roof, &c., restored, [1869], vi. 64.
Christmas Eve celebration, vi. 104–5; [1861], *ib.* 53; [1870], *ib.* 66; [1876], *ib.* 71–2.
small bell bought for the Chapel, [1590], iii. 26.
brasses replaced, vi. 69; vii. 103.
warming apparatus, [1873], vi. 68.
Chaplains' stipends increased, [1682], iv. 34.
organ restored from Hampton Court, [1660], iii. 191; iv. 12. [*See* Bloxam's *Register*, vol. ii, p. cxv.]
new organ, [1861], vi. 52; repaired, [1876], vi. 71; reconstructed, [1878], vi. 73; improved, [1905], vii. 24.
Chapel furniture in 1659, iv. 13.
Organist's salary, vi. 11, 31, 59, 67, 68; vii. 26; organist appointed Precentor, vi. 72.
Academical Clerks' salary, vi. 68; Lay Clerks, vi. 69.
Hall:
tapestry, or curtains, [1718], v. 5.
re-roofing of Hall, vii. 21, 22.
pictures repaired, [1746–52], v. 15, 16; cleaned, vi. 10.
painted glass, v. 21.
table and seats for the high table, [1770], v. 21.
the oak panelling cleaned from green paint, [1836], vi. 10.
the Hall decorated at Christmas, i. 14, 16 *bis*, 19; the Chapel, iv. 52; boar's head, i. 21, 63, 66, 98, "interludia", &c., *ib.* 32, 55, 62, 66, 68.
English New Testament bought for use in the Hall, [1572], ii. 43.
wainscotted, [1603], iii. 35.
windows repaired, [1647], iii. 59.
music in the Hall, and President's house, on feasts of Annunciation, Purification, and at Christmas, [1576], iii. 5.
shields of benefactors, vi. 47, 50, 61.
new windows, [1867–8], vi. 62, 63.
"le payle" in the Hall, i. 69.
College arms heraldically printed, [1574], iii. 3.

Oxford: Magdalen College:
Founder's arms repainted in the Hall windows, [1589], iii. 26.
Library:
chains, 1485–1679, i. 14, 16, 26, 30, 32; ii. 4, 5, 12, 45; iii. 35; iv. 32; [1721, 1728], v. 7; — removed, [1799], v. 33.
binding, &c., i. 7, 10, 13, 16, 21, 26, 30, 62, 64, 65; iii. 48.
list of books in a Fellow's library, [1580], ii. 143.
Dr. West's benefaction, vi. 34.
register of benefactions, iii. 48.
MSS. i. 4, 7, 10, 16 *bis* (?), (20?), 21, 22 *bis*, 26, 28, 30 *bis*, 32, 64, 65 (?), 87, 88 *bis*, 89, 90, 91, 97, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 113, 116, 118, 119, 126 (?); ii. 212–18; iii. 114, 149, 158, 165; iv. 82, 129; v. 46, 72, 83, 95, 109, 115, 126; vi. 49, 62, 73, 114–16.
printed books, i. 13, 16, 23 (?), 26, 32, 62, 102, 113, 120, 126, 151, 156, 158, 167 *n.*, 175; ii. 17, 19, 21, 33, 35, 43–4, 89, 133, 161–2, 181, 192, 218–23, 225; iii. 9, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 47, 50, 63, 64, 68, 70, 80, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 112, 114, 117, 126, 127, 128 *bis*, 131, 132, 141, 151, 152, 154, 182; iv. 20, 21, 33, 40, 77; vi. 19, 29, 48, 49, 52, 54, 70 *bis*, 73, 171; vii. 4. [The mark? denotes books which cannot be distinguished as being MSS. or printed.]
legacy of Sir A. Throckmorton, iv. 3;—of Dr. Fitzwilliams, iv. 103;—of Dr. Pudsey, iv. 105;—of Will. Clements, v. 33.
books sold, ii. 220; some duplicates given to New Windsor, in Nova Scotia, [1803–4], v. 37 *bis*; some sold, [1881], vii. 3.
map of the World bought, [1580], iii. 9.
a catalogue made, [1630], iii. 50; [1656], iv. 11; new catalogue, [1869–72], vi. 43, 49, 55.
rules to be printed, v. 33.
School and choristers:
washing of feet of seven boys on Maundy Thursday, [1554], ii. 29.
a play on Easter Day, [1495, and in 1510], i. 28, 65; and on St. John's night, and the Octave of Epiphany, [1513], i. 68.
Grammar Hall, or School, i. 16, 24,

Oxford: Magdalen College:
66, 82, 97; iii. 20, 52; repaired, [1534], ii. 13; buildings pulled down in part, [1828], vi. 6.
new school built, [1844], vi. 24, 25.
prizes to be given, [1840], vi. 16, 195.*
the Choristers' Boy-Bishop, i. 6, 10, 20.
the boys'names written on a wooden tablet, [1556], ii. 32.
usher's salary increased, vi. 16.
quater-centenary celebrated, vi. 74.
new house, [1892–3], vii. 11 *bis*; — occupied in 1894, vii. 13.
Buildings, &c.:
corner-stone of the new bell-tower laid, i. 23; the building mentioned, i. 25, 26, 30, 66, 118; remission of a tax of a fifteenth granted towards it, i. 25, 28; the former bell-tower pulled down and the bells removed to the new tower; a clock made, [1505], *ib.* 34; bell made and old bells and clock repaired, [1602], iii. 35; clock repaired, [1804], v. 38.
chaplains' quadrangle, i. 65.
tower repaired, [1707], iv. 55; [1803], v. 36; repaired, [1871–8], vi. 67, 72;—and new clock, [1908], vii. 30; a fire in it, [1807], v. 39; [1890], vii. 10.
— ladder placed at the top of the stone staircase, [1836], vi. 10; struck by lightning, [1844]; repaired, and lightning-conductor fixed, vi. 23, 24.
the gateways, iii. 140, 141; the old gateway removed, [1844], vi. 22, 140; plans for the second new gate approved, [1884], vii. 7.
muniment tower repaired, [1808–10], v. 40; [1876–8], vi. 72.
cloisters rebuilt, [1822–7], vi. 3, 5.
St. Swithin's quadrangle, [1880], vi. 74.
bells, iv. 3, 56, 184; vi. 50; some re-hung (1884), vii. 7.
the New Building, [1733–4], v. 11–12, 31, (*see also* 10); — finished, [1824], vi. 4.
the figures in the cloister-quadrangle set up, [1508], i. 65; — repaired, [1672], iv. 26; [1867], vi. 62.
cloisters, figures, &c., painted, [1605, 1610], iii. 36, 41.
Plate:
inventories, [1590–1901], iii. 197–261; order for contributions by probationers and commoners, [1580], iii. 8; cups given, [1594], *ib.* 32, 47; plate repaired and altered, *ib.* 34, 42.
cup given by Parliament at Oxford, [1626], iii. 48; iv. 4; the plate to be sold for the king's service, [1642], iii. 56; — sent to the Mint, [1643], *ib.* 57.
the Founder's cup, [1672], iii. 201, 222; [1910], vii. 34; the Restoration cup, [1672], iii. 201, 223; [1910], vii. 34; plate in Pres. Butler's keeping, iv. 176.
the plate pawned in 1687, iii. 185.
plate inspected, [1808], v. 40.
cups bought, [1650–1], iv. 7, 8; spoons, [1653], iv. 8; bowl bequeathed, iv. 41; order respecting alteration, [1663], iv. 20, 22.
kitchen cups marked with a College stamp, [1483–4], vii. 119.
Miscellaneous:
called to dinner by a bell, [1512], i. 68; — at the Bursars' audit dinner and 'pro Vigilate' by a horn, [1580–2], iii. 9 *bis*.
forfeited goods assigned to the College, i. 10.
Lord Chamberlain entertained in 1483, i. 12.
Spanish ambassadors entertained, [1490], i. 22; vii. 120; two Italians on Christmas Day and a [Spanish?] orator, *ib.*; two hermits, an organ-player, and singers, i. 23.
payments for clock and care of it, i. 34, 152; iii. 35.
alms-house, iii. 28, 32, 48, 71.
President's London house; *see* London.
renunciation of the Papal supremacy [1535], ii. 14.
a Tuesday lecture-sermon, *temp.* Jas. I, iii. 115.

[*In the following year prizes were given for the first time. My old friend, Rev. F. T. W. Wintle, then a chorister, told me in a letter dated Nov. 11, 1909, that seven volumes, bearing the College arms, were given to him in 1841, "examinatoribus se egregie commendanti." He died at his rectory at Bere Ferren, Devon, Dec. 11, 1912, aged 81.]

Oxford : Magdalen College :
Deans' prayers, vi. 9.
poem on the Gaudy quoted, [*c.* 1730–40], v. 10–11.
fall of great oak, [1789], v. 28.
the Music School, i. 67, 69; ii. 13; iv. 14; organ for the School, [1794], v. 31.
a maze in the Grove, [1702], iv. 53.
Parliamentary troops in, [1642], iv. 4.
"orders called the *Stint* agreed upon," [1667], iv. 23.
the Common Room, [1674], iv. 27; [1680], *ib.* 33; [1688], *ib.* 43.
a thermometer bought, [1693], iv. 50.
illuminations, v. 34, 38.
gardener's salary doubled, [1810], v. 42.
custom with juniors on the day of closing the bursary accounts, v. 112 *n.*
a "ludus" (dramatic representation?) on Easter Day, i. 28, 65; a comedy, [1579], ii. 18; order respecting payment for performances, [1580], iii. 8; "ludi" on the coming of the Chancellor, [1585], iii. 24; a comedy before the Prince Palatine, [1613], iii. 43; comedy by D. Castilion performed on visit of James I, iii. 36; a comedy in the President's house, [1615], iii. 44; "Tragœdiæ," [1617–19], *ib.* 45, 47.
mathematical lectureship established, [1813–19], v. 44, 50.
report for improvement of College system, [1851], vi. 34–5.
commoners to be admitted in place of gentlemen-commoners, [1852], vi. 37, 38.
college servants, vi. 39, 41.
Visitor's injunctions respecting tenure of demyships, [1854], vi. 42.
the bursars' Home Progress discontinued, [1859], vi. 49.
oysters given to the clerks on Fridays, i. 63, 66, 68.
gift of a painting of the College, middle of cent. xvi, v. 15.
engraving of west window in Chapel, v. 16.
repair of President's house, [1769–70], v. 21; rebuilt, [1855], vi. 43.
brew-house built, [1802–4], v. 35, 37; brewing discontinued, [1861], vi. 53.

Oxford : Magdalen College :
May morning on the Tower, vi. 66, 68, 73, 107–8.
value of Demyships increased, [1854], vi. 41; [1871], vi. 66.
teachers in Hebrew, iv. 48, 54, 55; v. 21.
engraved views in the *Oxford Almanacks*, [1730–1890], vi. 193.
new walk from Addison's Walk, [1869], vi. 62.
walks to be closed on Sunday afternoons, [1851], vi. 35.
the quater-centenary, vi. 48.
bursar's office divided for Estates and Home, [1881], vii. 3.
fines for non-attendance at College meetings abolished, [1884], vii. 7.
terminal statute-reading in Hall, iii. 18 *and n.*
a terrier of the College possessions enjoined to be made, [1585], iii. 19.
to be lighted with gas, [1819], v. 51; carried out, [1824], vi. 4; [1850], vi. 34; electric lighting, [1892–3], vii. 11, 12; [1897], *ib.* 15; [1907], *ib.* 27.
catalogue of the muniments made in 1598, iii. 35; [1864], vi. 57; finished in 1878, vii. 54.
a ball given for the first time in Hall, [1886], vii. 8.
University Registrar's attendance at admission of undergraduates, &c., discontinued, [1870], vi. 65; presence of a Notary Public at admission of Fellows discontinued, [1888], vii. 9.
Christmas Eve, [1888–9], vii. 9.
Rhodes Scholars, vii. 22, 23.
two emus given, but died, vii. 6.
swans kept, i. 21, 22, 28; ii. 21; iii. 45; some sent from Ducklington in 1683, iv. 34; black swans given by Vintners' Company, [1904], vii. 23.
two does given from Windsor Park, vii. 16.
peacocks given but not kept, [1856], vi. 45.
offer of ostriches declined, vii. 13.
stone pulpit, iv. 183–4; vii. 15.
MSS. and casts of seals lent for Church Exhibition, vii. 23–4.
spur-royals, iv. 23, 67, 68, 75, 78 *bis*, 88, 89, 97; v. 22, 27, 28 (*see* Rider, Will. in *Addenda* to General Index of Fellows).
tree planted in front of the New

Oxford: Magdalen College:
Building in memory of the Princess Charlotte, [1817], v. 49.
fires in College, [1719, 1849], v. 6; vi. 32; fire insurance, [1814], v. 45.
Lecturers in Natural Philosophy and Law, &c., appointed, [1850], vi. 33.
women admitted to lectures, [1906], vii. 97.
grants for relief of the poor of Oxford, [1757–1848], v. 18, 20 *bis*, 22 *and n.*, 26, 31, 33 *bis*, 34 *bis*, 36, 38, 41, 45, 48; vi. 16, 30.
king of Portugal visits the College, [1854], vi. 42.

Magdalen Hall, i. 62, 98, 120, 141; ii. 50, 91, 130, 132, 155, 213; iii. 61, 94, 112 *bis*, 117, 118, 122, 128, 137, 142 *bis*, 145 *bis*, 147, 153, 166, 171; iv. 34, 51 *bis*, 57, 61, 64, 66, 69 *bis*, 70 *bis*, 71, 74, 75 *bis*, 94, 95 *sæpe*, 128, 152, 163, 180, 189; v. 30, 48, 62, 63, 96, 105; vi. 3, 6, 26, 68, 117 *n.*, 144, 173; vii. 102.
St. Martin's, Carfax, iii. 138, 149; iv. 15, 131, 161; v. 51.
St. Mary's, i. 20, 105, 167; ii. 26, 161, 167; iii. 45, 144, 149 *bis*, 183; iv. 16, 71, 93, 98, 120, 132, 159, 174; v. 51, 53, 55 *bis*, 56; vi. 71; vii. 4, 51, 60, 66.
St. Mary Hall, i. 14; vi. 76.
St. Mary Magd., iv. 16; v. 131; vi. 33, 155; vii. 54.
Merton College, i. 7 *bis* [warden], 28, 32, 106, 173; ii. 32, 75, 121, 162 *n.*, 150 *bis*, 151, 154 *bis*, 213; iii. 5, 27, 40, 58, 94, 117, 183; iv. 18, 67, 95 *bis*, 135, 170; v. 8, 20, 63, 65, 73, 77, 102, 123, 142, 147; vi. 76, 83, 172; vii. 21, 36, 82, 91, 94.
St. Michael's, iv. 16, 18, 161; vi. 39; — "extra portam", iv. 17.
New College, i. 13, 25, 28, 62, 64, 86; ii. 10, 66, 95, 186; iii. 28, 111, 168, 169, 265; iv. 28, 56, 108, 115; v. 28, 102, 122, 147; vi. 48, 71, 180; vii. 26, 42, 48, 52, 54, 61, 67 *ter*, 87, 93, 94, 95, 105, 108, 109.
New Inn Hall, i. 97; ii. 194; iii. 141; iv. 69, 84; viii. 23.
Oriel College, ii. 142; iii. 45; iv. 59, 70, 114, 132, 168; v. 63, 69, 135; vi. 97 *n.*, 106 *n.*, 137, 163, 166; vii. 26, 28, 35, 60, 92 *bis*.

Oxford:
Pembroke College, iii. 157, 175; iv. 17; v. 64, 108; vi. 84, 176; vii. 41, 52, 53.
St. Peter's-in-the-East, ii. 73 [154; *qu.* St. Peter-le-Bailey?]; iii. 66, 187, 194 *n.*, 262 *bis*, 263; iv. 4, 14–15, 51, 54, 64, 75, 98, 162; v. 16, 17, 38; vi. 10, 14, 24, 26, 27, 39, 60, 68, 70; vii. 15, 120; viii. 23; obit of a vicar, [1499], i. 29; [1525], ii. 5.
St. Peter-le-Bailey, iii. 263, 268; iv. 17, 68; vi. 65, 67, 89; vii. 7.
Queen's College, i. 7, 8, 18, 51, 115; iii. 109, 118 *n.*, 122, 139, 146, 181; iv. 15, 44, 84, 99; v. 23, 24, 38, 100, 123, 142, 144, 147, 165; vi. 151; vii. 29, 61, 82, 87.
Radcliffe Library, vi. 76.
The Schools, iii. 123.
Summertown, vi. 50.
St. Thomas's, ii. 189; iv. 7.
Trinity College, i. 138; ii. 66, 70; iii. 121; iv. 60, 130; v. 62, 80, 96, 103, 130; vi. 83, 93, 97, 175, 192; vii. 16, 68, 77, 86, 87, 116.
University College, i. 18, 19, 81; ii. 169; iii. 135, 151; iv. 105, 114, 134; v. 9, 77, 79, 80, 85, 107, 131, 132, 142 *bis*, 151, 152, 153, 160; vi. 94, 117, 128, 147, 153, 154, 158, 163, 167, 193; vii. 85 *bis*.
Wadham College, ii. 156; iii. 47 *n.*, 147, 150, 265; iv. 69, 70, 96, 112, 150, 163; v. 108; vi. 102, 141, 143, 186; vii. 32, 60, 75, 79, 116.
Worcester College, vi. 111, 112 *n.*, 146, 178; vii. 30.

Aristotle's Hall, iv. 18.
Beam Hall, i. 23, 118 *bis*, 140.
Beef Hall, iv. 17.
Bostar Hall, i. 88; vii. 102.
Broadgates Hall, i. 89; ii. 12; iii. 104.
George Hall, i. 105.
Glazen Hall, *alias* Pylett's Hall, i. 83
Gloucester Hall, iii. 104; iv. 68.
Haberdasher Hall, vii. 102.
Hare Hall, i. 88; vii. 102.
Hart Hall, iii. 39, 94 *bis*; iv. 108.
Lawrence Hall, i. 152.
Ox Hall, i. 27.
Physick Hall, iv. 16.
Salisbury Hall, i. 105.
Willoughby Hall, iv. 16.
St. Frideswide's, i. 112, 123, 142, 166, 167; a prior of St. Frideswide,

Oxford:
[*c.* 1505], i. 48; funeral of a prior, [1496], *ib.* 118; St. Frideswide's fair, i. 32.
Trinity conventual house; Richard, a brother, i. 116 *bis.*
House of the Carmelites, i. 48.
Mansfield College, vii. 29.
Radcliffe Infirmary, v. 21, 22, 52, 101; vi. 52.
Lunatic Asylum, [1813], v. 44.
Grey Coat School, v. 44.
Langton Chest, i. 154.
the "Nelle" Chest, i. 7.
"Cista de Turville," i. 88.
"Cista antique Universitatis," viii. 23.
University Charity-schools, v. 15, 17.

City:
The Angel Inn, iv. 15; vi. 25, 44, 58.
The Bell Inn, [1481–2], i. 8, 10; iii. 68.
The Greyhound, ii. 72; iii. 136, 186; iv. 15, 55; v. 5; vi. 22, 26.
The Queen's Arms, [1661], iv. 15.
The Star, iii. 43.
The Tabard, i. 13, 36, 43 *bis*, 49 *bis*.
"Jeans' Club," [*c.* 1670], iii. 158.
Ball's, Hall's, coffee-house, [1685–7], iv. 149 *n.*, 151.
Canditch, ii. 80.
"Dovers Peer," [1677], iv. 31 *bis*, 32.
rise of the Long Vacation, ii. p. iii–iv.
fortifications, [1642–5], iii. 55, 57, 58.
plague [or pestilence] in 1487, i. 16.
— 1489, *ib.* 21.
— 1501, *ib.* 30.
— 1502–3, *ib.* 32, 33.
— 1507, *ib.* 61, 146.
— 1534, ii. 11–13.
— 1535, *ib.* 68.
— 1538, *ib.* 18.
— 1563–4, *ib.* 36.
— 1571, *ib.* 43.
— 1575, *ib.* 45.
— 1576, iii. 5.
— 1577, *ib.* 5, 61.
— 1579, *ib.* 6.
— 1580–1, *ib.* 9.
— 1582, *ib.* 10.
— 1584, *ib.* 10.
— 1592, *ib.* 29.
— 1595, *ib.* 32.
— 1603, *ib.* 35.
— 1606, *ib.* 39.
— 1608, *ib.* 40, 41.
— 1625–6, *ib.* 48.
small-pox in 1670, iv. 104.
— 1679, iv. 120.

Oxford:
scarcity of corn, [1531], ii. 69; [1597–1600], iii. 33, 34; [1800–2], v. 33, 35.
Fish Street, [1802], v. 36.
a house in the Fishery, [1507], i. 40.
Rose Lane, v. 36.
house called *Jacob's Well*, [1771–3], v. 21.
house called *Noah's Ark*, [1802], v. 36 *bis*, 41 *n.*
Hustings Court, [1574], ii. 45.
mayor and aldermen entertained, [1488], i. 20.
the mayor's sergeants, i. 15.
hermit of the Chapel of St. Vincent (?), [Chapel not mentioned by Wood], i. 16.
volunteers, [1798–1808], v. 33 *ter*, 36, 40.
meadows called "le Angel" and "Bolshipton", [1605], iii. 37.
the river Cherwell, iii. 27; v. 11, 52; "Irishmanspole," ii. 27.
St. John's Wood, (?) i. 68; ii. 13.
strangers in Oxford, [1482–1771]:
Bohemians, iv. 9.
French, iii. 5, 35; iv. 36; v. 14 *and n.*
Georgian, v. 16.
Germans, i. 12; ii. 19; iii. 5, 49; iv. 11, 88.
Greeks, iii. 41; iv. 3, 29; v. 8, 12, 16, 19.
Hungarian, v. 12.
Irish, ii. 41; iv. 5, 6, 7, 9, 19, 43, 48, 49.
Italian, v. 18, 21 [?].
Jews, iv. 11, 19, 48, 54; v. 9, 21[?].
Piedmontese, iv. 14.
Poles, iv. 13, 19 *bis*, 34, (from Podolia).
Portuguese, i. 93 ["Portingalicus", a Fellow].
Scots, iv. 12, 19; Episc. clergy, [1705], iv. 54.
Spaniard, v. 12.
Swiss, iii. 34.
Syrian, v. 20.
Welsh, iv. 19.
Oxfordshire, iii. 31; vi. 21, 59, 69, 74; *Heralds' Visitations*, cited, i. 122.
Oxton, Nottinghamshire, vi. 128.

Padiham, Lancashire, iv. 40.
Padua, i. 153, 156, 160; ii. 220; iii. 193; iv. 97 *n.*; vi. 171.
Paisley, Renfrewshire, v. 37; vi. 6, 18.
Parham, Sussex, vi. 112 *n.*

Paris, i. 144; ii. 100, 107, 126; iii. 11 *n.*; iv. 121, 160; vii. 116.
Passenham, Northamptonshire, iii. 171.
Patney, Wiltshire, iii. 90.
Paulerspury, Northamptonshire, iv. 3.
Peasemore, Berkshire, iii. 157.
Pembury, Kent, iii. 174.
Pennant, Montgomeryshire, iii. 141.
Perrott, South, Dorset, ii. 89.
Perry; *see* Paulerspury.
Persia, iii. 97.
Perth, grant to the cathedral, vi. 39.
Peterborough, iv. 88; prebend, iii. 150.
Petersfield, Hampshire, i. 71; ii. 8, 48 *n.*, 49, 79; iii. 31; iv. 20; v. 33; vi. 41, 69; vii. 14, 17, 19.
Petherton, North, Somerset, i. 158.
Petworth, Sussex, iv. 7, 69; v. 144, 145.
Philadelphia and New York, college of, v. 19.
Piddlehinton, Dorset, i. 94.
Pirbright, Surrey, iv. 64.
Pitchcott, Buckinghamshire, vi. 87.
Pitsford, Northamptonshire, iii. 94 *n.*
Pittington, Durham, iii. 262; vi. 148 *bis.*
Plymouth, Devonshire, iv. 58; vi. 98, 180.
Poling, Sussex, i. 152; ii. 68.
Polstead, Suffolk, ii. 146; v. 79.
Poltimore, Devonshire, iv. 96.
Pontefract, Yorkshire, v. 66, 83.
Pontoise, iv. 159.
Poplar, Middlesex, vii. 90.
Porlock, Somerset, ii. 93.
Portishead, Somerset, ii. 136.
Portsea, Hampshire, vii. 66.
Portugal, grant for distressed Portuguese, [1811], v. 43.
Poynings, Suffolk, v. 130.
Preston, Gloucestershire, iv. 178.
Preston, Lancashire, i. 18; vii. 61.
Pretoria, South Africa, vii. 17.
Priston, Somerset, ii. 86.
Puddimore Milton, Somerset, iv. 112.
Pyrton, Oxfordshire, vi. 42; vii. 14, 20.

Quarley, Hampshire, v. 84.
Quebec, v. 155; vi. 26.
Quinton, Gloucestershire, iii. 31; v. p. ix, 50; vi. 12, 40, 50, 54, 56, 65, 67, 70, 72; vii. 7, 24, 29, 30 *bis*, 120.

Radley, Berkshire, iii. 114; vi. 132, 177, 188; vii. 94.
Radnor, Old, Herefordshire, ii. 185.
Raithby, Lincolnshire, vi. 117.
Ramsbury, Wiltshire, iii. 154.
Ramsdale, Hampshire, vi. 53, 65, 69; vii. 14.
Ramsey, Essex, East Newhall, iii. 30.
Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, i. 102.
Reading, Berkshire, i. 166; ii. 120; iv. 69; vii. 67; Abbey, iii. 165; St. Mary's, ii. 169; iii. 268.
Rede, Suffolk, v. 111.
Redlynch, Somerset, v. 152.
Redmarshall, Durham, v. 129.
Remenham, Berkshire, viii. 23.
Repton, Derbyshire, vi. 188.
Rewley Abbey, Oxford, ii. 3.
Rheims, ii. 114 *bis.*
Riby, Lincolnshire, v. 108.
Richmond, Yorkshire, vi. 98.
Ridlington, Rutland, iii. 155.
Riesbach, Switzerland, vii. 79.
Rimpton, Somerset, iii. 110.
Ringwould, Kent, v. 144.
Rio de Janeiro, vii. 67.
Ripe, Sussex, iii. 169.
Ripley, Yorkshire, v. 108.
Ripon, Yorkshire, ii. 56; iii. 153; iv. 134 *bis*, 163, 172 *ter*; vi. 87 *bis*; a prebendary, i. 164.
Risborough, Princes [?], Buckinghamshire, vi. 16, 27.
Rochelle, ii. 149; iii. 167.
Rochester, ii. 54; iii. 170; vii. 60; St. Margaret's, iii. 147; iv. 68; St. Nicholas', ii. 171.
Rockley, Wiltshire, vi. 31.
Roding Abbess, Essex, iii. 165.
Roding Aythorpe, Essex, iv. 173.
Romaldkirk, Yorkshire, ii. 56; iii. 182.
Rome, ii. 98, 219; iv. 156, 157; vi. 106 *n.*, 168; English College, ii. 99; iv. 155, 156, 159; British School, vii. 21, 26.
Romney, New, Hampshire, vi. 69; vii. 3.
Romney, Old, Kent, vi. 61.
Romney Marsh, Kent, ii. 26, 183; iii. 31; vi. 33; Chapel of St. Stephen, ii. 91.
Romsey, Hampshire, i. 29, 106; vi. 24.
Rooke, *or* Roke, in Bensington, Oxfordshire, ii. 41; iii. 30.
Ropley, Hampshire, vi. 64, 69; vii. 6, 13, 19.
Roscrowther, Pembrokeshire, ii. 96.
Rotherfield Greys, Oxfordshire, iii. 124.
Rotherham, Yorkshire, iii. 149; v. 161.
Rothwell, Yorkshire, i. 84.
Rotterdam, iv. 53.
Rouen, ii. 124; iii. 96.
Rousham, Oxfordshire, v. 58.
Royston, *or* Ruston, Yorkshire, i. 25, 84.
Ruckinge, Kent, ii. 87.
Rugby, Warwickshire, iv. 52; v. 117,

130; vi. 97, 107 *n.*, 111, 113, 144, 153, 167, 179; vii. 50.
Ruislip, Middlesex, iii. 134.
Ruscombe, prebend of, Salisbury, i. 95.
Russia, vi. 90, 170; grant for relief of sufferers in Russia, [1812], v. 44.
Ruston, Yorkshire; *see* Royston.
Ruxford, Devonshire, iv. 121.
Rye, Sussex, i. 167; iv. 188; vii. 119.
Rype, Sussex, ii. 75.
Ryton, Durham, ii. 159.
Ryton, Warwickshire, ii. 129.

St. Andrew's, vi. 98.
St. Botolph's, Sussex, iii. 145.
St. David's, Pembrokeshire, ii. 96, 221.
— Cathedral, vi. 48.
St. Edeyrn, Pembrokeshire, ii. 221.
St. Edmundsbury, iv. 75, 160.
St. Germains, France, iv. 138 *bis*, 139.
St. Nicholas-at-Wade, Kent, v. 144.
St. Omer, iv. 149, 155, 156, 159.
Salamanca, battle at, [1812], v. 43.
Salisbury, i. 13, 63, 87, 103; iii. 93, 139, 178, 188; iv. 90, 119; vi. 165.
— prebendaries, i. 95, 110; ii. 43, 64, 66, 92, 93, 127, 143; iii. 129 *bis*; v. 107, 167, 176.
— school-boys read the First Lesson in the Cathedral, iii. 93.
— Cathedral, vii. 104.
— the College of *Scholars' Vale*, i. 90 *n.*; *Charters of Salisbury*, cited, *ibid.*
— Old Sarum, iii. 139.
Saltash, Cornwall, St. Stephen's, ii. 52 *bis*.
Saltfleetby, Lincolnshire, i. 135, 141, 155; ii. 62, 71, 187; iii. 173, 175; v. 73, 81, 129, 143 *bis*; vi. 24, 25, 32, 44, 67 *bis*, 69, 128; vii. 10, 12, 21, 26, 28.
Saltford, Somerset, ii. 136.
Samos, iv. 29 *n.*
Sandbach, Cheshire, iv. 105.
Sandford[-on-Thames], Oxfordshire, i. 49; iv. 31, 53; vii. 21.
Sandford St. Martin, Oxfordshire, v. 115.
Sandhurst, Berkshire, v. 143 *bis*.
Sandhurst, Gloucestershire, iv. 148.
Sandown, Isle of Wight, vi. 162.
Sandwich, Kent, iv. 85.
Saragossa, iii. 99.
Sarsden, Oxfordshire, iv. 35, 36.
Saumur, iii. 167.
Saunderton, Buckinghamshire, v. 11, 45, 51, 63; vi. 30, 36, 94, 95; purchase of the advowson, [1725], v. 9.
Sawley, Yorkshire, iv. 135.
Scaldwell, Northamptonshire, v. 135.
Scarborough, Yorkshire, vi. 158.
Scarle, South, Lincolnshire, prebend, i. 127.
Scorrier, Cornwall, vi. 157.
Scotland, iii. 130; iv. 70.
— grants to the Episcopal Church, [1720, 1807, 1839], v. 7, 39; vi. 14, 56.
— relief to the Highlands and Islands, [1837, 1847, 1849], vi. 11, 28, 32.
Scopwick, Lincolnshire, ii. 86.
Scrayingham, Yorkshire, ii. 141, 185.
Sedbergh, Yorkshire, vi. 147.
Seddlescombe, Sussex, iii. 146.
Seething, Norfolk, v. 133.
Sefton, Lancashire, i. 150.
Seisdon, Staffordshire, iv. 105.
Selattyn, Shropshire, iv. 172.
Selborne, Hampshire, i. 122; ii. 48, 63, 94, 182, 193; iii. 31, 67, 70, 103, 143, 152, 168; iv. 38, 64, 65, 84, 114, 122; v. 24, 32, 64, 99, 128; vi. 10, 14, 27, 32, 40, 49, 72, 73, 74, 176; vii. 5, 15, 18, 21, 23, 27, 33; Priory, i. 71; v. 109; vii. 19; Blackmoor, vi. 61, 98, 101.
Sele, Sussex, [*see also* Beeding], i. 97, 99, 101 *bis*, 123, 141, 153, 159; ii. 14, 50, 55, 62, 79, 188; iii. 125; iv. 78, 95; v. 29; vi. 115; vii. 121; the priory granted to the White Friars of Shoreham, i. 23; Friory keys, vi. 112 *and n.*
Selsey, Sussex, prebend, v. 70.
Sens, France, vi. 48 *n.*
Settle, Yorkshire, ii. 131.
Shaftesbury, Dorset, iii. 178; v. 58; vi. 76.
Shalbourne, Berkshire, iii. 70.
Shalford, Surrey, iii. 152.
Shalstone, Buckinghamshire, ii. 87.
Shawell, Leicestershire, iii. 103, 110.
Sheepey, South, Leicestershire, ii. 185.
Sheet, Hampshire, vi. 61; vii. 20, 24.
Sheffield, Yorkshire, iv. 163; v. 8, 84 *n.*; vi. 96, 166; vii. 98.
Shene, Surrey, i. 85.
Shenfield, Essex, iv. 163.
Shenley, Buckinghamshire, vi. 83.
Shepton Mallet, Somerset, ii. 78.
Sherborne, Dorset, iv. 96 *bis*; vii. 67, 86.
Sherborne St. John, Hampshire, vi. 167.
Sherbourne, Yorkshire, ii. 89.
Sherburn, Durham, vi. 102.
Sherrington, Wiltshire, vii. 29.
Shifford, Oxfordshire, vi. 49.
Shillingford, Berkshire, iii. 107.
Shillington, Bedfordshire, vi. 46, 68.

Shipston-upon-Stour, Worcestershire, i. 14.
Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxfordshire, prebend, iii. 143.
Shirburn, Oxfordshire, iii. 167.
Shoreham, New, Sussex, i. p. viii, 136, 151, 177; iii. 40, 132; [iv. 50, 51?]; v. 34, 47, 50, 154, 157; vi. 24, [26, 29?], 38, 40, 45, 60, 147; vii. 14.
— St. Nicholas College, vi. 33.
— the Priory of Sele granted to the White Friars, i. 23.
Shoreham, Old, Sussex, i. 130, 136, 151; ii. 82; iii. 39, 128, 134, 169; iv. [50, 51?], 189; v. 32, 51, 73, 127, 157; vi. 15, 17, [26, 29?], 33, 34 *bis*, 37, 38, 45, 56, 129, 138, 141; vii. 3, 14, 29.
Shorne, Kent, iii. 147.
Shorwell with Mottiston, Isle of Wight, v. 101.
Shotover, Oxfordshire, i. 15, 27; ii. 36; iii. 9, 25, 29, 66, 85, 101; iv. 39; v. 31, 52; vi. 34; vii. 32.
Shrewsbury, iii. 203; iv. 29 *bis*, 91.
Shrivenham, Berkshire, vii. 17, 29.
Sible Hedingham, Essex, iv. 72 *bis*, 74.
Sibston, Suffolk, iv. 85.
Sidbury, Devonshire, vi. 118.
Sidmouth, Devonshire, v. 134.
Silchester, Hampshire, vi. 194.
Skatterow, Aberdeenshire, vi. 44.
Skendleby, Lincolnshire, v. 99.
Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, ii. 193.
Slaidburn, Yorkshire, ii. 172.
Slapton, Buckinghamshire, i. 105, 106.
Sloley, Norfolk, iii. 135.
Slymbridge, Gloucestershire, i. 31, 114, 133, 170; ii. 69, 169, 181, 186; iii. 131, 190; iv. 8, 47, 60, 66, 69, 110, 122, 125, 127; v. 36, 49, 81, 100, 129, 152; vi. 24, 26, 163; vii. 34.
Smyrna, iv. 79.
Snargate, Kent, vi. 61, 67; vii. 21.
Sneinton, Nottinghamshire, vi. 151 *bis*.
Sodbury, Old, Gloucestershire, v. 148.
Sombourne Regis; *see* King's Sombourne.
Somercotes, North, Lincolnshire, vi. 29, 52, 61; vii. 7, 21.
Somercotes, South, Lincolnshire, ii. 187; iv. 51, 65.
Somerset, iv. 177.
Somerton, Somerset, iv. 96.
Sompting, Sussex, v. 35.
Sonning, Berkshire, vi. 160.
Souldern, Oxfordshire, v. 100; vii. 16 *bis*, 23.
Southam, Warwickshire, ii. 134.
Southampton, i. 167; iii. 63, 93; iv. 25, 27, 31; vi. 172; vii. 32.
— Holy Rood and St. Michael, iii. 68.
Southfleet, Kent, iii. 170.
Southmere, Norfolk, i. 151; ii. 66.
Southsea, Hampshire, vi. 86.
Southwark, iii. 31; iv. 6, 34, 65; v. 10, 33, 38; vi. 26, 42, 54; vii. 15, 16, 24, 28.
— legacies to St. Margaret's Church, St. Mary Overey, and St. Thomas's Hosp., i. 107; St. John's, vi. 73, 75; St. Olave's, ii. 56, 139; iv. 165, 167; vi. 46, 75; vii. 10; St. Saviour's, ii. 63; iii. 70; vii. 16.
— the High Beerhouse, i. 24; the Clink, ii. 158.
— grant for church at Isle of Ducks, [1842], vi. 18.
Southwell, Nottinghamshire, vii. 4; prebendaries, i. 164; iii. 174; iv. 114.
Southwick, Sussex, iii. 21 *n.*; v. 24; vi. 14, 18 *bis*, 21, 31, 65, 69; vii. 10.
Spain, i. 163; ii. 165, 186; iii. 97, 98, 122, 132, 140; the Escurial, iii. 97, 99.
Sparta, vii. 29.
Speen, Berkshire, vii. 10.
Speenhamland, Berkshire, vi. 69.
Spettisbury, Dorset, i. 94.
Spilsby, Lincolnshire, vi. 16.
Spoonley, Shropshire, iv. 67.
Squerries, Hampshire, ii. 8, 49.
Stafford, iii. 179; iv. 33.
Staffordshire, iv. 157.
Stainswick, [Stanwick, Northamptonshire?], vii. 119.
Stainton-le-Street, Durham, v. 137.
Stainton-le-Vale, Lincolnshire, vi. 145.
Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berkshire, iv. 98.
Stanhope, Durham, v. 138 *bis*.
Stanlake, *al.* Standlake, Oxon., i. p. viii, 124, 127, 149; ii. 14, 50, 70 *bis*, 120, 161, 185; iii. 31, 69, 105, 154, 170, 182 *bis*, 268; iv. 9, 38, 116, 161 *bis*, 169; v. 21, 47, 52, 63, 66, 75, 100, 129, 130; vi. 11, 12 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 27, 40, 56, 62, 73; vii. 6, 13, 14 *bis*, 16, 18 *bis*, 23, 27, 28, 119; a hermit there, i. 23.
Stanley Abbey, Wiltshire, vii. 122.
Stanmore, Great, Middlesex, iii. 177.
Stanningley, Yorkshire, vii. 25 *n.*
Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire, ii. 50.
Stanton St. Bernard, Wiltshire, iii. 90, 125.
Stanton St. John, Oxfordshire, iii. 67, 168; v. 30.

Stanway, Essex, v. 23, 39; vi. 19, 21, 26, 27, 40, 41, 43, 72, 74; purchase of advowson, [1736], v. 12.
Stapleford Tawney, Essex, iii. 169.
Staunton, Wiltshire, i. 140.
Staverton, Devonshire, vi. 95.
Steepleton Iwerne, Dorset, iii. 192.
Steinfurt, Westphalia, ii. 182.
Stepney, Middlesex, iv. 65; vii. 66 *bis*.
Stewkley, Buckinghamshire, ii. 77.
Steyning, Sussex, vi. 17, 38.
Stickney, Lincolnshire, ii. 83.
Stirtloe, Huntingdonshire, vi. 89.
Stixwould, Lincolnshire, ii. 9; vii. 31.
Stock, Essex, iii. 69.
Stockbridge, Hampshire, vi. 26.
Stockcross, Berkshire, vi. 49, 58.
Stockholm, v. 162.
Stockwith, Nottinghamshire, v. 102.
Stogumber, Somerset, ii. 78, 89.
Stogursey, Somerset, ii. 64, 225.
Stoke, South, Oxfordshire, vi. 158.
Stoke, South, Sussex, iv. 116.
Stoke, West, Sussex, iv. 73.
Stoke, Bishop, Hampshire, iii. 142.
Stoke Climsland, Cornwall, vi. 161.
Stoke Goldington, Buckinghamshire, iii. 137.
Stoke Hammond, Buckinghamshire, ii. 70.
Stoke Lyne, Oxfordshire, iii. 106.
Stoke Perrow, Somerset, iii. 158.
Stoke Wake, Dorset, iii. 193.
Stokesley, Yorkshire, ii. 131.
Stondon Massey, Essex, iv. 69.
Stourbridge, Worcestershire, [*see* Sturbridge], iv. 76.
Stourmouth, Kent, iii. 174.
Stourton, Wiltshire, vi. 113.
Stow Market *and* Stow Upland, Suffolk, v. 153.
Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, i. 14, 15.
Stowe, Buckinghamshire, viii. 24.
Strasburg, iv. 88; vii. 10.
Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganshire, v. 133.
Stratfield Mortimer, Berkshire, iii. 264.
Stratfield Turgis, Hampshire, iii. 153; viii. 24.
Stratford Tony, Wiltshire, iii. 117.
Stratton-upon-Foss, Worcestershire, i. 14.
Streatham, Surrey, vi. 158.
Street, Somerset, vi. 148.
Sturbridge, Cambridgeshire, i. 69; ii. 3; Sturbridge fair, ii. 13.
Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, i. 152.
Sudbrooke, Lincolnshire, ii. 135.
Sudbury, Suffolk, iv. 89, 153, 154.
Sudeley, Gloucestershire, iv. 124.
Sulhamsted, Berkshire, iv. 131, 174.
Sully, Glamorgan, ii. 133.
Sunninghill, Berkshire, vi. 144.
Sussex, i. 37; iii. 59; iv. 159.
Sutton Bonnington, Nottinghamshire, ii. 185; iii. 152.
Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, i. 112 *bis*, 135; iv. 105, 106 *ter*; More Hall, i. 110, 112.
Sutton Mandeville, Wiltshire, vi. 7.
Sutton Valence, Kent, vii. 33.
Sutton-on-Derwent, Yorkshire, v. 143.
Swaby, Lincolnshire, ii. 9, 11, 78, 170; iii. 41, 155; v. 23, 45, 49, 61, 62, 64, 66, 80, 81, 82 *ter*, 85, 100, 108 *bis*; vi. 12, 46, 48, 51, 61, 63, 69, 70, 73, 165; vii. 18; the manor bought in 1531, ii. 10.
Swallow, Lincolnshire, v. 108.
Swanbourne, Buckinghamshire, vi. 86; vii. 61.
Swannell, Hampshire, vi. 70.
Swannington, Norfolk, vi. 29, 30; vii. 14.
Sweden; *see* Oscar.
some early printed books, ii. 221–3.
Swerford, Oxfordshire, vi. 8, 27, 32, 33, 56, 94, 165; vii. 12, 23, 29; advowson bought, [1807], v. 39; vi. 39.
Swinnerton, Staffordshire, ii. 127.
Swyncombe, Oxfordshire, ii. 193; iii. 123.
Sydling St. Nicholas, Dorset, iv. 69.
Syon Abbey, Middlesex, ii. 17.
Syresham, Northamptonshire, v. 17, 41 *bis*; vi. 15, 32, 36, 45, 48, 49, 60, 61, 65, 67, 69; vii. 11, 13, 14, 15 *bis*, 18 *bis*, 20, 31.

Tadcaster, Yorkshire, ii. 61.
Tarrant Monkton, Dorset, vi. 176.
Tarring, West, Sussex, i. 139; ii. 64; vi. 14, 27, 34; vii. 4.
Tasmania, vi. 26.
Tathwell, Lincolnshire, i. 11.
Taunton, Somerset, iv. 99; vi. 21.
Tavistock, Devonshire, ii. 194.
Tedworth, North, Wiltshire, iii. 188 *n*.
Teffont Magna, Wiltshire, vi. 18; vii. 4.
Teignmouth, Devon, v. 102; ["Tingmouth"; qu. Tynemouth?] iv. 50.
Tempsford, Bedfordshire, i. 125 *bis*; iii. 31; vi. 64, 65; vii. 20, 28.
Tenbury, Herefordshire, vii. 99.
Tetsworth, Oxfordshire, iv. 32 *n*.
Thame, Oxfordshire, i. 61; ii. 122, 131; vii. 119.

Thames river, vii. 6.
Thanet, Kent, vi. 196.
Theale, Berkshire, iii. 261; vi. 30, 32, 39, 50, 64, 66, 141; vii. 10.
Theddlethorpe, Lincolnshire, iii. 69.
Thirsk, Yorkshire, v. 63.
Thoresby, Lincolnshire, ii. 187; vi. 166.
Thornborough, Buckinghamshire, i. 141; ii. 40; iii. 31; iv. 37; vi. 15, 40, 49, 70, 75; vii. 21, 22, 27, 28, 32.
Thornby, Northamptonshire, St. Peter's, i. 108.
Thorndon, Suffolk, v. 161.
Thorney, West, Sussex, ii. 64; iv. 99.
Thornthwaite, Yorkshire, v. 110.
Thornton, Yorkshire, v. 107, 108.
Thorpe, Nottinghamshire, v. 147.
Thruxton, Hampshire, v. 108.
Thurlow, Great *and* Little, Suffolk, ii. 195.
Thurnford, Dorset, ii. 89.
Ticehurst, Sussex, iii. 138.
Tichmarsh, Northamptonshire, iii. 150.
Tilehurst, Berkshire, iii. 261; v. 98 *ter*, 108, 116 *n*, 125 *bis*; vi. 38, 39, 41, 42, 53, 55, 64, 66, 195; vii. 3, 24.
Tisted, East, Hampshire, v. 147.
Tisted, West, Hampshire, i. 150; v. 18, 108, 144; vi. 23, 24, 29, 30, 37, 50, 53, 55, 59, 61, 64, 162; vii. 12; viii. 23.
Titchwell, Norfolk, i. 139; v. 49; vi. 52; vii. 14.
Tiverton, Devonshire, v. 11; vi. 134.
Tollesbury, Essex, ii. 146.
Toot Baldon, Oxfordshire, v. 62.
Tooting, Surrey, vi. 70.
Toronto, vi. 140, 152; grants to Diocesan college, vi 36, 57.
Torquay, Devonshire, v. 141 *bis*.
Torrington, Great, Devonshire, iv. 90.
Tortworth, Gloucestershire, ii. 119; iii. 101.
Tournay, iii. 96.
Towcester, Northamptonshire, v. 16.
Trafalgar, Battle of, v. 38.
Tranmere, Cheshire, vi. 118.
Transylvania, v. 4.
Trefdraeth, Anglesey, v. 59, 61.
Tregony, Cornwall, iii. 139.
Treves, iv. 150.
Tring, Hertfordshire, i. 150.
Trunch, Norfolk, v. 112.
Tubney, Berkshire, i. 10, 93, 106, 110, 122, 144; ii. 11, 80, 98; iii. 30, 59, 105, 118; iv. 21, 23, 31 [*poor's rate*], 58, 59, 60, 99, 105, 164; v. 8, 10, 24, 31, 34 *bis*, 61 *n.*, 131, 164; vi. 11, 14, 22, 23, 30, 32, 33, 50, 52, 59, 67; vii. 4, 13, 18, 25, 28, 29, 121, 122; the Church, vi. 25, 26, 28, 42, 70, 86, 115, 173, 180.
Turin, v. 18.
Turkey, iv. 79.
Turner's Piddle, Dorset, ii. 169.
Turriff, Aberdeenshire, vi. 47, 61.
Tuxford, Lincolnshire, vi. 147.
Twyford, Berkshire, iv. 120.
Twyford, Buckinghamshire, ii. 138.
Tydd St. Mary, Lincolnshire, ii. 94.
Tylehurst, Berkshire; *see* Tilehurst.
Tynemouth, Northumberland, vi. 76.
Tysoe, Warwickshire, vi. 41, 44, 46, 56, 61, 67, 154; vii. 6, 33, 34.

Ubley, Somerset, ii. 93.
Uffculme, Devon, ii. 130.
Uffington, Lincolnshire, vi. 161.
Upham, Hampshire, ii. 127.
Up-Nately, Hampshire, ii. 186; vi. 24, 38, 58, 60, 61; vii. 10, 34.
Upsala, ii. 222, 223; iv. 79, 80 *bis*, 82.
Upton-cum-Chalvey, Buckinghamshire, vi. 158.
Urray, Ross-shire, grant for school at Ord, vi. 8.
Utrecht, iv. 80.

Valladolid, Spain, iv. 160.
Venice, i. 156, 158; Venetian ambassadors entertained [1496], i. 29.
Versailles, vi. 43.
Virginia, iii. 70.

Waddington, Lincolnshire, iv. 149 *n*.
Waddingworth, Lincolnshire, ii. 190.
Wainfleet, Lincolnshire, ii. 83, 163; v. 31; vi. 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 48, 51, 65, 73, 165; vii. 7, 17, 18.
— Church, iv. 52; v. 49, 50; vi. 57; vii. 11, 15, 17, 31; repair of the tomb of the father of bishop Waynflete, [1764], v. 20, 36; removal to the new church at Wainfleet, [1819], v. 50; removed to Magd. Coll. Chapel, *c.* 1832, and slab placed on the grave at Wainfleet, in 1845, vi. 25.
— Grammar School, i. 26; ii. 31; iii. 6, 20, 32, 41; iv. 8, 12, 19 *bis*, 25, 34, 38, 39, 48, 51, 52, 54 *bis*, 56; v. 3, 5 *bis*, 10, 12, 14, 15 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 20, 40, 42, 49; vi. 26, 33, 43 *bis*, 44 *bis*, 45, 46, 47, 50, 54, 56 *bis*, 67 *bis*, 68, 70, 71, 72 *bis*, 115; vii. 4, 11, 16; the Chapel, v. 109; Exhibitions given, vii. 19, 26, 33.
Waith, Yorkshire, v. 154.
Wakefield, Yorkshire, i. 130 *bis*, 131, ii. 150; iii. 69; iv. 175; v. 65, 66.

Wakering, Little, Essex, iii. 107.
Wake's Colne, Essex, v. 111.
Wales, iii. 140; University of N. Wales, vii. 78.
Wallingford, Berkshire, i. 32, 44, 61; vii. 120, 121; Priory, i. 154.
Wallington, Beenham Valence, Berkshire, i. 30; iii. 31.
Walsingham, Norfolk, i. 107.
Waltham, Essex, i. 6, 7, 15; iii. 55, 143; iv. 27.
Waltham, North, Hampshire, iii. 129, 166 *bis*.
Walton, West, Norfolk, ii. 96.
Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, i. 150.
Wanborough, Wiltshire, i. 15, 20, 68, 100, 127; ii. 26; iii. 31; vi. 20, 24, 36, 65; vii. 3, 5 *ter*, 16, 17, 18 *bis*, 20, 24, 29, 119.
Wandsworth, Surrey, ii. 168; vi. 34, 48, 52, 63, 64, 67; vii. 5, 6, 11 *ter*, 14 *bis*, 15, 16, 18 *bis*, 19, 21, 24, 28, 31, 34.
Wantage, Berkshire, vi. 33.
Wapping, Middlesex, v. 31.
Wardour Castle, Sussex, iv. 151.
Ware, Hertfordshire, St. Edmund's College, vii. 117.
Wareham, Dorsetshire, v. 19.
Warlies, Essex, iii. 143.
Warmfield, Yorkshire, i. 132.
Warminster, Wiltshire, ii. 133; iv. 97.
Warmsworth, Yorkshire, iv. 163.
"Warnton", [Wardington, Oxfordshire?], vii. 121.
Warwick, iv. 130; Castle, iii. 180; iv. 169.
Washington, Sussex, [*see* Worldham], i. 122, 171; ii. 19, 170, 193 *bis*, 195; iii. 85, 154; iv. 116; v. 51, 71, 127; vi. 23, 38, 60 *bis*, 65, 73, 154.
Water-Eaton, Oxfordshire. ii. 18.
Water Stratford, Buckinghamshire, v. 100.
Wath-upon-Dearne, Yorkshire, v. 161.
Watlington, Oxfordshire, i. 69.
Watten, France, iv. 150.
Wavendon, Buckinghamshire, iv. 108; vi. 127.
Waynfleet, Lincolnshire; *see* Wainfleet.
Weavertree, Yorkshire, vi. 25.
Weighton, Yorkshire, prebend, i. 122, 124.
Welford, Northamptonshire, iii. 61.
Well, Lincolnshire, iii. 69.
Wellesbourne, Warwickshire, v. 130.
Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, v. 13.
Wellington, Shropshire, prebend, v. 74.
Wellington College, Berkshire, vii. 75.
Wellington, Somerset, ii. 78.
Wellow, Somerset, ii. 136.
Wells, Somerset, i. 94; ii. 64, 79, 84, 136, 156, 163, 170 *bis*, 191; iii. 47, 265, 268; St. Cuthbert's, ii. 122; prebendaries, i. 7; iii. 122, 147, 175; iv. 95, 126; v. 107, 134.
Wesel, Germany, ii. 76.
West Bromwich, Staffordshire, v. 147.
Westbury, Buckinghamshire, vii. 24.
Westbury, [Wiltshire?], i. 17; vii. 119.
Westbury-on-Trim, Gloucestershire, vi. 195.
Westcote, Gloucestershire, iii. 31.
Westcote Barton, Oxfordshire, v. 31.
Westerham, Kent, v. 156.
Westgate, Yorkshire, i. 130.
Westham, Sussex, iii. 146; vi. 61, 70, 71; vii. 10, 17.
Westmeston, Sussex, iii. 61; vi. 178.
Westminster, i. 129; ii. 84, 171; iv. 65, 121; v. 30; vi. 151; Royal Library, i. 87; Westminster Hall, iii. 97; St. Margaret's, iv. 128; v. 63; School, iv. 156; v. 160; vi. 86; vii. 49 *bis*.
Weston, Oxfordshire, v. 58, 62.
Weston Zoyland, Somerset, iii. 147.
Westwell, Oxfordshire, ii. 71.
Westwood, Worcestershire, iii. 163.
Weyhill, Hampshire, iii. 129.
Weymouth, Dorset, vi. 83; vii. 87.
Whaddon, Buckinghamshire, ii. 75.
Wheatley, Oxfordshire, iii. 55; v. 7; vi. 44.
Whichford, Warwickshire, iv. 163.
Whimple, Devon, iv. 130.
Whitbourne, Herefordshire, vii. 109.
Whitchurch, Dorset, iii. 29; vi. 28, 36.
Whitchurch, Oxfordshire, v. 82.
Whitchurch, Shropshire, v. 3.
Whitehaven, Cumberland, v. 20.
Whitfield, Northamptonshire, v. 31; vi. 62, 64, 65, 68; vii. 12, 32.
Whitwell, Derbyshire, iv. 163.
Wicklewood, Norfolk, v. 133.
Wigan, Lancashire, vii. 101.
Wiggington, Oxfordshire, vii. 104, 105.
Willesden, Middlesex, iv. 10; vi. 125.
Willingdon, Sussex, ii. 188; vi. 17.
Willoughby, Warwickshire, i. 8; ii. 76, 200; iii. 31; iv. 37, 122, 171, 173; v. 18, 19, 26, 49, 61, 66, 77, 81, 163; vi. 9, 15, 21, 27, 31, 48, 83, 96, 162; vii. 5, 16.
Wilsford, Wiltshire, ii. 155.
Wilton, Wiltshire, iii. 90, 91, 93, 125.
Wiltshire, vi. 11.
Wimbledon, Surrey, v. 108 *bis*; vi. 87.

Wimborne, Dorset, iii. 92.
Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, i. 7.
Winchelsea, Sussex, i. 167.
Winchester, ii. 127; v. 84; vi. 34, 49, 57; vii. 26, 31, 121.
— The Cathedral, i. 104, 106 *bis*, 109, 114, 119; iii. 110; iv. 95.
— The College, i. 86; ii. 203; iv. 108, 110; v. 102, 145; vi. 76, 97, 117, 119, 141 *bis*; vii. 40, 42 *bis*, 48, 61, 67, 87, 88, 90, 95.
— St. Lawrence's Church, i. 104, 118, 120.
— St. Mary's Church, i. 87.
— St. Peter's, Cheese Hill, ii. 182.
— Bishop Morley's College, vi. 20.
— Diocesan Board of Education, vi. 33.
Windsor, i. 57, 122 *bis*, 145; ii. 51, 53 *and n.*, 56, 58, 64, 70 *ter*, 81, 139 *bis*, 142, 154, 155; iii. 62, 73, 126, 135, 140; iv. 23; v. 10, 29; vi. 149; Tighe and Davis, *Annals of Windsor*, cited, iii. 62.
— Castle, i. 19; iii. 149 *n.*; iv. 169; vii. 18; St. George's Chapel, vii. 4, 101.
Winestead, Yorkshire, v. 83.
Wingfield, Wiltshire, v. 156.
Wingham, Kent, v. 144.
Wingrave, Buckinghamshire, iii. 141.
Winscomb, Somerset, ii. 94.
Winterbourne Basset, Wiltshire, v. 3, 64, 82 *bis*, 83, 143; vi. 46, 64, 157; vii. 52; advowson bought, [1715], v. 4.
Winterbourne Earls, Wiltshire, ii. 96.
Wirksworth, Derbyshire, iii. 131; vi. 145.
Wishaw, Warwickshire, iv. 105.
Wishford, Wiltshire, v. 74 *and n.*
Wistow, Yorkshire, ii. 151, 152.
Witham, Essex, iv. 67.
Withington, Gloucestershire, ii. 124; iv. 133, 170.
Witley, Great, Worcestershire, vii. 101.
Witney, Oxfordshire, i. 17, 30, 32, 33, 61 *bis*, 62 *bis*, 65, 106, 122 *bis*, 124, 146; ii. 181; v. 17, 101, 107 *bis*; vi. 54.
— Grammar School, ii. 100, 142.
— Workhouse, or House of Correction, [1617], iii. 46 *bis*, 47.
Wittemburg, iv. 79.
Wittering, Sussex, prebend, v. 55.
Wiveliscombe, Somerset, ii. 87, 156.
Woking, Surrey, ii. 164; v. 55; vi. 119.
Wokingham, Berkshire, ii. 86, 87.
Wolston, Warwickshire, v. 82.
Wolvercote, Oxfordshire, i. 22.
Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, vii. 116.
Wolvesey, Hampshire, i. 109, 114; Palace, ii. 221.
Womersley, Yorkshire, iii. 165; v. 83, 132.
Wonston, Hertfordshire, ii. 140.
Wooburn, Buckinghamshire, i. 95.
Woodborough, Wiltshire, v. 134 *bis*.
Woodchester, Gloucestershire, iv. 160.
Wood Eaton, Oxfordshire, iii. 105; iv. 107 *bis*, 117, 127, 133.
Woodham Mortimer, Essex, vi. 86.
Woodham Walter, Essex, ii. 139.
Woodstock, Oxfordshire, i. 9, 12, 19, 26, 27, 30, 44 *quater*; ii. 86, 109; iii. 6, 40, 152, 265; iv. 89; vi. 69; vii. 121 *bis*.
Woolbeding, Sussex, v. 127.
Woolcombe, Somerset, vi. 76.
Wootton, Berkshire, iii. 29, 85; vi. 15, 27, 61, 70.
Wootton, Oxfordshire, vii. 18, 22.
Wootton St. Lawrence, Hampshire, vi. 72.
Worcester, ii. 124, 125; iv. 7; v. 54; vi. 173; St. Martin's, v. 148.
— prebendary, v. 147; canon, vi. 138.
Worldham, East, Hampshire, i. 122; [*Washington* by misprint], ii. 48, 95; iii. 104, 267; iv. 173; v. 20, 41, 57, 77 *bis*, 108, 147, 151; vi. 54, 55, 57, 153, 158.
Worldham, West, vi. 159.
Wormington, Northamptonshire, iii. 146.
Worplesdon, Surrey, iv. 64.
Worting, Hampshire, vi. 21, 43.
Wratting, Great, Suffolk, ii. 195.
Wraxall, Somerset, iii. 147.
Wrenbury, Cheshire, i. 158.
Writtle, Essex, v. 99.
Wroton, Wiltshire, iii. 175.
Wyberton, Lincolnshire, iii. 70.
Wycombe, High, Buckinghamshire, iv. 10.
Wyham, Lincolnshire, vi. 57, 145; advowson sold, [1875], vi. 70.
Wytham, Berkshire, iii. 133; v. 65, 81.
Yardley Hastings, Northamptonshire, v. 101 *bis*.
Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, ii. 191.
Yarnton, Oxfordshire, v. 19.
Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, ii. 185.
Yelford, Oxon., iii. 263; vii. 54; viii. 24.
Yeovil, Somerset, ii. 62; iv. 129.
Yeowilton, Somerset, iv. 112.
York, ii. 55, 69, 140, 150, 151, 160; iii. 55; iv. 60, 61; v. 132; vii. 66.
— the Minster, St. Peter's, ii. 151; iv. 170.
Yorkshire, iv. 37.
Youlgreave, Derbyshire, v. 58.
Zurich, ii. 67, 68; iii. 34 *n.*, 110.

INDEX V

WORDS AND THINGS

"Alyn"; alum, i. 28.
Amber; a pair of amber rosaries, 1481, i. 11.
Astrologers consulted, i. 33, 166 *n.*
"Awndiars", andirons, ii. 20.

Beads; pair "de la beedys", 1489, i. 118.
Bears, kept by Lord Stanley, 1485, i. 15, 16; one given to the College by Hen. VII, i. 64.
Book-plate, or stamp, Bishop Jewel's, ii. 43.
"Bordalysaunder", cloth made at Alexandria; vestments "de Bordalysaunder", 1486, ii. 200.
Boy-bishop, i. 6, 10, 20.
Bresid, bruised, "calix . . . bresyd in the foote", 1481, ii. 203.
Brewing; names of implements and vessels used in brewing, 1493, i. 24.
Bustian, a fabric resembling fustian, made at Montpellier, "una vetus chesebylle feriale de rubio bustyan", 1481, ii. 201.

Cap of Maintenance, used by players in a miracle-play, 1486, i. 16.
"Carle", a term of abuse, a churl, i. 51.
"Chaket, le", an under-vest, 1506, i. 56.
"Chesebylle" = chasuble, ii. 201.
Chyverell, kid-leather, gloves of "chyverell", i. 30.
Coral; rosaries of jet and coral, 1481, i. 11.

Dates of years; the new style used in 1585–1606, iii. 10.
Diamond; a gold ring with a diamond in the middle, 1489, i. 117.
"Drawt-werke", filigree, in Dutch "draadwerk"; surplices made with it, 1519, i. 71.

"Flanders tyle", for cleaning candlesticks; bath-brick, 1532, ii. 7.
"Flassert", a counter-pane or bed-cover, iii. 48. In the President's house, 1623. A very late use of a word in Old French and Middle Dutch, for an explanation of which I am indebted to Dr. H. Bradley, as also of *Tuke*.
Frankincense, i. 6.

"Gammese", *gemews*; i. e. a *necessarium*, 1532, ii. 8.
"Garnesh", "Garnysh", "sylver fashion"; pewter vessel made up like silver, i. 66, 69.
Gausapina, a table-cloth, iii. 26.
"Geat" = jet, 1481, i. 11.
"Gelycloth", i. 6.
Glue, 1481, i. 6.
Gold Foil, 1512, i. 68.

Insula, i. 70. Applied to the President's house as being a detached building; "domus ab aliis separata" (Ducange).

Linen of Paris, 1459, "twelye [twilled] work otherwyse called Parys work"; "fyne lynyn of Paris", i. 3.
Liripips, i. 55, 56.
Lottery; "pro le Lottery, 3*l.* 15*s.*", 1615, iii. 44.

Magdalen box = a box for ointment, 1480, vii. 113.
Manumissions of villeins, 1527–73, ii. 5, 36.
Marmalade, i. 70; ii. 29.
Marmosets, "merumsytt", "mermosettes", 1495, i. 25, 27.
Maundy Thursday. Washing the feet of seven choristers, 1514, ii. 12; 1554, ii. 29.
"Mavesy" wine = Malmsey, 1534, ii. 13.
Murray, "toga de ly", a gown of red cloth, i. 116.
"Mustervilliers", cloth made at Montevilliers, i. 116 *bis*.

"Nog", a name for strong beer at Norwich, *c.* 1690, iv. 100.
"Nosettes"; "candelabra pyked (*pointed*) de latton sive nosettes", 1486, ii. 206.

Oysters given on Fridays to the clerks, i. 63, 66, 68.

Poll-money; tax in 1641, iii. 55.
"Pownsyd", indented, "punched", with some instrument for engraving a design for decoration, i. 69; vii. 113, 114.
Primer, a, 1489, i. 118.

"Schonse", a lantern, 1520, i. 71.
"Scot", used as an invidious word, i. 51.
"Sparver", a bed-tester or canopy, "a sparver of bokerham", 1487, i. 18.
Standards; "magna candelabra de latton vocata Standardes", ii. 206.

Tartaron, a kind of silk; so named because it was supposed to come from Tartary. 1481, "Pallium de viridi raye (*a green stripe*) tartaron", ii. 200; "vexilla" and curtains, *ib.* 201.
Tern, a very useful measure for the third of a quart. The old silver mugs in use in College hold this quantity.
"Thirled", perforated. 1480, "cum magnis brawnchys de auro thyrlede plano", ii. 202.
Tuke; an uncertain kind of material, possibly a sort of buckram. Bloxam (*Register*, ii. 247) on meeting with the word adds a note with "?". 1480, "Quatuor albas cum aunsirs de albo tucke et quatuor de rubio tucke pro pueris", ii. 208. 1522 "Tres casulas, una de nigro tuke, alia de albo tuke", ii. 209; "par vestimentorum de tewk," ii. 205; *et sæpe*.

"Vermelon", vermilion, 1512, i. 68.
"Vertgres", verdigrease, 1512, i. 68.

"Wafrons", small cakes, wafers, 1517. i. 70; 1496, "wafers", *ib.* 28.
"Welsh ambassadour"; "an expression for an owle", iv. 135.
Whip-cord, 1481, i. 6.
"Whyche", a chest, i. 25.

A DESCRIPTION OF BRASSES AND OTHER FUNERAL MONUMENTS IN THE CHAPEL OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE

BY

R. T. GÜNTHER, M.A.
FELLOW OF THE COLLEGE

PREFACE

Although Magdalen College Chapel could never boast any of those 'wrecks of splendid mortality', the tombs of the illustrious, ever drawing pilgrims aside from their tour of the world, since those of our alumni who have gone from us to make history in the great world have not returned to be buried within our walls; yet our Memorials are of interest as symbols of the religious, intellectual, and artistic progress as well of the nation as of the College. More of the past of England, as Mr. Green has truly remarked in the introduction to his *History of the English People*, is told by the brasses of burghers in the church of a simple English town, than by many a page of conventional history books.

Some of our Memorials of intermediate period, now that the 'cooling touch of time' has permitted criticism unrestrained by sentiment, may be regarded unfavourably: we may smile at their grotesque and fantastic ornament of frame and phrase; yet they vividly present to us the artificial and rococo style of the period, and they show us the artificiality of Oxford in the eighteenth century.

The old brasses of the fifteenth century show a more genuine art, with all the added interest of a superior antiquity. Some are older than the College itself; others present the contemporary records of the fashion of clothes of our academic predecessors, and several bear portraits of the deceased engraved with convincing clearness.

In the Statutes which he gave to his newly-founded College of S. Mary Magdalen, our Founder, William of Waynflete, ordained that his Scholars should be of 'good morals, and dispositions fully equipped for Study, and able and likely to make real proficiency, competently instructed in reading and in plain singing'; but he could not ensure that they should always be competent to take charge of ancient monuments. With

extraordinary truth he foresaw the character of the kind of person who would come to govern his College in the future. 'It often happens', he declared, 'that the structures which a Founder builds carefully and durably to the honour of God are recklessly allowed by his successors, through slothfulness and neglect, to decay and become ruinous.' In writing this Waynflete had the fabric of the Chapel more particularly in his mind; but his words have applied with greater truth to the Memorials.

We have to deplore two crises in the history of our Memorials, both caused by alterations to the fabric of the Chapel, by which some temporary improvement, seemingly expedient at the time, was effected without due regard to the preservation of the Memorials.

The first was caused by repaving; the second by heating.

In 1634–5 the floor of the Chapel, 'covered with the monuments of the dead buried beneath, like that of the Choir at Christ Church,' was unfortunately disturbed, in order that it might be covered with black and white marble pavement-quarries. Some of the larger monuments were then shifted into the Antechapel, and many of the smaller inscriptions were lost. Some of the monuments which were relaid after this move were again disturbed when a new heating-apparatus was installed in 1838, and several brasses were actually lifted from gravestones and stored with other precious metal in the Bursary. There they remained for a number of years, and of course their identity got forgotten, until five of them were rescued by the piety of Mr. Macray, and were relaid in the Chapel in 1893. Sundry fragments still loose in 1911 were finally replaced by College Order. In that year, it is pleasant to record, parts of President Tybard's gravestone and brasses were most fortunately discovered among building-rubbish on the ground-floor of the Great Tower. These were recombined with his effigy and were reinstated in the floor of the Chapel of which he had watched the building.

A cemetery for those members of the College who were not interred within the building was found in S. John's Quadrangle, just under the western wall of the Chapel. For a long period this space was covered with turf, and probably also with half-

obliterated gravestones. In 1809 an Order was passed to remove the turf and to gravel the space; and the gravestones were either removed or buried beneath the surface. Some years later the turf was replaced.

It is uncertain which memorials are referred to, but there is a note in Bloxam that in 1832 'tablets were removed from the clustered columns and placed in some convenient situation'.

In 1855 an order was issued by the Queen in Council prohibiting for the future all burials in the Chapel, Antechapel, or Cloisters, except those of the President or other Members of the Foundation dying within the precincts of the College, who might still be buried in the Antechapel or Cloister provided that 'every coffin be enclosed in lead, embedded in charcoal and entombed in an air-tight manner' (Bloxam, ii. 393).

In modern times many Fellows have been buried in St. Peter's Churchyard and more recently in Holywell Cemetery.

It is an unfortunate circumstance that the spots selected for the relaying of the most interesting of the older brasses are just those which are most liable to be walked upon or to have Chapel furniture dragged over them, to the inevitable deterioration of the brasses. It should be remembered that the bronze alloy in which they are cut is not a very hard metal, and engraved lines soon lose their sharpness and get rubbed down. Since the art that produced these memorials is gone, and the monuments of it are comparatively rare, it may be suggested that the fifteenth- and sixteenth-century originals should be preserved in a place of safety, or attached to a wall, and twentieth-century electrotypes should be laid in their present places on the floor.

The description of the costumes of the older brasses has been supplied by Mr. Brightman, to whom I am indebted for much help and for the following note on the academical costume of the period, which has frequently been misinterpreted even by experts.

'The clerical, and therefore the academical, dress of the middle ages consisted of (i) an undertunic (*subtunica*, *tunica*), the modern 'cassock'; (ii) an overtunic (*tunica*, *supertunica*, *toga*, *gona*), the modern 'gown'; and (iii) a hood (*caputium*), consisting of a cape

extraordinary truth he foresaw the character of the kind of person who would come to govern his College in the future. 'It often happens', he declared, 'that the structures which a Founder builds carefully and durably to the honour of God are recklessly allowed by his successors, through slothfulness and neglect, to decay and become ruinous.' In writing this Waynflete had the fabric of the Chapel more particularly in his mind; but his words have applied with greater truth to the Memorials.

We have to deplore two crises in the history of our Memorials, both caused by alterations to the fabric of the Chapel, by which some temporary improvement, seemingly expedient at the time, was effected without due regard to the preservation of the Memorials.

The first was caused by repaving; the second by heating.

In 1634–5 the floor of the Chapel, 'covered with the monuments of the dead buried beneath, like that of the Choir at Christ Church,' was unfortunately disturbed, in order that it might be covered with black and white marble pavement-quarries. Some of the larger monuments were then shifted into the Antechapel, and many of the smaller inscriptions were lost. Some of the monuments which were relaid after this move were again disturbed when a new heating-apparatus was installed in 1838, and several brasses were actually lifted from gravestones and stored with other precious metal in the Bursary. There they remained for a number of years, and of course their identity got forgotten, until five of them were rescued by the piety of Mr. Macray, and were relaid in the Chapel in 1893. Sundry fragments still loose in 1911 were finally replaced by College Order. In that year, it is pleasant to record, parts of President Tybard's gravestone and brasses were most fortunately discovered among building-rubbish on the ground-floor of the Great Tower. These were recombined with his effigy and were reinstated in the floor of the Chapel of which he had watched the building.

A cemetery for those members of the College who were not interred within the building was found in S. John's Quadrangle, just under the western wall of the Chapel. For a long period this space was covered with turf, and probably also with half-

obliterated gravestones. In 1809 an Order was passed to remove the turf and to gravel the space; and the gravestones were either removed or buried beneath the surface. Some years later the turf was replaced.

It is uncertain which memorials are referred to, but there is a note in Bloxam that in 1832 'tablets were removed from the clustered columns and placed in some convenient situation'.

In 1855 an order was issued by the Queen in Council prohibiting for the future all burials in the Chapel, Antechapel, or Cloisters, except those of the President or other Members of the Foundation dying within the precincts of the College, who might still be buried in the Antechapel or Cloister provided that 'every coffin be enclosed in lead, embedded in charcoal and entombed in an air-tight manner' (Bloxam, ii. 393).

In modern times many Fellows have been buried in St. Peter's Churchyard and more recently in Holywell Cemetery.

It is an unfortunate circumstance that the spots selected for the relaying of the most interesting of the older brasses are just those which are most liable to be walked upon or to have Chapel furniture dragged over them, to the inevitable deterioration of the brasses. It should be remembered that the bronze alloy in which they are cut is not a very hard metal, and engraved lines soon lose their sharpness and get rubbed down. Since the art that produced these memorials is gone, and the monuments of it are comparatively rare, it may be suggested that the fifteenth- and sixteenth-century originals should be preserved in a place of safety, or attached to a wall, and twentieth-century electrotypes should be laid in their present places on the floor.

The description of the costumes of the older brasses has been supplied by Mr. Brightman, to whom I am indebted for much help and for the following note on the academical costume of the period, which has frequently been misinterpreted even by experts.

'The clerical, and therefore the academical, dress of the middle ages consisted of (i) an undertunic (*subtunica*, *tunica*), the modern 'cassock'; (ii) an overtunic (*tunica*, *supertunica*, *toga*, *gona*), the modern 'gown'; and (iii) a hood (*caputium*), consisting of a cape

enveloping the shoulders nearly down to the elbows, and a head-piece, with a 'poke' (*liripipium, tippetum*), falling down behind. To these, beneficiaries, dignitaries, and graduates added (iv) a habit (*habitus*), which was of several forms: (1) the *cappa*, which took four shapes: (*a*) the *cappa clausa*, the modern *cappa magna* and 'parliament robe' of prelates, used academically by Doctors of Divinity and of the Canon Law, which had the hood attached to it, or rather was itself a huge hood, the cape of which reached to the feet, with a slit in front through which the arms were passed; (*b*) the chimere (*chimaera, pallium*), a *cappa* with two side-slits for the arms, used by Bachelors of Divinity and Canon Law and Doctors of Medicine and the Civil Law; the present 'Convocation habit' of Doctors in Oxford, and the chimere of Bishops, prescribed in the *Decretals of Gregory IX* and still used by English Bishops; (*c*) the *cappa manicata*, a chimere with long sleeves which were already unused in the fifteenth century and left to hang loose from the shoulders, while the arms were passed through the side-slits; used by Doctors of Civil Law, and surviving in Cambridge till the end of the seventeenth century (see Loggan's plate in *Cantabrigia illustrata*); (*d*) the *cappa nigra*, a short chimere used by Masters of Arts; and (2) the tabard (*tabardum*), a tunic with short pointed sleeves, distinctive of Bachelors, but used by higher degrees as a matter of convenience, of course in the colour of the faculty. The Hood of the ordinary form was used over all these habits except the first. The Hood for graduates was lined and edged with fur, or, from the first quarter of the fifteenth century, in summer (i.e. from Easter to All Saints) with silk, if desired; and gown and habit might be, and commonly were, similarly lined and edged.

Authors of books on monumental brasses have adopted a terminology of their own, based on a certain misunderstanding of the facts. They have called the overtunic a 'cassock', which is a mistake; they have separated the hood from its cape and called it a 'tippet', whereas the 'tippet' is quite a different thing,

being the modern 'scarf', derived from the liripipe, not from the cape, of the hood; while the chimere has been called a 'rochet', which is absurd, and the *cappa nigra* a 'sleeveless tabard', which, while no doubt it describes the superficial appearance of the *cappa nigra* after the middle of the fifteenth century, ignores its name, and, therefore, probably also its origin.'

It is with great pleasure that I take this opportunity of acknowledging my debt to Messrs. Wilson and Greene for help in textual, heraldic, and historical matters, and above all to Mr. Brightman, from whose careful rubbings the reproductions on pp. 3, 5, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17, and 25 have been prepared, and who has given much time to secure the accuracy of the transcriptions.

R. T. GÜNTHER.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE,
June 1914.

NOTE.

Square brackets [ ] *are generally used to indicate those portions of inscriptions which are missing and have been restored from other sources.*

BRASSES AND OTHER FUNERAL MONUMENTS IN MAGDALEN COLLEGE CHAPEL.

XIII–XIVth Century.

The oldest funeral monument within the College which has been exposed in recent years, is undoubtedly the nameless and fractured tombstone of some member of St. John's Hospital, which was found in the summer of 1913 in the middle of St. John's Quadrangle during alterations to the drainage system carried out in that year.

Mr. Poole, who was fortunately in residence at the time, took careful note of the circumstance.

The fragments of the tombstone are at present in the Tower. They measure about 2 feet across, and are identified by a cross cut upon the stone.

1431.

Margery Chamberleyn.

See Cole, 1558.

1464.

Isabell Fisher.

See John Caly, 1515.

1465.

Roger Bulkeley.

Lost. *See* p. 89.

? 1470–80.

Richard Patten of Waynflete, Father of the Founder. *See* p. 93.

1474.

John Goolde.

Lost. *See* p. 89.

Haines considered that one or other of the three figures illustrated on pp. 9, 12, and 13 belonged to John Goolde's memorial.

1478.

Ralph Vawdrey, A.M., chaplain 1476. (Bloxam, ii, 123.)

Half-figure in undertunic; overtunic lined and edged with fur; hood lined and edged with fur. A fine brass and a convincing portrait.

Inscription under figure.

Orate pro ãiã Magiſtri Radulphi Vawdrey in Artibus Magiſtri quõdã Capel || lani hui⁹ Collegii qui obiit xij die Junij A° dñi M°CCCC°lxxviij cui' ãie ppicie⁹ de⁹.

On a scroll issuing from the mouth.

[Qui plaſmaſti] me miſerere mei.

Mr. Mill Stephenson informs me that the lost part of this scroll was in existence in 1904.

At south end of Antechapel under the east wall (Wood, p. 334).

Now under the east wall of the north aisle of Antechapel.

Engraved in T. Fisher's *Sepulchral Monuments in Oxford.*

Ralph Vawdrey, 1478.
Height, 18 inches.
Stone, 4 ft. 7½ in. × 2 ft. 9 in.

1478.

Thomas Sondes, Scholar of Divinity, died 1478. Nothing is known of him but what is recorded in this brass (Macray, i, p. 89, iv, p. 186).

Full-length figure in undertunic; overtunic with close sleeves silk-edged at the wrists; fur-lined tabard, edged with fur at the sleeves; and hood lined and edged with fur.

Inscription under figure.

Magist' Thomas Sondes.

Marginal inscription, in raised letters.

[Hic iacet Magister Thomas Sondes s]acre Theologie Scolaris filius Willi Sondes de Trewlegh in Com Kanc' Armigeri Qui obiit [. . . . . anno Dni Millesimo cccclxxviii Et anno regni regis] Edwardi Quarti Post conqm xviii° Cuius Anime Propicietur Deus Amen ✠ Pater Noster [an]d [an Aue for Seynt Charite]

Top and bottom lost.

On scroll over the figure,

In [Te Domine speravi non confundar in eternum.]

Upon two plates above the head these coats of arms (Wood):

1. *Arg. three Moors' heads couped, proper, between two chevronels sable; impaling, on a chevron, three cross crosslets* (missing).
2. *The same again; impaling, three lozenges in fess, within a bordure* (missing).
3. [*Three cross crosslets on a chevron*]; *impaling four quarters;* (*i*) *three birds* (*martlets*) *on a bend;* (*ii*) *three storks in pale;* (*iii*) *two bars lozengy;* (*iv*) *six lions, three, two and one, with a canton.* (Quarterings still recognizable.)

An old rubbing in coll. Soc. Antiq. shows more of the scroll.

In [te dom]ine speravi [non confundar in] eternum.

also half of shield No. 3, and half a symbol of St. Luke (winged ox) at the lower corner of marginal inscription.

Under the great west window of the Antechapel (Wood).

Now in the south aisle of the Antechapel.

Thomas Sondes, 1478.
Height, 3 ft. 1 inch.
Stone, 5 ft. × 3 ft.

1480.

William Tybard, S.T.B. 'first President' (Macray, vii, 103).

Full-length figure in undertunic; tunic with close edged sleeves; wide-sleeved surplice; amess; and cope with broad orphrey, and the Head of our Lord on morse.

Inscription under figure, lettering incised in six lines.

Willelmi tybard conduntur membra magri
Hoc tumulo preses primus et hic fuerat
Bis denis socios ulla sine lege statuti
Annis atque uno pace quiete regens.
Quem virt⁹ labor et studiū decorauit in almo
Oronie gremio cuius alumnus erat
Procuratorem quem res hec publica cepit
Atque bachallariū pagina sacra dedit.
Nunc abit in cineres veluti mortalia cūcta
Vnde uenit rediens sic caro queqz perit.
[Willel]mi precibus vestris memorate magistri
Vt poterit cicius leta videre dei.

Marginal inscription, in raised letters, beginning at S.W. corner.

[Orate Pro Anima] || Magistri Willmi [Tibarde Sacre Theologie Bacallarii Et Huius Collegii Primi Presidentis, Qui || Obiit xvii° Die Mensis || Novembris Anno Dni Millmo CCCC°lxxx°. Cuius Anime] Propicietur Deu[s. Amen.]

Corners of framework:

The Eagle of St. John (new). The Angel of St. Matthew (new).
The Lion of St. Mark (half old). The Ox of St. Luke (half old).

Gravestone and brasses moved from Inner Chapel to under the great west window of the Antechapel in 1635. When a new heating-apparatus was installed, the stone and brasses were raised and were mislaid for many years; but in 1911 two large portions of the Purbeck marble slab were found in the Great Tower and were relaid with new stone and re-engraved inscriptions in the floor of the Chapel. The monument has been completed by the identification of a nameless effigy in the Chapel by Mr. Mill Stephenson, F.S.A., as that of Tybard.

William Tybard, 1480.
Height, 3 feet.
Stone, (in three pieces) 7 ft. 8 in. × 3 ft. 1 in.

1480.

Edward Middleton.

Lost. *See* p. 90.

c. 1486.

John Bentley, M.A. Fellow in 1480; chaplain 1482; precentor 1483–5; Principal of the Grammar Hall (Macray, i, p. 97).

Letters incised.

Clauſa ſub hoc tumulo Bentley ſũt oſſa iohĩs
Artibus edoctus quiqz magiſter erat
Preſbiter hic Cantu diuinis preſuit artem
Cantandi excersens solo in honore dei
Hunc dolor Enecuit pocius q̃ corpore morbus
Cui tamen eſt pietas ulla refunde preces Z

Now on the south wall of the south aisle of Antechapel.

It is possible that the north-western nameless half-figure in the choir may have belonged to Bentley's memorial. It is a half-figure in undertunic, overtunic with fur-edged sleeves, plain tabard, and hood lined and edged with fur.

This brass was loose in 1861 and was figured by Haines, p. 84.

? J. Bentley, 1486.
Height, $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Stone, 1 ft. 11 in. × 1 ft. 5 in.

1480.

John Perch, M.A., M.B. Chaplain to the Bp. of Winchester (the only record). (Macray, i, p. 91.)

a. Figure, missing.

b. Inscription under figure.

Qui quōdam potui moriturís ferre medelam
Vítam qz íncolumē morte mínante dare,
Ille ego pallent' mort' víctrícíbz armís
Opprímor et nulla reſtat habenda ſalus.
Níl artes pdeſſe míchí potuere mínerve
Quar' olím Oroníís ípe magíſter eram,
Níl medícas dídíciſſe juvabat apollínís herbas,
Níl íouís ampla míchí p̄mía pfuerant
Quo mín' ímpeteret mors vítam pallída nram̄,
Non ígítur potuí non alíquando morí.
Te deus ergo p'cor eterna ſalus morientū
Vnica vívor' fírmaqz ſpes hominū
Ut míchí perfuncto vítalí luce Johanní
Perch deítate tua poſſe fruí líceat.

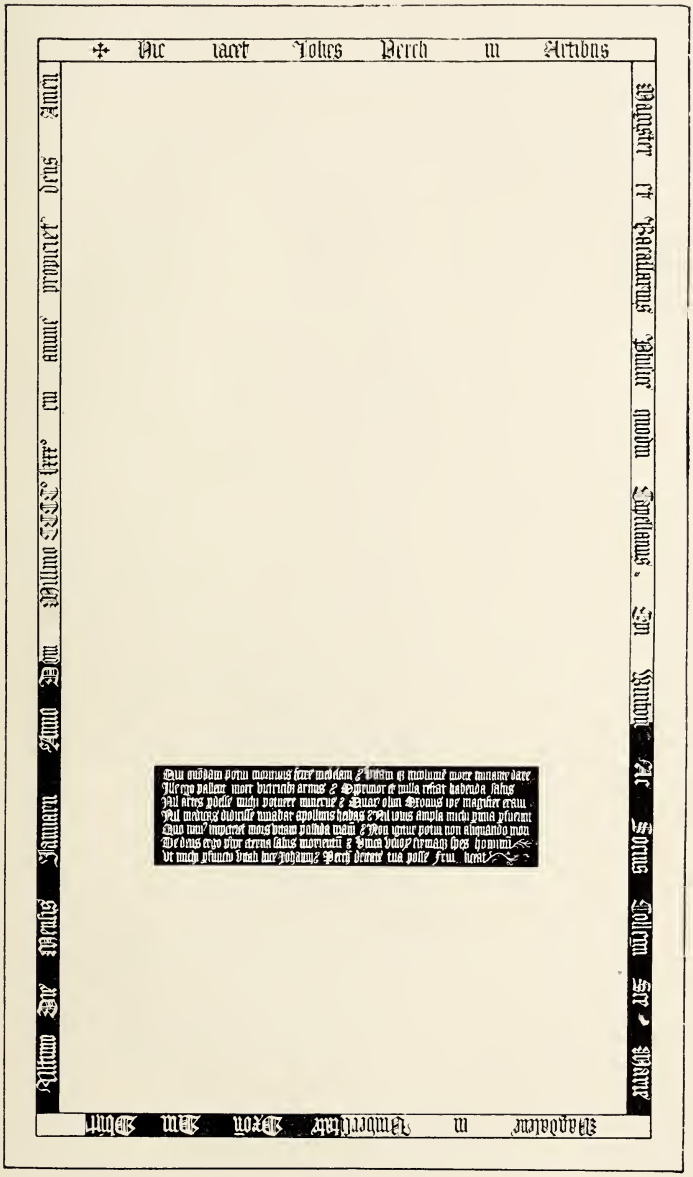
c. Marginal inscription.

[✠Hic íacet Johes Perch ín Artíbus ‖ Magíſter et Bacallarius Phyſice quodm Capellanus Ep̄i. Winton] ac Socius Collegíí Sce Marie [Magdalene ín Unívers=] tate Oron̄ Qui Obíí[t] Ultimo Die Menſis Januarii Anno D[om Millmo CCCClxxx° cui aníme propicietz deus Amen]

Macray has 1487–8: but apparently by confusion with Ralph Perch, whose grave is mentioned in the accounts for 1448. (Macray, i, 19.)

According to Gutch, the gravestone and entire set of brasses were intact in 1786 under the great west window of the Antechapel; but for some years before 1911 the inscription brass was on the south wall of the Antechapel, and several fragments of the marginal inscription were lying loose in the Bursary.

The missing portions were restored with the help of some rubbings in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries and are shown in white in the figure. They have now been fixed to the north wall of the Antechapel.



John Perch, 1488.
Marginal inscription, 6 ft. 1 × 3 ft. 4 in.

? George Epworth, 1489.
Height, 24 inches.
Stone (not original), 2 ft. $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 1 ft. 5 in.

? Thomas Freer, 1490.
Height, 2 ft. 2½ inches.
Stone (not original), 2 ft. 5 in. × 1 ft. 5 in.

1489.

George Epworth. Fellow. (Macray, i, 115.)

The inscription (p. 90) is lost, but it is possible that the whole-length figure (p. 12), in undertunic, overtunic with close silk-edged sleeves, *cappa nigra* with silk-edged arm-slits, and hood lined and edged with silk, lying to the S.E. of the choir floor, may belong to Epworth. It was reported as loose in 1861, when Haines saw it. Haines, p. 169, and fig. on p. 85.

1490.

Thomas Freer. (Bloxham, iv, 2; Macray, i, 107.)

The inscription (p. 90) is lost, but it is possible that the other whole-length figure (p. 13), in undertunic, overtunic with close silk-edged sleeves, *cappa nigra* with fur edging at the hem and the arm-slits, and hood lined and edged with fur, lying to the N.E. of the choir, may belong to Freer. It was loose in 1861. Haines, pp. 85, 169, dated this brass as c. 1480.

1499.

Richard Barnes.

Lost. *See* p. 91.

c. 1500.

George Lassy, B.A. Fellow 1488; died after 1496 (Macray, i, 119).

Figure half length; in undertunic; overtunic with wide sleeves lined with fur and turned back at the wrists; tabard lined and edged with fur; and hood lined and edged with fur.

Inscription.

Lally Georgius hic iaceo vires abiere
Perfunctus vita raptus ab orbe fui
Quisquis ades tibi me mortalem hoīemqz fuisse
In mentem veniat et miserere precor. (Wood, Fisher.)

Engraved in T. Fisher's *Sepulchral Monuments in Oxford.*

George Lassy, c. 1500.
Figure, $11\frac{3}{4}$ inches high.
Stone, 2 ft. 7 in. × 1 ft. 10 in.

1501.

Thomas Mason, M.A. Fellow (nothing more known). (Macray, i, 134.)

Full-length figure in undertunic with edged sleeves; over-tunic divided in front and with wide fur-lined sleeves turned back at the wrists; *cappa nigra* with fur-edged arm-slits; and hood lined and edged with fur.

Orate p aīa Mri Thome Mason in artib3 magistri qui quondā | fuit socius hui9 collegii et obijt sexto decīo die mēsis februarij | Anno dni M° quīgentesīo p'mo cui9 aīe ppicietur deus amen ℟

On floor, under north-east wall of Antechapel.
Engraved in T. Fisher's *Sepulchral Monuments in Oxford.*

Thomas Mason, 1501.
Height, 19 inches.
Stone, 4 ft. 3 in. × 1 ft. 10 in.

1502.

Walter Charyls, M.A. Fellow 1492–1502; Junior Dean of Arts 1498–9; Bursar 1500–1.

Three-quarter length figure, head lost, now 6¼ in. high; in undertunic with edged sleeves; overtunic with wide sleeves lined with fur and turned back at the wrists; tabard with edged pocket-holes under the arms, and with the sleeves divided up the front; and hood lined and edged with fur. [There are only two other known examples of the tabard with divided sleeves; viz. on one of the sons in the brass of John Avening, formerly in the parish church of Cirencester, now lost (figured in Davis's *Monumental Brasses of Gloucestershire*, 209); and in the brass of William Goche at Barningham, Suffolk.]

Hic iacet Magiſter Walterus Charyls in artib3 Ma- | giſter et quōdam ſocius iſtius collegii qui obiit xix° | die mēſis auguſti anno dñi M qūigentesimo ſecūdo.

Formerly under west wall of Antechapel at the south end. Now on the floor under the north-east wall of the Antechapel. Engraved in T. Fisher's *Sepulchral Monuments in Oxford.*

Walter Charyls, 1502.
Height, 9 in.
Stone, 1 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft. 9 in.

1503.

Thomas Dyke, M.A. Fellow c. 1500–3. Lect. in Logic 1502–3 (Macray, i, 136).

Very likely the three-quarter length figure south-west of the four in the choir; in undertunic; overtunic with wide fur-lined sleeves turned back at the wrists; *cappa nigra* with fur-edged arm slits; and hood lined and edged with fur.

Hic iacet Magister Thomas Dyke in Artibus Magister, et quondam Socius istius Collegii qui obiit v° die mensis Septembris an. Dom. M. Quingentesimo tercio.

Formerly in the Choir (Wood).

The figure was sold with the library of a Fellow of Magdalen to a bookseller in Oxford and purchased by the late Rev. Herbert Haines, who returned it to the College.

Inscription lost.

1506.

Robert Cobbe.

See Cole, 1558.

1509.

Richard Finch.

Lost. *See* p. 91.

? Thomas Dyke, 1503.
Height, $22\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Stone, 2 ft. $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 1 ft. 5 in.

1509.

William Hasard. Fellow 1488–1509; Sophist. Lect. 1491–2; Sen. D. of A. 1494–5; Logic Lect. 1494–5; Proctor 1495; Philos. Lect. 1496–7; Princ. Magd. Hall 1507–9 (Bloxam, iv, 18; Macray, i, 119).

Letters incised:

Guílielmus haſard medícus
Blandículí ffallax díſcedat gloría mundí
que cíto florentem decutít ímmemorem
decedant artes medíce et ſpeculacío celí
Non proſunt quando mors truculenta rapít
Olla tíbí mando tellus paſcat caro vermes
Nunc cape chríſte anímam poſtea corpus íde̅
A° d̅n̅ı̅ m° v^c nono xxvi° díe Auguſtí.

Formerly at south end of Antechapel, under the east wall. Now fixed to the south wall of south aisle.

1515.

William Goberd, B.A. Demy; Archdeacon of Salop.

Figure in undertunic, tunic (rather wide sleeves), long surplice, amess.

Over the head of figure, a scroll:

Sc̅a [Trínítas un^9 D^9 míchí ſ̅]t o̅ı̅o̅ benígⁿ

Inscription under figure:

Híc íacet magr̅ Willm' Goberd ī Artíbz | bacularí^9 necnō Archídíacon^9 ſalop̅p quí | obíít xviíí° decēbs, a° d̅n̅ı̅ M°v°xv°. cuj^9 a^e de' ppí^9

Engraved in T. Fisher's *Sepulchral Monuments in Oxford.*

William Goberd, 1515.
Figure, 19¾ inches high.
Stone, 4 ft. 5 in. × 1 ft. 10½ in

1515.

John Caley, M.A. Fellow 1508–16; Deputy Princ. Magd. Hall 1511; Bursar 1509–10, 1512–13, 1514–15; Dean of Divinity. Ingledew chaplain 1515–16 (Macray, i, 147).

Orate p aīa Johīs Caley mr̃i ī artib̃z
& quodam socī' hui' colleg' q^i obiit
xv° Junii A°m°v^exv cui' aīe ppici' de'

A palimpsest, on the reverse a portion of another inscription to **Isabell**, [wife] of —— **Fyscher**, citizen and clothier, 1464.

Orate p aīa Isabelle ffyscher [...]
ffyscher ciuis & pañarii dū vix[it]
die Junii A° dn̄i M°cccc°lxiiii.

This small brass, after lying loose in the Bursary for several years, was framed and fixed to the south wall of the Antechapel in 1911. The reverse was carefully cleaned and rubbed by Mr. J. Challenor Smith in Feb. 1901 (Macray, iv, 186).

1523.

Nicholas Goldwell, M.A. Fellow 1518–23. (Macray, i, 156.)

A clumsy full-length figure in undertunic with edged sleeves; overtunic with wide sleeves lined with fur and turned back at the wrists; *cappa nigra* with edged arm holes; hood lined and edged with fur, and apparently divided down the front; wide-toed Tudor shoes. No tonsure, since he was not in orders.

Issuing from the mouth of the figure towards a representation of the Virgin and Child (lost, Haines) is a scroll.

Succurre m' [virgo maria].

The missing words in brackets were re-engraved in 1911.

Height, $15\frac{3}{8}$ inches.
Stone, 3 ft. 1 in. × 1 ft. 10 in.

Under his figure :

Hoc ſaxo marmoreo supp'mit' corp⁹ Nicholai Goldwell | in artibz magri hui⁹qz p'clari collegii olim socii ſoluti | nexibz corporis xxiii° die Aprilis Anno virgineі partus | M°CCCCC°xxiij° Cui⁹ gliōſo aſpectu fruat⁹ in euū Amen

Underneath, Arms: *A chief, over all a lion rampant.*

An engraving was published in *Sepulchral Monuments in Oxford*, by T. Fisher.

1532.

John Hygden, President 1517–25; Dean of Cardinal College 1525–32 (Macray, i, 123).

Full-length figure; in two undertunics; wide-sleeved overtunic; surplice; amess; cope; square cap. This figure was found in 1911, attached to one of the slabs of Purbeck marble belonging to the Tibarde monument; but it undoubtedly belonged to a much later period, and Mr. Mill Stephenson has suggested that in all probability it belonged to the Hygden monument. It is now mounted as Perch (1911).

Inscription under figure (Wood).

[Pray for the soul of John Hygden, which hath stablyshyd and founded a perpetual exhibition for eyght students in this college.]

Marginal inscription.

[Hic iacet Johannes Hygden Sacre Theologie Professor et Collegii Henrici Octavi in Oxon. primus Decanus qui obiit xiii die Januar. anno Dm̄. millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo secundo. Cuius anime propicietur Deus. Amen.]

Removed from the Inner Chapel c. 1635, and not to be found 1786 (Gutch), nor since. A design for the restoration of this monument has been prepared by Messrs. Gawthorp, and is shown in the figure.

Head and neck and lower part restored.

Suggested restoration for brasses to John Hygden, 1532.
Figure, 2 ft. 6 in. high.

1558.

Arthur Cole, B.D., President 1555–8. Canon of Windsor.

Full-length figure; in undertunic; tunic with slightly widened sleeves; surplice; amess; Garter mantle. (Amess in grey metal; Garter cross enamelled red.)

Inscription under figure. Letters with underlines are red.

Hic Jacet corpus venerabilis viri Magistri Arthuri Cole sacræ theologiæ || baccalaurij Canonici collegii regii in castro de Windesor et hui⁹ Collegii || presidis. qui obiit 18 Julii 1558. Cuius aiæ propicietur deus Amen

Moved from the original position in the Inner Chapel to under great west window of Antechapel in 1635, but 'restored in a new stone, and replaced in the Inner Chapel before the eagle' (*College Order*, May 9, 1859); head repaired in 1860 and again in 1911, when rubbings from the brasses were taken and exhibited at a meeting of the Society of Antiquaries in London, and published in their *Proceedings* for April 18, 1912. *See* also Waller, pt. xiii.

A palimpsest. *See* pp. 30, 31.

Arthur Cole.
Height, 3 ft. 2 in.
Stone, 4 ft. 6 in. × 3 ft. 6 in.

The inscription comes beneath the figure.

1431, c. 1450 and 1516.

On the reverse of the brasses to **Cole, 1558.**

On reverse a priest, lacking head and feet, in mass vestments —viz. amice and alb, both apparelled; stole and maniple, both fringed and of the same diapered stuff as the apparels; and full chasuble, plain except for a narrow embroidered border. c. 1450.

The piece at the bottom appears to have been cut from the brass of a kneeling figure with a tasselled girdle.

The reverse of the head shows the Royal arms.

The inscription plate is made up of two inscriptions:

1. **Robert Cobbe**, citizen and tailor of London, d. Oct. 28, 1506, and his wife, **Margery**, d. June 24, 1516, and probably their son, **Sir Thomas Cobbe**, the date for whose death is left blank.

Of yor charyte pray for the sowlles of Robert Cobbe Citezen and Tai[lor] | of London̄ whiche dissesyd the xxviii day of October the yere of or lord M [vc] | xvj and Margery his wyf whiche decessyd ye xxiiij day of June the y[ere] | of or lord mcvoxvi and for the soule of S' Thoms Cobbe whiche decessyd y[e] | day of A° dn̄i mccccco on whose sowll' Jhū have m'[cy]

2. **Margery Chamberleyn**, d. Feast of Nativity of S. Mary the Virgin, 11 Henry VI.

[H]ic iacet Margeria [que fui]t vx' Willm[i]
[Ch]amberleyn que ob[iit in fe]sto nativitat[is]
[s̄te] Marie virginis [anno regni] Regis Henr[ici]
[s]exti undecimo cui' A[ī ppi]cietur de9 Am[en]

She was buried in the Chapel of St. Mary in the church of the Friars Minors or Greyfriars in London in 1431. A nice instance of monastic spoil re-used. (M. Stephenson in *Proc. S. A. L.* xxiv. 206 and *Trans. Monum. Brass. Soc.* vi, p. 250.)

Reverse of brasses to Arthur Cole.

1575.

William Judson, Fellow 1571–5 (Bloxam, iv, 170).

Inscription on a plain white gravestone in the Antechapel: Gutch's Wood, p. 336, but not now visible.

[ANNO DOMINI 1575, ÆTATIS SUÆ 24 APRILIS 25 LECTISSIMO IUVENI GULIELMO IUDSON LONDINENSI, HUIUS COLLEGII SOCIO, ARTIUM MAGISTRO, MORUM CENSORI, THEOLOGIÆ IMPRIMIS STUDIOSO, IN FLORE ÆTATIS EXTINCTO NON SINE LUCTU.]

1577.

William Dayrell.

Lost. *See* p. 92.

1589.

Laurence Humphrey, Fellow 1548, President 1561–89 (Bloxam, iv, 104).

The monument was originally over his grave against the south wall of the Choir, but in 1635 it was moved to the south wall of the Antechapel. 'A fair monument, with the effigies of a man to the middle habited in his Doctorial formalities, with a book in his hand, and the inscription under him' (Wood). The figure stands in a niche under an arch. The two lateral columns are surmounted by obelisks. The epitaph, painted on a black ground, runs:

MS

LAVRENTIO HVMFREDO SS THEOLOGIÆ IN ACADEMIA DRI.
ET PROFESSORI REGIO PER ANNOS 28 P.M. HVIVS COLLEGII PRÆSIDI.
IUSTINA DORMERIA FILIA NATU MAXIMA PATRI SVO
VENERABILI ÆVITENI[1] OBSEQVII ERGO

HM.

MÆRENS POSUIT.
OBIIT KAL. FEB. AN° SALVTIS 1589.
ÆTATIS SVÆ, 63.

[1] Perhaps ÆVITERNI was intended.

On a separate tablet:

TUMULŨ RECENTĒ, STA, (MORÆ PRECIŨ EST) LEGE
NOVE AT SEPULTŨ HEIC QVEMPIÃ CAVE CREDVAS.
HVMFREDVS ALPHA THEOLOGON SUBTUS SITU'ST.
STVDIO, LABORE, LECTIONE, ACVMINE,
VARRO ALTER H|ELVO LITERARVM MAXVMVS.
PIETATIS ORBIS CHRISTIANVS TESTIS EST.
VENTA HOIC DECANO, MAGDALENA PRÆSIDI
PERHOSPITALI DEBVIT. SAT HOSPES I.

Arms—*Or, on a chevron between three fleurs de lys sable, as many bezants,* over which is a Doctor's Cap.

1605.

William Grey.

Inscription from a brass plate [from a stone].

HIC SITVS EST GVLIELMVS GREY NATV MINOR FILIORVM ARTHVRI GREY BARONIS DE WILTON. OBIJT FEBRVARIJ DIE 18 AN: DOM: 1605. COMPLETIS VLTRA ANNOS ÆTATIS INTEGROS 17 QVATVOR ETIAM MENSIBVS.

This was removed from the Inner Chapel in 1635 and laid at the north end of the Antechapel under the east wall (Wood). The brass is now fixed against the north wall of the Antechapel.

1607.

Nicolas Bond, President 1589–1607 (Macray, ii, 171).

The monument, originally near the monument to President Humphrey in the Choir, was moved into the Antechapel in 1635, and was fixed to the west wall of the south end.

Inscription.

D · O · M · S ·

MEMORIÆ VENERABILIS VIRI NICOLAI BOND
SSÆ. THEOL. DOCT HVIVS COLL PRÆ
SIDIS, QVI VITA BENE BEATEQ PFRAC
TA OBIIT SEXT ID FEBR: CIↃ IↃCVII,
ANNO ÆTATIS SUÆ 67.

NOMINE QVI VICTOR POPVLI SE VICIT ET ARCTO
VINXIT AMORE SVOS VINCVLVM AMORIS ERAT)
VICTVS MORTE IACET PATITVR QUOQ TERREA VIN LA,
DONEC AD ÆTHEREAS EXVAT ILLA TWAS.
QUI SATUR ANNORŨ FVERAT, SATVRABITVR INDE
LÆTITIIS NEC QVI FINIAT ANNVS ERIT.
BIS DVO LVSTRA SVIS QVI PRÆFVIT OMNIA FELIX
LVSTRA SVO POSTHAC SERVIET ILLE DEO.

Arms—*Sable a fess or, in the dexter chief a crescent of the second for difference.*

Crest—*An old man's head in profile, proper hair sable.*

Motto—*Unitas Spiritus vinculum Pacis.*

1616.

Robert Honiman, M.A., Clerk 1576 (Bloxham, ii, 41).

A mutilated inscription on a brass plate:

H:M.

MEMORIÆ ROBERTI HONIMAN IN [ARTIBVS Mri. OLIM]
HVIVS COLLEGII CLERICI PERITISSIM[I QVI OBIIT 5]
MARTII *Anno Doi 1616*; ÆTATIS SVÆ *71* [AMORIS ERGO POSVIT]
:B:T:

B.T. was Benjamin Tomkins, Demy 1610–17.

Originally fixed to a marble stone on the floor. North end, east side of Antechapel.

Now on the south wall of the Antechapel.

1620.

Anthony Morebred, Chorister 1567, Fellow 1577 (Bloxam, i, 18).

Gravestone on the south side of the Chapel door. Not now visible. Inscription in Gutch's Wood, p. 347.

[Hic situs est ANTONIUS MOREBRED, S.T.B., hujus Collegii Socius, qui obiit die XIIII Augusti an. MDCXX. æt. LXV.]

1626.

William Langton, President 1610–26.

This monument was moved in 1635 from the north wall of the Choir to the north wall of the Antechapel. Two sculptured figures draw back curtains and show a half-length portrait bust of the President, in close-sleeved gown, chimere, hood, and cap. The monument is surmounted by a group representative of Charity and by two other figures. It should be remembered that monuments in this style were more in harmony with the interior of the Chapel as it then was, in the classical style with its Corinthian pillars and pilasters, than with either the earlier or later styles of architectural decoration.

Inscription.

PIÆ MEMORIÆ
EXCELLENTISSIMI VIRI GVL. LANGTON AGRO LINCOLNIENSI,
VILLA COGNOMINI, FAMILIA VETERE ORIVNDI, GENTILITIA
CLARITATE, NECNON VITA CONSIMILI, IN SACRA THEOL:
DOCTORIS, SAPIENTIA ET ARTE EXIMII, MODESTIA SVA
CONSPICVI MAGIS, QVAM TITVLORVM INANI FVLGORE:
HVIC COLLEGIO NON SINE MAGNO BONARVM LITERARVM
ET PIETATIS INCREMENTO XVI ANNIS PRÆFVIT:
HANC VICEM REDDIDIT CHARA VXOR, AFFECTV MAGNO
SVMPTV MODICO, AMORE ET OBSERVANTIA SVA SIC CONTENTA
DEFVNGI, CVI HAVD VLLO MARMORE ESSET SATISFACTVRA.
OBIIT AN. SALVT:
MDCXXVI, OCT.
X. ÆT. SVÆ LIIII.

Arms—*Quartered; First, Quarterly sable and or, over all a bend argent. Second, Or, fretty azure.*[1] *Third, Sable four falcons, volant or* (*two and two*) (*argent,* Wood).[2] *Fourth as the first.*

[1] Wood adds on a canton gules, a cross molyn or, but this is not shown.

[2] Possibly the arms of the Lincolnshire family of Mure.—H. W. Wilson.

1633.

Thomas Harris, Demy 1630–4 (Bloxam, v, 127).

Gravestone in cemetery on the north side of the west door of the Chapel. Not now visible.

Inscription in Gutch's Wood, p. 347.

[In Memoriam

THOMÆ HARRIS Inceptoris Artium et hujus Collegii Semicommunarii vulgariter dict. Demy, qui obiit III Non. Junii A.D. M D CXXXIII. æt. vero suæ XXII.]

1635.

John Lyttelton.

Thomas Lyttelton.

'This Monument of the Lytteltons' was executed by Nicholas Stone, Master-Mason to King Charles I, and much in vogue as a Statuary in the preceding reign. "The History of his works is fully recorded by himself. Vertue met with his Pocket-Book, in which he kept an account of the Statues and Tombs he executed, of the persons for whom done, and of the payments he received." Out of this pocket-book the following is an extract: "In 1635 I made a Tomb for the two Sonns of Sir Thomas Littleton, and sett it up in Malden-college in Oxford, where the boys were drowned, for the which work I had 30*l.*" ' (Walpole's *Anecdotes of Painting*, vol. ii, 4to, p. 26, 30; 8vo, p. 41, 47.)

This large monument, flanked by two sculptured youths mourning, now occupies its original position in the middle of the east wall (north side) of the Antechapel. In 1832 it was determined, probably on Mr. Cottingham's recommendation, to move it to the opposite wall of the Antechapel, but two years later better counsels prevailed, and it was left in its original situation.

JOHANNES ET THOMAS
LYTTELTON
EXIMIÆ SPEI ADOLESCENTULI
THOMÆ LYTTELTON MILITIS ET
BARONETTI EX LECTISSIMA JUXTA
ATQUE MÆSTISSIMA DNA CATHERINA
CONJUGE FILII NATU MAJORES HIC
OBDORMISCUNT. QUOS INNOXIE
OBAMBULANTES IN CAMPO MINOREM
LUBRICUS PES IN UNDAM MISIT
MAJOREM PIETAS SUA
SIC AUSUM REPETERE FRATREM ET
INFELICI HOC QUASI COMPENDIO
TOTAM EXPLICANTEM INDOLEM.
INVICEM FLAGRANTER COMPLEXOS
UNA MORTIS HORULA ABSORPSIT
DURO ET PRÆPROPERO FATO.
DIEM SUUM OBIERUNT, ALTER XVII
ALTER XIII ANNOS NATI
MAII NONO MDCXXXV.
NESCIS QUA HORA,
VIGILA.

Arms—*Quarterly of twelve. First, Argent a chevron between three escallops sable,* for Lyttelton.

Second, Argent, two lions passant gules ; a crescent for difference, for Strange of Blackmore or Gifford.

Third, Gules, a fess argent between four dexter hands couped or, for Quatermaine.

Fourth, Barry of six, or and sable ; on a chief of the first two pallets of the second, over all on an inescutcheon argent three bars gules, for Burley.

Fifth, gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, for Rhys Prince of South Wales.

Sixth, Argent, five bendlets gules, for Talbot.

Seventh, Party per pale or and vert, over all a lion rampant Gules, for Bigod.

Eighth, Or, three chevrons gules, for Clare. The shield is not fully cut, the chevron in base not being separated from the field on the lower side.

Ninth, Sable, three garbs argent, for MacMorrough, Duke of Leinster.

Tenth, Argent six fleurs de lys, three, two and one, azure, on a chief indented or; a crescent for difference, for Paston.

Eleventh, Quarterly, France and England within a bordure gobonè, for Beaufort.

Twelfth, Gules three lions passant guardant in pale or, within a bordure argent, for Woodstock.

Crest—*A Moor's head couped proper, wreathed argent and sable.*

1640.

Walter Wallwyn.

This monument was moved to west wall of Antechapel from the opposite wall by Cottingham in 1832.

UBI MAJOR SPES TRISTIUS EST DESIDERIUM.

Inscription in marble frame flanked by scrolls resting on books, with a cherub underneath.

MEMORIÆ SACRVM:
GVALTERI WALLWYN, IPSA JUVENTÆ
FACE EXTINCTI: CVI HEREFORDIENSIS
AGER LVCEM, NATVRA SOLERS INGENIVM
DEDIT; INGENII CVLTVM GLOCESTRIA: SED
CVLTVI SVPREMAM MANVM OXONIA
IMPOSVIT. VBI QVVM, AD MENSES
QVINDECIM LITERIS FÆLICITER
INSVDASSET, (QVAS VIRILI MATVRITATE,
NEC MINORI MORVM SVAVITATE DECORARAT)
EVM
MEDIIS MUSARUM, ET AMICORUM AMPLEXIBUS,
SUPERVENIENS SPASMATI FEBRIS RAPUIT,
MENSIS JULII OCTAVO, ANNO CHRISTI
SERVATORIS *MDCXL.*
FILIO LONGE DILECTISSIMO, NATUQUE MAXIMO
PARENTES
FULCO WALLWYN DE MAGNA MARCLE IN
COMIT. HEREFORD. ARMIGER, ET MARGARETA
HOC QUALECUNQUE MNHMOΣΥNON
MÆSTI
P ſ ſ P

Arms supported by two winged cherubs—(*Gules*), *a bend ermine a label* ( ) *for difference.*

1655.

Joseph Stringer, Fellow, died July 23, 1655, and was buried in the Chapel (Macray, iv, 69).

[Arms—*Gules, a cross patonce between four martlets argent a canton of the last.*[1]] (*See* p. 92.)

1657.

Latimer Cross, a Lincolnshire man (son of Joshua Cross, Gent. living at Newarke in com. Nott. 1632) Steward of the lands belonging to this Coll. died at his house near this Coll. Dec. 3, 1657, and was buried in the Chapel. He married —— Cracroft of the same county, sister to Thomas Cracroft, Fellow of this College, by whom he had issue, but they died young. She was afterwards married to Samuel Nicholas [or Nicholls], M.A. and Fellow of this College, afterward Minister of [Beeding] in Sussex (Macray, iv. 78).

[Arms—*Quarterly; first and fourth gules; second and third or: in the first quarter a cross potent argent* [Cross].]

[*Impaling; party per pale azure and gules; over all a bend dancette or, charged with three martlets sable*[2] [Cracroft].] (*See* p. 92.)

1657–8.

Thomas Jennings, M.A., Fellow 1648–57, died late in the night of the 16th of Jan. 1657–8, and was buried in the Chapel.

[Arms—*Or, on a fess gules, three bezants.*[3]] (*See* p. 92.)

[1] MS. Wood. Mus. F. 4, p. 90. [2] Ibid., p. 93.
[3] Ibid., p. 94.

1661.

John Oliver, D.D., President 1644–8 and 1660–1, Dean of Worcester, died Oct. 27, 1661, and was buried in the Antechapel near the north door.

The memorial tablet of white marble was placed by Dr. Routh on west wall of Antechapel, 130 years after the death of President Oliver, close to the spot pointed out in Dr. Yerbury's epitaph, who desired to be buried near (Bloxam, v, 82). Dr. Routh wrote the inscription :—

CORPVS HIC SITVM EST
JOANNIS OLIVARII S. T. P. PRAESIDIS OPTIMI DOCTISSIMI,
SVA SPONTE PAVPERIS.
VIX ANN. LXI. QVI CVM AD DOMVM FORTVNASQ SVAS,
CAROLI CAVSA AMISSAS, REDIISSET,
POST PAVLO HOMINIBVS EXEMPTUS EST.
HAVE ANIMA EGREGIA, FORSITAN ET
HVIC SECVLO EXEMPLO FVTVRA.

1667.

Abraham Forman, Fellow 1618–48, 1660–7 (Macray, iii, 151).

Inscription on a black marble gravestone now near SE. corner of Antechapel.

HIC SITVS EST ABRAHAMVS FORMAN,
SSt^ae THEOLOGIÆ BACCALAVREVS,
HVJVS COLLEGII PER 48to ANNOS
SOCIVS,
EX PARTE LONGE MAJORI SOCIORV̄ VNVS
QVI OB FIDELITATEM ERGA
CAROLUM PRIMUM
ANNO MDCXLVIII EJECTI :
& E SEPTENDECĪ ETIÃ EORVNDĒ VNVS,
QVI IMPERIO ET AVSPICIIS
CAROLI SECUNDI
ANNO MDCLX RESTITVTI
FVERE.
OBIIT 6to IVLII AÑ DN^ī. 1667mo,
ÆT. SVÆ 75to.

1670.

Samuel Russell, Fellow 1668–70 (Bloxam, v, 260).

On a black marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on east side of Antechapel:

M · S ·
SAMVELIS RVSSELL,
A. M. ET HVJVS COLL. SOCII.
EN! ERVDITO PULVERE SORDIDVM,
IUVENEM, IN QVO MINIMUM EST,
QUOD FUIT ERUDITUS,
CVI, PRÆ OMNIBUS SCIENTIJS,
ID PRIMUM IN VOTIS ERAT,
VT PLENIVS SIBI INNOTESCERET ET DEO;
HOC SECVLO SIC VSVS, UT ALTERO POSSET FRVI,
FLORENTEM, VEGETAMQ ANIMAM, FEBRISQ CAPACEM
SUBDUCENS HOMINUM SPEI, ATQ AMORI,
TRANSTVLIT IN SVPERŨM CHOREAM
QVÃ UNÃ MAGDALEO PRÆTVLIT ILLE CHORO.
OBIJT JULIJ XXIII
AÑO { SALVTIS CIƆIƆCLXX
ÆTATIS XXII.

1670–1.

Herbert Pelham, LL.D., Fellow 1621–70 (Macray, iii, 157), sometime Proctor of the University, died 19th Jan., 1670–1, æt. 74, or thereabouts; and was buried in the outer Chapel near to the west door (Wood's *Life and Times*, ed. Clark, vol. ii. p. 215).

[Arms[1]—*Quarterly; first and fourth, azure three pelicans, two and one, vulning themselves, argent, a crescent for difference: second and third ?* [*gules, two half-belts palewise in fess, buckles* (*? or*)[2] *in chief.*] H. A. W.

[1] MS. Wood F4, p. 120.

[2] So in the original MS. in Glover's *Ordinary*.

1670–1.

Richard Clutton, of Shropshire, M. A., Commoner of this College, died Mar. 5, 1670-1, æt. 27, or thereabouts, and was buried in the outer Chapel under the pulpit the 11th of the said month (Wood).

[Arms—*Argent a chevron gules surmounted by another ermine, between three annulets of the second.*[1]] (*See* p. 92.)

1672.

William Russell, Fellow 1669–72 (Bloxam, v, 271).

Gravestone diamond-shaped near that of his brother Samuel.

M · S ·
Guilielmi Russell.
A.M. & Hujus Coll: Socii.
Alter Hic Cœli Jacet Inquilinus
Juvenis, quo pietas,
Candorque morum aliis Præluxit Dotibus:
Qui fuit Vivus Documento,
In Quanta Poterat progredi Indoles Capax;
Tam integrâ Vitâ exhibuit decorum
Virtutis, quam morte Tenax expressit Honestũ.
At magnum repetit Depositum Deus,
Magdalis olim Decus, et Stuporem,
Et (quod fuit Palmarium)
Et Genio, et Annis Prævio Fratri parẽ.
Obiit Decemb: viii.
A°. { Salut^{o}: 1672
Ætat^{o}: 22.

[1] MS. Wood F4, p. 121.

1674.

Robert Hudson, Demy 1671–4 (Bloxam, v, 318). Not now visible.

Gravestone to north of door of Antechapel.

Hic situs est ROBERTUS HUDSON, hujus collegii Semi-Communarius, magnæ spei juvenis, qui dum aves in campis prope Academiam insequeretur, proprio sclopetto vepribus implicito transfixus, post paucos dies non sine ingenti pietatis, ac inter Chirurgorum lancinationes fortitudinis et patientiæ specimine prius edito, immaturo prorsus ac tristi fato interiit die Februarii primo[1] A. Ch. MDCLXXIV, ætatis anno decimo nono.

1678.

William Brown, Fellow 1657–78 (Bloxam, v, 197).

Black marble gravestone under west wall of Antechapel.

H. S. E.

GULIELMUS BROWNE, S.T.B.

HUJUS COLLEGII SOCIUS:

VIR

INDUSTRIÆ INDEFESSÆ,

ERUDITIONIS PERSPECTÆ:

QUI S. THEOLOGIÆ HORAS COMPOSITAS

REI BOTANICÆ SUCCESIVAS

IMPENDENS,

IN UTRAQUE EMICUIT.

APOPLEXIA CORREPTUS SUCCUBUIT

FATO MULTUM LUGENDO,

NISI VIXISSET INDIES MORITURUS.

OB. MAR. 25, AN. ÆT. 49°,

MDCLXXVIII.

Arms cut on inlaid slab of white marble—*Quarterly; first and fourth, argent on a bend azure three escallops or: Second and third, ermine on a chevron——three escallops* ——.

Crest—*A demi-lion rampant grasping a serpent.*

[1] 'Rectius 13 Martii,' Gutch's Wood, p. 357.

1678.

William Nicholson, Demy 1671-8 (Bloxam, v, 312).

Gravestone of black marble under west wall of Antechapel.

M · S ·

GULIELMI NICHOLSON ARTIŨ MAG.
ET HUJUS COLL: SEMICOMMUNARII,
CUI, SEU SPECTES URBANITATEM,
SEU STUDIOSAM AMICITIÆ INDOLEM
NIHIL OMNINO DEFUIT, QUO MINUS
INTER SOCIOS RECENSERETUR,
PRÆTER HOC UNUM, SOCII TITULŨ:
LIBROS SIMUL ET HOMINES
PERSPECTISSIMOS HABUIT;
A NATURÂ TAMEN SATIS ERUDIT⁹
ETIAMSI UTROSQUE NEGLEXISSET.
OBIIT DEC. XV,
ANNO { SALUTIS } CIↃIↃCLXXVIII.
{ ÆTATIS } XXIV.

Arms cut on inlaid slab of white marble—*Azure* 2 *bars ermine, in chief* 3 *suns or.*

1678–9.

Thomas Cradocke, Fellow 1671–9 (Bloxam, v, 274).

Inscription in florid oval frame on south wall of Antechapel.

M. S.
VIRI EXIMII
THO. CRADOCKE
QUI WINTONIÆ NATUS, SUB WICHAMI
AUSPICIIS ABSOLUTA POSUIT LITERARUM
TYROCINIA; MOX IN WAINFLETI COLL. ATQUE
SUB I^MO BACCALAUREATU IN SODALITIUM
COOPTAT^O, TANTAS INGENII ATQUE ERUDITIONIS
DOTES, TAM INSIGNI PRUDENTIA TEMPERATAS,
& TAM FIXA IN JUSTŨ BONUMQ PROPENSIONE
LIBRATAS QUOTIDIE EXHIBUIT, UT MERITO ILLŨ
OMNES TANQUAM IN HUJUSCE SECULI ORNAMENTŨ
ET FUTURI EXEMPLUM NATUM INTUEREMUR.
MAG. ARTIŨ VIXDUM QUADRIMUS, ORATOR ACADEMICUS
ET SEQUENTI ABHINC A^O: REGI CAR. 2do A SACRIS
ORDINARIIS ALLECT'EST. AT CUM, QUAS AULA,
ACADEMIA, COLL: SPES JUSTAS CONCEPERÃT,
IMPLERE OCCEPISSET, MORBILLIS LETHALIB^9
CORREPTUS BONIS OMNIBUS DOCTISQUE, PARENTIB^9
COGNATIS ET AMICIS, ECCLESIÆ ET
REIPUB: FLEBILIS SEMPERQUE
DESIDERAT^9 MORIENS FEFELLIT.
ANNO { SALUTIS { 1678°.
ÆTATIS { 31°.

Arms—*Argent three boars' heads couped sable, langued gules.*

1679.

Thomas Rogers.

H. S. E.
THOMAS ROGERS ex agro
Surriensi Generosus, qui obiit die
7° Martii Anno Dom. 1679, ætatis
suæ 64.

Arms—*Argent on a chevron between three bucks trippant sable attired or, a mullet for difference.*

Crest—*A buck trippant, gorged with a coronet.*

1680.

Peter Bennet, B.D., Fellow 1671–80 (Bloxam, v, 271), buried in the Antechapel (Wood).

Arms—*Quarterly ; first and fourth, argent an eagle with 2 heads displayed gules ; second and third, sable a chevron ermines between three catherine wheels argent.*[1]] (*See* p. 92.)

1681.

Richard Russell, Fellow 1674–81 (Bloxam, i, 94).

Gravestone diamond-shaped and of black marble near those of his two brothers. East side of Antechapel.

M · S ·
RICHARDI RUSSELL,
A.M. ET HUJUS COLL. SOCII.
QUIN HUNC SUPREMUM, JUXTA ET AMABILEM
PIETATE, DOCTRINÂ, AC MODESTIÂ,
CUI CORPUS IMPAR CREBRIS VIGILIIS,
IN MENTE EXCELSÂ SITIS IMMODERATA SCIENDI
AD VERI FONTEM, POST FRATRES, BREVI MISIT.
NON PARCAS QUERITUR PARES SORORES
NATALIS AUT GLOCESTRIA,
AUT ALMA OXONIA LUGENS ABREPTUM DECUS,
CONCORDES ANIMAS DUM VISIO PERFICIT TRIUNA.
ÆTERNA SERVET NOMINA WAINFLETI DOMUS.
GERMANOS CINERES JUNCTA SEPULCHRA TEGANT.
OBIJT OCT. 2J,
ANNO { SALUTIS 1681
ÆTATIS 28.

[1] MS. Wood F4, p. 143.

1682.

Michael Gardiner, Demy 1678–82 (Bloxam, vi, 24).

H. J.
MICHAEL GARDINER
hujus Coll. semi-communarius :
Juvenis excelsâ indole,
felici memoriâ,
Judicio ultra ætatem acri,
Et ingenio scientiarum omnium capaci.
Cui nihil unquam arduum videbatur,
Quod voluit, facile superavit.
Ex literis humanioribus,
Ut reliquam facundiam acueret,
Poeticam sibi colendam delegit ;
In quâ non sine gloria lusit :
Gravitatem sensûs miro verborum ornatu
Convestivit :
Nunquam defuit aut rebus pondus
Aut numeris suis nitor et festivitas.
Talis erat vita, qualis stylus,
elegans et pura ;
Candoris pariter ac innocentiæ
exemplum.
Doctrinam summâ modestiâ,
Ingenium suavissimis moribus illustravit.
Post exactum quasi in philosophicis studiis,
Non sine laude, quadriennium,
Maximæ spei juvenem
Ad summa quæque contendentem.
Inimica febris ex oculis rapuit,
Non ex animis.
Desiderari cœpit die VII^bris^ XVII°
Anno salutis nostræ MDCLXXXII^o^.

1683.

Edward Drope, D.D., Fellow 1619–83 (Bloxam, i, 33). He 'was buried in the outer Chapel, near (on the right hand) to the monument-stone of Dr. Hygden' (Wood).

[Arms—*Argent guttée de poix, on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or.*[1]] (*See* p. 92).

[1] MS. Wood F. 4, p. 150. See Wood's *Life and Times*, vol. iii, p. 43, and Clark's note.

1683.

Edward Exton, Fellow 1647–8, 1660–83 (Bloxam, v, 195).

Gravestone of black marble under west wall of Antechapel.

S : I ·
EDOARDUS EXTON, M.D., HUJUS COLL. SOCIUS,
QUI
FLAGRANTE BELLO CIVILI
TOGAM IN SAGUM CONVERTIT ;
ET QUOAD ARMA VALERENT,
STRENUÂ FIDELITATE
REGIAS PARTES TUEBATUR ;
ECCLESIÂ VERO STATUQ UNA CORRUENTIBUS,
NOLUIT FIDEI NAUFRAGIO
FUNDATORIS MUNIFICIENTIÂ DIUTIUS FRUI ;
SED COLLEGIO EXUL, LONDINUM SE RECEPIT ;
VBI MEDICINAM ADEO FELICITER FACTITAVIT,
UT SIBI VITAM
ÆGROTANTIBUS SALUTEM COMPARAVERIT.
SUB *CAROLI* 2di REDITU
MAGDALENÆ ÆDIBUS RESTITUTUS
PRIVATÆ VITÆ DELICIAS
SOLICITÆ MEDICINÆ PRAXI PRÆTULIT :
ET QUOD RELIQUUM FUIT ÆTATIS
PLACIDE HIC TRANSEGIT,
INVIDENS NEMINI, NEC CUIQUAM INVISUS,
TAM FESTIVO DONATUS GENIO,
UT OMNIBUS SEMPER
GRATISSIMUS COMES ADVENERIT.
OBIIT OCT. 26, ANNO { ÆTATIS 57. / SALUTIS 1683.
MARMOR HOC *JOHANNES EXTON*
CHARISSIMI FRATRIS MEMORIÆ CONSECRAVIT

Arms cut in stone—*Gules a cross between* 12 *cross-crosslets fitchée or.*

1684.

Edward Rogers, Fellow 1637–84, was buried in the Antechapel in April 1684, 'neare to the north pillar and Mr. [William] Brown's monument-stone' (Macray, iii, 177; MS. Wood F. 4 gives arms. Wood's *Life and Times*, ed. Clark, iii, 92.)

1686.

Henry Yerbury, M.D., Fellow 1647–8, 1660–86 (Bloxam, v, 176).

Marble memorial against west wall of Antechapel. Inscription gilt on black ground, in a carved frame of laurel leaves, between scrolls and fruit.

H. S. E.
HENRICUS YERBURY M.D.
HUJUS COLLEGII SOCIUS
VIR NATALIB⁹ JUXTA ATQUE INDOLE GENEROS⁹,
SECURI PERCUSSO REGE CAROLO,
EXOSUS
BARBARIEM, QUÆ MONARCHIAM INVASERAT,
ULTRO SE IN EXILIUM CONTULIT;
UBI VENETIIS STATIM INTER PROCERES,
PADUÆ INTER MEDICOS INCLARUIT,
AB UTRISQUE ITA DILECTUS,
UT REDUX IN PATRIAM AD TOT AMICOS
EXULASSE DENUO VIDERETUR,
NISI SUPERSTITISSET INSIGNE ISTUD
MAGDALENÆ SIMUL ET ACADEMIÆ ORNAMENTŨ
REVERENDUS PRÆSES DOCTOR OLIVER,
CUJUS CONSUETUDINE, VIVUS OLIM, INEXPLETUS
VT QUAM PRIMUM LICUIT MORTUU⁹ FRUERETUR
IUXTA EJUS EXUVIAS SUAS RECONDI IUSSIT.
ANNO { SALUTIS MDCLXXXVI.
ÆTATIS LVIIII.

Arms (coloured coat over cornice)—*Party per fess or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged.*

Crest—*A lion's head erased or, gorged sable.*

1687–8.

Samuel Parker, D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Canterbury 1670, Lord Bishop of Oxon. 1686, President 1687–8, buried on Saturday the 24th of March by torch-light on the south side of the outer Chapel (Wood, Macray, vii, 116). There is no monument or inscription to him.

[Arms—*Or, on three escutcheons sable as many pheons of the first* (Parker). *Impaling; per fess or and azure a fess per fess dancette counterchanged*[1] (Phesant).]

1699.

George Hunt, Fellow 1681–99 (Bloxam, vi, 5).

Marble memorial under west window of Antechapel. Frame flanked by clusters of fruit.

H. S. E.
GEORGIUS HUNT, LL.D.
Hujus Coll. Soc.
Somersettensis
Familia pariter ac moribus generosus
Qui
Pietatem erga Deum,
Charitatem erga Pauperes,
Erga omnes benevolentiam
Placido semper adornavit vultu
Apoplexia correptus
Obiit Jan. 29
Anno { *Salutis* 1699 / *Ætatis* 41.
IOH. HUNT *Armig. Hujus Coll. quondã*
Cōmensalis Fratri Chariss.
Mœrens P.

Arms (coloured coat over the cornice of the pediment)—*Argent two chevronels azure between three martlets sable a crescent for difference.* So given by Gutch. The field seems to be or, and the chevronels sable. The crescent is not shown.

[1] MS. Wood F. 4, p. 176.

1703.

John Rogers, President 1701–2, was buried in the Chapel, Feb. 170⅔, but no memorial indicates the place of his interment (Bloxam, ii, clxii; Macray, iv, 125).

1706.

Thomas Bayley, Fellow 1664–89, President, elected Feb. 170⅔–6. Bloxam (v, 247) says he was buried at St. Peter's, in which case the inscription lies.

Hearne mentions his burial but does not say where it took place. (H. A. W.)

Monument of white and coloured marble surmounted by a vase on south wall of Antechapel.

H. S. E.
THOMAS BAYLEY, S.T.P.
Apud Berkeley in agro Gloc. generoso patre natus,
Hujus Collegii
Semicommunarius, Socius, S. Theologiæ Prælector,
Præses demum
Unanimi Sociorum suffragio electus
Quem ipsa tam feliciter formavit Natura
Adeo perfecerunt ingenuæ disciplinæ,
Ut in illo
Suavitatem indolis, oris dignitatem,
Ingenii vigorem, doctrinæ excellentiam,
Morum elegantiam, vitæ simplicitatem,
Cum Magdalenenses, tum undique universi
Mirifice colerent ac amarent
Omnium optimarum artium studiis,
Literisque reconditioribus eximie eruditus,
Sacris præcipue se dedit,
Id unice curans,
Quod Christianum, quod Theologum decuit,
Ut ipse instrueretur, alios instrueret ad salutem;
Mercedem, ad quam assidue aspirabat,
Sempiternam consecutus, Aug. 15° *Anno* { *Christi* 1706 / *Ætatis* 66.

The escutcheon below has been left without indication of arms.

1711.

Samuel Adams, Fellow 1694–1711 (Bloxam, vi, 52).

Monument surmounted by a funeral urn on the north wall of Antechapel.

H. S. E.
SAMUEL ADAMS
in Agro Northantoniæ
Generosâ stirpe natus A.D. ~~~ 1669
Hujus Collegii Socius ~~~~~~~ 1694
Academiæ Procurator ~~~~~~~ 1702
Moralis Philosophiæ Prælector 1703
Medicinæ Doctor ~~~~~~~~~~ 1706
Diuturnâ tabe consumptus ~~~ 1711:
Is plane erat,
Quem in Publicis Muneribus obeundis
Non Reprehenderes;
Omni Privatâ Laude cumulatum
Vehementer Amares.
Non enim Eo Quisquam exstitit
Aut Formâ Pulchrior,
Aut Moribus Comior,
Aut Amicitiâ Fidelior,
Aut in Omni Vitæ Parte Honestior,
Aut in Ipso Mortis Articulo Constantior.

Arms (coloured coat on monument)—*Ermine three catamounts passant guardant in pale azure.* The field was apparently silvered to represent ermine, but the colour has disappeared.

Crest—*A greyhound's head erased ermine.*

Gravestone of white marble near north-east corner of Antechapel.

Skull.
S. ADAMS
obijt
Ap. 23, 1711.
Legbones.

1717.

John Smith, Chorister 1682, Usher 1689–1717 (Bloxam, i, 104).

Plain white marble on east wall (south side) of Antechapel.

H. S. E.
JOANNES SMITH, A.M.
Natus apud Berkeley com. Glou.
Scholæ Magdalenæ
Per XXVIII annos Didascalus.
Vir ingenio, voce, ac gestu
Honeste comicus ;
Abundans facetiarum sine veneno,
Ficti amans salva integritate,
Innocuus lætitiæ artifex,
Lepidus Poeta,
Amicus plane simplex,
Comes jucundissimus :
Rem suam mediocrem
Coll. Magd. et Paroch. de Berkeley
Moriens legavit.
Julii XVI.
A° Dom. MDCCXVII.
æt. LVIII.

1721.

Alexander Pudsey, Fellow 1661–1721 (Bloxam, v, 232).

Monument of grey veined marble surmounted by a vase. Erected in accordance with a wish expressed in his will dated 1720. He desired to be buried in the outer Chapel 'with a monument to be fix't in the wall importing a gratefull remembrance of the place of my education' (Macray, iv, 104). It is now under the west window of the Antechapel.

J. S. E.

ALEXANDER PUDSEY, *S.T.P.*

Hujus Collegii Socius
Ab antiquâ et generosa familiâ
In Agro Warwicensi oriundus.
Vivaci Felix Ingenio,
A primâ nempe Adolescentiâ præcoci,
Ad extremam itidem senectutem vegeto:
Faceto semper, nunquam aspero,
Opes bene Largas
Quas (Deo supra spem favente)
Non inhonestâ frugalitate congesserat
Grato erga summum Benefactorem Animo
In pios vicissim usus profudit,
Atque amplam huic Societati Bibliothecam
Faustæ et Eruditionis et Famæ suæ altrici
Munifice supremo Testamento legavit.
Obiit j^mo^ die Junij

Anno *Salutis* *j72j* *Ætatis* 85.

Arms (coloured coat on monument)—*Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.*

1721.

Edward Emes, Demy 1707, Fellow 1717–21 (Bloxam, vi, 177).

Monument bearing a vase and two cherub-heads is now on the south wall of the Antechapel.

Juxta jacet
EDVARDUS EMES A.M. et hujus Collegii Olim Socius.
Eum Natura suis et Fortuna
Abunde ornarunt dotibus:
Illas industriâ, has munificentiâ
Commendatas exhibuit,
Utrasque Religione consecravit.
In illius ornatu simplex elegantia,
In gestu liberalis incuria,
In moribus castigata licentia,
In ingenio vigor et gratia,
In judicio pondus et acumen,
In omnibus Religiosa alacritas,
semper enituere.
Omnigenâ Virtute sic inclarescens
Juventutis Flore abreptus est,
Maii 27 *Anno* { *Ætat*: 32 / *Dom*: 1721.

Arms below the epitaph—*Or, out of a fess sable a demi-lion rampant naissant gules.*

1722–3.

Thomas Stafford, Fellow 1667–1722–3 (Bloxam, v, 249).

Inscription on white marble in a frame of Devonshire marble with an egg and dart moulding. A cherub-head below. The monument was erected in 1753 by the Demies at a cost of about 60*l.* (Gutch, *App. to Wood.*)

H. S. E.
THOMAS STAFFORD J.C.D.
Hujusce Collegii Socius:
Qui nullius Scientiæ rudis,
In Jurisprudentiâ ita præ cæteris eminuit,
Ut nemo eam vel teneret peritius
Vel sanctius abstinentiusve exerceret.

Gravissimæ quippe Disciplinæ
Cujus apud Magdalenenses hauserat Elementa,
Eorundem Commodis et Privilegiis vindicandis
Maturos unice vovit fructus:
Luctuosissimis itaque Patriæ temporibus,
Impugnata Collegii Jura
Eâ, quâ quidem cæteri, fortitudine,
Tuebatur;
Acumine singulari et suo.
Hisce mox Ædibus restitutus,
Easdem eximiâ Pietate, Moribus suavissimis
Ad extremum Vitæ longissimæ spatium,
Exornavit;
Omnibus charus jucundusque,
Adolescentibus etiam dilectus Senex.

Eos a se impense redamatos
Et semper, et Horâ præcipue novissimâ, testatus est,
Legato Semicommunariis
Quod unicum legare potuit,
In Agro *WARWICENSI*, Prædio.

Obiit Feb. 23,
Anno { Christi 1722
Ætatis 81.
Suis Semicommunarii Impensis,
Patroni pie memores
Posuere.

Arms (coloured coat above monument)—*Or, a chevron gules a canton ermine.*

On a white marble gravestone, on the east side (north end):

H. S. E.
THOMAS STAFFORD J.C.D.
Hujus Collegii Socius:
Obijt Feb. 23,
Anno { Salutis 1722
Ætatis 85.

1723.

Thomas Collins, Chorister 1662, Schoolmaster 1673–1723 (Bloxam, i, 87).

Monument on north wall of Antechapel. Surmounted by a pediment and a funeral urn.

M. S.
THOMÆ COLLINS, S.T.B.
Scholæ Magdalenensis per quinquaginta fere annos
Archididascali:
Ubi Literarum adeo feliciter
Rudimenta tradidit,
Incrementa excoluit,
Ut sparsos ubique per Academiam,
Florentissimos in omnibus Disciplinis
Alumnos jactaret suos:
Quippe qui ad efformandos Tyronum animos, moresque,
Apprime peritus,
Atticos lepores et elegantias
Romanâ gravitate, et simplici dictionis puritate,
Subacto non sine judicio temperare nôsset:
In Rostris, tam Theologicis, quam Philosophicis,
Ita nervosus et acutus,
Ut dubium sit, utrum consummatissimus
Concionandi atque disputandi artifex
Rerum pondere et doctrinâ,
An Eloquentiæ sublimitate et illecebris,
Sibique peculiari quâdam styli venustate,
Mentes auditorum facilius concihaverit.
Qui politissimi licet Ingenii acumine præstans
Utpote innocuos usque Sales Sermonibus miscens Socraticis,
Critici tamen severitatem
Æquioris Mansuetudine Judicis leniit et castigavit,
Alienis erroribus potius indulgens, quam suis.
Unde factum, ut
Plurima a se conscripta, luce dignissima,
Nimiâ, et in posteros injuriosâ, Modestiâ,
Flammis devoverit;

Bonis eruditisque omnibus adeò charus,
Ut præpropero fato (octogenarius licet)
Abripi videretur,
10° *Die Februarii, Anno* 1722–3.

Below the rame is the following inscription, written by Dr. Thomas Jenner, afterwards President:

Sepulchrale Hoc Elogium
HENRICUS SACHEUERELL, S.T.P.
Scripsit,
Et Ipse ferme moribundus,
Nec postea quidquam scripturus,
Istos nimirum Honores Dulcissimo Amico
Persolutos voluit;
Quibus in Supremis tabulis
Interdixit Sibi.

1723.

Charles Holte, Fellow 1707–23, Senior Proctor 1716 (Bloxam, vi, 140).

'He was buried in the College Chapel very handsomely on Friday night, three quarters of an hour after nine o'clock. The great bell tolling from seven all the time in a doleful manner, the clapper being tied, and striking as it were every minute, which manner of tolling was first used here at the funeral of Dr. Fayrer' (Hearne's *Diary* 1722–3).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

H. S. E.
CAROLUS HOLTE, I.C.D.
Hujus Collegii Socius
obijt Jan. 29
Anno { Salutis 1722
Ætatis 36.

1723.

J. Shaw.

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, near the south-east corner of the Antechapel.

I. SHAW
Obijt 13. Febr.
1723.

1723.

John Newby, Fellow 1714–23 (Macray, v, 53).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, in the north-east corner of the Antechapel.

J. NEWBY
obiit 9 Junei
1723.

1723–4.

George Stonehouse, M.D., Fellow 1689–1724 (Bloxam, vi, 38).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

G : STONHOUSE
obijt. 21. Mar
A : D.
$172\frac{3}{4}$.

1724.

John Davys, Fellow 1677–1724 (Bloxam, v, 317).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

I. DAVYS S.T.P.
Hujus Collegij Socius
Obijt 21 Oct. 1724.

1725.

Daniel Sleamaker, Chorister 1704, Chaplain 1712–25 (Bloxam, i, 124).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, near south-east corner of the Antechapel.

DAN: SLEAMAKER
Capellânus
Obijt 16 die Aug.
1725.

1726–7.

Matthew Tubb, Fellow 1711–27 (Bloxam, vi, 150).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

Skull.
MATT. TUBB, S.T.B.
Hujus Coll. Socius
Obiit Feb. 25, 1726–7,
Ætatis 41.

1728.

Reynolds Walker, Fellow 1713–28 (Bloxam, vi, 152).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone which has evidently been cut down to a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

REYNOLDS WALKER
S. T. B.
Hujus Coll. Socius
obiit 15 Maij 1728°
Ætat. 43°.

1729–30.

John Grandorge, Fellow 1697–1730 (Macray, iv, 169).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

I. GRANDORGE
S. T. P.
ob. Ian. 19,
1 7 2 9
An. Ætat. 60.

1730.

Mary Butler, daughter of William Tate, of Burley Hall, and wife of President Butler.

Epitaph in a frame of palm branches, shells and flowers, on east wall (south side) of Antechapel.

H. S. E.
MARIA BUTLER,
EDVARDI BUTLER, LL.D.
Hujusque Collegii Præsidis
Uxor,
Et Conjugalis et Socialis Vitæ
Exemplar Pulcherrimum;
Superstitem reliquit Filiam Unicam,
Eximiis Animi Corporisque Dotibus
Sui Simillimam.
Obiit 15° *die Julii* { *Anno ætatis* 40, *Salutis* 1730.
In Desideratissimæ Conjugis memoriam
Hoc marmor P.
Maritus Mæstissimus.

Arms—*Or, on a chief indented azure, three covered cups of the first* [Butler]*: impaling party per fess or and gules a pale counterchanged, on each piece of the first a cornish chough proper* [Tate]. *Over all on an escutcheon of pretence the same arms as those impaled.*

Gravestone:

M. BUTLER
Obijt 15mo die Julii
1730.

1734.

John Howell, Fellow 1728–34 (Bloxam, vi, 201).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone which has obviously been cut down to diamond figure, near the north-east corner of the Antechapel.

H. S. E.
J]OH. HOWELL, A.M.
Hujus Collegii Soc.
Obijt Sept. 23,
Anno Dom. 1734
Ætatis 32.

1744.

Isaac Griffith, Usher 1724–6, Chaplain 1728–44 (Bloxam, ii, 171).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, near the north-east corner of the Antechapel.

H. S. E.
ISAAC GRIFFITH
A. M.
Obiit 26 Junii
Anno Dni.
1744.

1745.

Edward Butler, President 1722–45 (Bloxam, vi, 145).

A marble monument in centre of east wall (south side) of Antechapel. Epitaph under a pediment supported by two Corinthian columns.

Juxta Dilectissimam Uxorem
Conduntur Reliquiæ
Viri admodum colendi
EDVARDI BUTLER, L.C.D.
Hujus Collegii per Annos XXIII
Præsidis,
Universitatis Oxon per Quadriennium
Vice-Cancellarii,
Ab eâdem deinde ad Senatum Britannicum
Iterum delegati Burgensis:
Quæ Illum ad obeunda Munia
Natura tam feliciter effinxerat
Ut nec Urbano Simplicitas
Nec Literato Elegantia
Deesset,
Ut Officiorum neque Magnitudine Gravatus
Neque Varietate Distractus unquam videretur;
In rebus quibuscunque se gerendis applicuisset
Non ita Cautus ut Celeritas,
Non ita promptus ut Industria
Desideraretur.
Ingentia Suos in Magdalenenses Merita
Testatur Ædium instaurandarum
Egregie Susceptum Opus,[1]
Quod Liberalitate privata Vivens Moriensque
Largiter Promovit,
Monumento quovis sepulchrali
Honorificentius extiturum, et perennius.

[1] He gave £2,500 towards the New Buildings, and his wife £200. The Buildings were begun in 1733.

De Patriâ
Quantùm Meruerit Vir Probatissimus
Comitia loquantur Britannica,
Quibus Nunquam non interfuit,
Ecclesiæ, Libertatis Anglicæ, Legumque
Acer usque Vindex et indefessus:
Inde firmam satis Corporis Valetudinem
Sensim labefactavit,
Salutis Publicæ Studiosior quam suæ;
Quippe cum Nondum esset Sexagenarius
Immaturo, Si quis alius, Fato Occubuit
Octbris 29o Anno Xti 1745.

Arms—*Or, on a chief indented azure, three covered cups of the first* [Butler]; *impaling party per fess or and gules a pale counterchanged, on each piece of the first a cornish chough proper* [Tate]. *Over all on an escutcheon of pretence the same arms as those impaled.*

Gravestone:

Ed: BUTLER
Obijt 29o Die Octobris
Ao Dni 1745.

1746–7.

Thomas Gilmore, Fellow 1701–18, but in receipt of sick pay until his death in 1746 (Bloxam, vi, 110; Macray, v, 178).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

H. S. E.
T. GILMORE
S. T. P.
hujus Collegii Soc.
Obijt Mar. 12,
Anno { Salutis 1746–7
Ætatis 75.

1747.

Stringer Kirrill, Demy 1744–7 (Bloxam, vi, 264).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

H. S. E.
STRINGER KIRRILL
Hujus Collegii Semicom.
Obijt Apr. JJ°
Anno { Salutis J747
Ætatis 2J.

1750.

William Hooper, Clerk. Appointed 1750 and resigned same year (Bloxam, ii, 94).

GUIL. HOOPER
Ob. Æt. 20
A.D. 1750.

1758.

William Forster, Demy 1754–5 (Bloxam, vi, 296, does not mention his gravestone).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

H. S. E.
GULIELMUS FORSTER, A.B.
Semicom.
Obiit Mar. xv°
Anno { Salutis 1758
Ætatis 20.

1765.

Elizabeth Jenner, wife of President Jenner.

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel near the organ.

ELIZ IENNER
Obijt 10 die Aug.
1765.

1766.

Coningsby Sibthorp, Fellow 1765 (Bloxam, vi, 318).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

C. SIBTHORP A.M.
Hujus Collegij Socius
obijt Apr. 9, 1766
Ætat. 24.

1768.

Thomas Jenner, President 1747-68 (Bloxam, vi, 153).

Inscription on a white marble gravestone of a diamond figure, on the east side of the Antechapel.

T. IENNER, S.T.P.
Præses
Obiit Jan. 12mo
Anno Dom. 1768
Ætatis 80.

1791.

John Oliver, President 1644-8, 1660-1.

Memorial tablet erected circ. 1791. *See* p. 40.

1793.

Robert Paget, Fellow 1762-93. V. P. Reg. gives 1793 as the year of his death (Bloxam, vi, 309).

Gravestone of a diamond figure, on north side of Antechapel.

R. PAGET LLD
Ob. Sep. 17. 1792

1820.

John Curtis, Fellow 1777-1820.

Gravestone of a diamond figure, on north side of Antechapel.

I. CURTIS
Ob. Jun. 3. 1820.

1820.

Benjamin Tate, Step-grandson of President Butler, Fellow 1780–1820. He planted the red thorn tree opposite the gate at the back of the New Buildings (Bloxam, vi, 35[1]).

The epitaph on the marble[1] monument against west wall of Antechapel was written by President Routh.

H · S · E
QVOD MORTALI FVIT
BENIAMINI TATE S · T · P ·
ANNOS PLVS QVADRAGINTA SOCII
QVI
FAMILIAE SVAE VETVSTATEM
MORVM DVLCEDINE ET COMITATE
ORNAVIT
QVIPPE AMICITIAE SI QVIS ALIVS TENAX
TAM MITI INGENIO FVIT IN OMNES
VT APVD COLLEGIVM SVVM
CVIVS ECCLESIAS TENVIORES
PIO MVNERE DONAVIT
MAGNVM DESIDERIVM SVI
RELIQVERIT
OBIIT NOVEMBRIS XXII ANNO SALVTIS MDCCCXX
VIXIT ANN. LXIX MENS. IV
GEORGIVS TATE ARM.
FRATRI OPTIME DE SE MERITO
H · M · P · C

Arms (coloured coat on monument) as impaled with Butler, q. v.

Crest —*Dexter arm embowed holding a branch.*

Gravestone near south-west corner of Antechapel.

B. TATE S.T.P.
Ob. Nov. 22, 1820.

[1] Buckler considered that fine white freestone would have been better for this monument than 'snowy white marble'.

1824.

John Shaw, Fellow 1771–1824 (Bloxam, vi, 342).

Marble monument, by Marshall of Westminster, in perpendicular Gothic style against west wall of Antechapel. Figure in *Gent. Mag.*, 1828, pl. ii.

Inscription by President Routh:

RELIQVIAE . IOANNIS . SHAW . S . T . P .
ANNOS . PLVS . QVADRAGINTA . SOCII
QVI . VIXIT . ANN . LXXIII . MENS . X .
DECESSIT . XIX . KAL . FEBR . ANNO . SALVTIS . MDCCCXXIV .
VALE . O . DVLCIS . FACETE . SIMPLEX . FORTIS . SAPIENS
IOANNES . ET . IOSEPHVS . PARKINSON
HAEREDES . EX . TEST .
AMICO . BENE . MERENTI . P .

Crest on an escutcheon—*Six arrows banded* 2 *in cross* 4 *in saltire.*

Gravestone near south end of Antechapel.

I. SHAW
Ob. Jan. 14. 1824

1827.

Arthur Loveday, Fellow 1799–1827 (Bloxam, vii, 91).

Marble mural tablet (by Bossom) in a frame flanked by octagonal buttresses, and bearing the symbols A ☧ Ω, is fixed against the west wall of the Antechapel. The epitaph was composed by President Routh. (*Gent. Mag.*, 1828, pl. iii.)

H. S. E.
ARTHVRVS . LOVEDAY . S . T . P .
ANNOS . FERE . TRIGINTA . SOCIVS
FILIVS . IOANNIS . LOVEDAY . E . CAVERSHAM
IN . AGRO . OXON . ARMIGERI
ET . FRATER . IOANNIS . LOVEDAY . E . WILLIAMSCOT
IN . EODEM . AGRO . I . C . D .
VIRORVM . OPT . IAM . OLIM . IN . HOC . COLLEGIO . COMMENSALIVM
ET . LITTERIS . STVDIIS . QVE . DOCTRINAE
EGREGIE . EXCVLTORVM
QVI . SVBTVS . IACET . ARTHVRVS
PATREM . INDOLE . ET . VIRTVTE . REFERENS
COMIS . FVIT . SIMPLEX . APERTVS
ATQVE . IN . OPIS . INDIGENTES . LIBERALISSIMVS
VIXIT . ANN . LX . MENS . V . DECESSIT . IN . PACE
IV . NONAS . IVLII . ANNO . SALVTIS . MDCCCXXVII .
HAEREDES . COGNATO . SVO . CARISSIMO
P. C.

Arms—*Party per pale argent and sable a two-headed eagle displayed counterchanged armed, membred and ducally gorged or, a crescent in chief for difference.*
Crest—*A demi-eagle as above.*

Gravestone under candelabrum in south-east corner of Antechapel.

A. LOVEDAY S.T.P.
Ob. Jun. 3. 1827

1832.

The Gothic recess in the Antechapel for the Tomb of the Founder's father, built by Cottingham. *See* p. 93.

1832.

Edward Archer Tawney, Demy 1830–2 (Bloxam, vii, 324).

Gravestone near south-west corner of Antechapel.

E. A. TAWNEY
Obiit Dec. 6 1832
AETAT. XXIII.

1834.

William Mills, Fellow 1820–34 (Bloxam, vii, 246).

A mural monument of white marble in a Gothic style on west wall of Antechapel.

☧

GULIELMO · MILLS · S·T·B·
HUJUS · COLLEGII · SOCIO
ET · IN · ACADEMIA · PHILOSOPHIAE · MORALIS · PROFESSORI
QUI · JUCUNDITATE · MORUM
ELEGANTIA · LITTERARUM
INTEGRITATE · VITAE
CUM · OMNIUM · IN · SE
AMOREM · EXPECTATIONEM · QUE · CONVERTERAT
SPEM · NOSTRAM · IMMATURA · MORTE · ABRUPIT
SUAM · POTIOREM · OBTINUIT
OBIIT IN · MADERA · INSULA
UBI · VALETUDINIS · CAUSA · COMMORABATUR
VIII · ID · MAII · ANNO DOMINI M̄ · DCCC · XXXIV ·
AETATIS · SUAE · XLI ·
REQUIESCAT · IN · CHRISTO
PRAECEPTORI · OPTIME · DE · SE · MERITO
GEO · GUL · ET · JAC · ROB . HOPE
DUO · E · TRIBUS · FRATRIBUS
QUOS · ERUDIERAT · SUPERSTITES
H · M · P · CC ·

Arms (coloured coat on monument)—*Ermine a fer de moline sable a chief or.*

1840.

George Grantham, Usher 1801–40, Fellow 1809–40. Died through falling out of his window in the New Buildings, May 12, 1840 (Bloxam, iii, 259). Mural monument over north door of Antechapel.

M.S.
GEORGII GRANTHAM S.T.B.
HUJUS COLLEGII ANNOS XXX SOCII,
SCHOLAEQUE VICINAE ANNOS XXXIX OSTIARII.
ECCLESIAE DE WAYTH IN AGRO LINCOLN. VICARII.
QUI INOPINATÂ MORTE EREPTUS EST
V IDUS MAIAS ANNO SALUTIS MDCCCXL.
AETATIS SUAE LIX

VIR PROBUS, BENIGNUS COMIS
IN FAMILIARES APPRIMÈ HOSPITALIS,
MAGNUM COLLEGIS AMICISQUE
SUI DESIDERIUM RELINQUENS.

THOMAS GRANTHAM
PER ANNOS XVI HUJUS COLLEGII SOCIUS,
NUNC ECCLESIA DE BRAMBER RECTOR
FRATRI OPTIME DE SE MERITO
H. M. P. C.

Gravestone under north window of the Chapel Porch.

G ✻ G
1840

1840.

Henry Balston, Demy 1837–40 (Bloxam, vii, 344).

Memorial tablet in the Greek style on west wall of Antechapel.

S · H · E ·

HENRICVS BALSTON A · B ·

IN SEMICOMMVNARIORVM ORDINEM
ANNOS ABHINC QVATVOR COOPTATVS
VIXIT ANN XXVI MENS VIII
DECESSIT DIE XXIII DECEMBER A S MDCCCXL
PIETATE INSIGNIS MORIBVS INTEGER
DVLCIS SIMPLEX NEC INFICETVS
INGENIO HAVD MEDIOCRI
AC SINGVLARI QVADAM SVBTILITATE PRAEDITO
AETATE IAMIAM MATURESCENTE
EHEV QVAM PROPERE ABREPTVS
IN CHRISTO REQVIEVIT

ΓΕΝΗΘΗΤΩ ΤΟ ΘΕΛΗΜΑ ΣΟΥ.

Gravestone in cemetery in St. John's Quadrangle.

H + B
DEC^{R} 23
1840

1842.

William Richardson, Fellow 1834–42 (Macray, vi, 102).

Memorial tablet in the style of the Gothic revival on south wall of Antechapel.

In Memoriam
GULIELMI RICHARDSON S.T.B.
Hujusce Collegii per octo annos Socii Eboracensis
necnon
Domus Christi Hospitalis de Sherburn
Juxta urbem Dunelmiam Capellani
Quem ab Oxonia redeuntem
Gradu Baccalaurei in Sacra Theologia nuperrime suscepto
Repentina in itinere invasit febris
tanto furore irruens
ut ad domum patris vix perveniret vivus
ubi
inter lachrymas propinquorum
animam placidissime expiravit
Die xxiii Novembris anno salutis mdccxlii aetat xxxiii

Vir si quis alius
et moribus et pietate insignis
nec revera jure deflendus
Quippe qui vitam mortalem cum immortali commutaverit
Beati scilicet qui in Domino moriuntur
R.I.P.

1853.

John Edward Chaplin, Fellow 1836–52.

Gravestone in cemetery in St. John's Quadrangle.

E. J. C.
DIED JAN. 24. 1853
AGED 41.

1854.

Martin Joseph Routh, President 1791–1854.

A large brass in the gravestone covers the place of sepulture in front of the Altar.

A full-length figure in cassock, surplice, scarf, bands and wig, standing in a crocketed and cusped niche with three crocketed pinnacles in the style of the fifteenth century.

Marginal Inscription :

(Eagle S. Johanne) ✠Hic jacet corpus venerabilis viri (Angel S. Matheus) Martini Josephi Routh Sacræ Theologiae Professoris Rectoris Parochiae de Tylehurst cum Theale et hujus Collegij Praesidis qui obijt die xxiiiº Decemb. Anno Domini MDCCCLIV aetatis suæ C cujus (Lion †S. Marcus) animæ ꝑpitietur Deus. Amen. (Ox †S. Lucas)

Shields, between pinnacles,
Magdalen College and Routh impaling Magdalen College.

The monument was designed by the younger Buckler and was executed by Hardman (Bloxam, iv, 29).

NOTE.

There has been no burial within the chapel since the grave of President Routh was made there, so that all the later monuments are merely memorial. None mark the actual place of burial. Several of the Fellows have been buried in Holywell Cemetery.

1867.

Charles Giles Bridle Daubeny, F.R.S., Fellow 1815–67; Professor of Chemistry, Botany, and Rural Economy (Bloxam, vii, 181).

Inscription by John Rigaud, on a tablet of white marble under west window of Antechapel.

☧

AD · GLORIAM · DEI
ET · IN · MEMORIAM
CAROLI · ÆGIDII · BRIDLE · DAUBENY · M · D.
ANNOS · LI · HUJUSCE · COLL. SOCII
LITERARUM · HUMANIORUM · EXIMIE · DOCTUS.
CHEMIÆ · BOTANIÆ · GEOLOGIÆ
SCIENTIA · INSIGNIS.
AMICIS · AMICISSIMUS
TAM · ACADEMIÆ · QUAM · COLLEGIO · DEVINCTUS
DEUM · TOTA · MENTE · COLUIT
IN · CHRISTO · OBDORMIVIT
DIE · MENSIS · DECEMBRIS XIII
A. S. MD. CCC LXVII
ÆTATIS · LXXIII

AVE · ANIMA · SIMPLEX · PIA · DESIDERATISSIMA

Gravestone in cemetery in St. John's Quadrangle.

C. G. B. D
13TH DECR. 1867
AGED 72

1882.

John Edward Henderson.

Oblong brass under west window of Antechapel. Lettering incised and filled black, capitals red. The epitaph was written by John Rigaud.

In piam memoriam Joannis Edvardi Henderson, A.M.
Per annos xxv. Collegii hujusce Socii.
Die mensis Julii x^mo A.D. mdcccl xxxii
Annos natus lvi
Intra muros obiit.
Vitam alienam ut servaret suam projecit.
Bursarius diligens et sagax
Collegio si quis alius devinctus
Indigentibus largus
Nulli non desideratus.

ΚΑΙ ΗΜΕΙΣ ΟΦΕΙΛΟΜΕΝ ΥΠΕΡ ΤΩΝ ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ
ΤΑΣ ΨΥΧΑΣ ΤΙΘΕΝΑΙ.

1885.

Gibbes Rigaud, Major-General.

Oblong brass scroll against north wall of Antechapel. Inscription composed by President Warren.

Kalendis Januariis anno Salutis mdccclxxxv° aetatis suae lxv° in Christo | obdormivit Gibbes Rigaud qui postquam annos xxxii miles strenuus stipendia | meruerat Magister in Artibus honoris causa creatus in hoc Collegium cui | necessitudine atque amicitia iamdudum devinctus erat adscitus est. Cuius in piam | memoriam hoc monumentum ponendum curaverunt amici Magdalenenses.

There is also a tablet to his memory on the south wall of the nave of Winchester Cathedral.

1885.

Edmund Roscoe, Commoner.

Oblong brass scroll against north wall of Antechapel. Inscription composed by President Warren.

In piam memoriam Edmundi Roscoe hujus Collegii commensalis qui A.D. iv | Non. Jan. anno salutis mdccclxxxv° ætatis suæ xxi° intra collegii muros mortem | obiit. Egregiæ spei juvenis vitam brevem ita egit ut si diutius vixisset forsitan | famæ notiorem non tamen suis desideratiorem aes hocce lugeret. | Beati mundo corde quoniam ipsi Deum videbunt.

Shield: Magdalen.

1885.

Thomas Henry Toovey Hopkins, Fellow 1856–85, Bursar (Macray, vi, 162).

Large oblong brass with a border of Magdalen lilies and Tudor roses against north wall of Antechapel. Inscription composed by President Warren.

Thomas Henricus Toovey Hopkins : A : M : hujusce Collegii Socius | per quinque ferme lustra alumnorum Tutor strenuus vigilans benevolus | Bursarius seriés electus neque huic muneri ex ulla parte impar | vir perspicax sincerus impiger quidquid vel corpore vel mente potuit | semper Collegio impense dabat laboribus morboque defessus | diem supremum obiit completo aetatis anno quinquagesimo tertio | Augusti die xxvito Anno Salutis mdccclxxxvto.

Arms—

i. *Quarterly, first and fourth gules on a chevron argent between three horse-pistols as many roses* [Hopkins]. *Second and third party per fess argent and azure a wyvern statant counterchanged* [Toovey].

ii. Magdalen.

iii. Trinity (of which College he was an undergraduate) blazoned thus:

Party per pale argent and purpure, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased four fleurs de lys all counterchanged.

This is a mistake in the hatching; the proper tinctures are, *or and azure.*

iv. Eton (where he was at school) blazoned thus:

Gules three lilies argent, two and one, on a chief party per pale, dexter sable a fleur de lys, sinister argent a lion passant gardant.

This is again wrong; the correct arms are:

Sable three lily flowers argent, on a chief per pale azure a fleur de lys or and gules a leopard passant of the fourth.

1885.

Frederick Bulley, President 1855–85 (Macray, vi, 129).

The mural tablet on the east wall (north end) of the Antechapel is bordered with a running rose ornament, within which is a carving of the Crucifixion between two shields. The design was by Bodley from a sketch by the Rev. F. H. Sutton (the last of the 'gentleman commoners').

In piam memoriam Frederici Bulley S. T. P.
Hujusce Collegii per annos sexaginta Semicommunarii
Socii Præsidis | Qui in Christo obdormivit mens. Sept.
die iii° A. S. mdccclxxxv^to ætatis suæ lxxvi° | Hoc monu-
mentum ponendum curaverunt Magdalenenses sui Quibus
per annos xxx præfuit | Vir doctus pius pacificus prudens
dulcis benignus Ad omne opus bonum paratus

Arms (coloured coats on monument)—

i. Magdalen.

ii. Magdalen, *impaling quarterly, first and fourth argent a chevron gules, between three bulls' heads caboshed sable* [Bulley]. *Second argent two bars engrailed gules each charged with as many martlets or between three escallops of the field placed alternately* [Toll]. *Third chequy or and gules, a lion rampant gardant of the first* [Pocock].

Crest—*A bull's head sable issuant from a ducal coronet or.*

1886.

John F. S. Spencer-Bell, Commoner.
Laurence G. King-Harman, Commoner.

Brass on west side of north door of Antechapel. Inscription composed by President Warren.

IN PIAM MEMORIAM
Iuvenum paris JOANNIS F. S. SPENCER-
BELL LAURENTII G. KING-HARMAN
Hujus Collegii commensalium amicitia
Studiis indole vita spe conjunctissimorum
Morte acerbissima non divisorum quippe
Quorum utrumque unus Auctumnus unus
Fere mensis illum fluctu A. D. V idus Septem[bres]
Hunc febre A. D. X Kalendas Novembr[es],
ANNO SALUTIS MDCCCLXXXVI°
Suis abripuerit aes hocce
Magdalenenses æquævi cum
uno amborum desiderio
poni voluerunt.

Arms—

i. *Quarterly, first and fourth ermine on a chief* ( ) *an escallop* ( ) *between two church bells* [Bell]. *Second and third, Quarterly first and fourth* ( ) *an orle* ( ), *second and third* ( ) *a fret* ( ) *over all a bend* ( ) [Spencer, cf. Pole eighth quarter].

ii. *Quarterly, first and fourth gules a chevron between three hinds trippant argent* [Harman]. *Second and third argent, two lions rampant combattant* ( ) *holding a dexter hand couped* ( ) *impaling argent on a chevron* ( ) *another gules, in base a heart of the third: on a chief* ( ) *three cushions.*

The brass shows as above, but is probably incorrect.

iii. Magdalen (*the sable parts hatched as for gules!!*).

1887.

Harman Chaloner Ogle, Fellow 1865–87, Head Master 1876–86 (Macray, vi, 172).

Oblong brass scroll against north wall of Antechapel. Inscription composed by President Warren.

Harman Chaloner Ogle A.M., Presbyter, hujusce Collegii | plus quam xx annos inter alumnos, literis Grecis et Latinis | quas adolescentibus Tutor, Ludimagister pueris libentissime | impertiebat penitus imbutus, Ecclesiam Assyriam pœne dilapsam ad | instruendam hortante Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi solum versurus, | morte præpropera arreptus, annum ætatis agens xlv^m, in patriam celestem migravit mensis Junii die xxv^to A.S. mdccclxxxviii^o.

1888.

John Rigaud, Fellow 1849–88 (Macray, vi, 154).

Oblong brass scroll against north wall of Antechapel. Inscription composed by President Warren.

Joannes Rigaud S.T.B. hujusce Collegii annis xlvii | semicommunarius sive socius, multis carus, omnibus ob animum | in Collegium Oppidum Ecclesiam propensum notus, indole | faceta hilari benevola, in egenos misericors, Religionis | observantissimus, res novas in Academia merens, preterita | desiderans. animam in Redemptoris manus reddidit, annos | lxvii natus, Julii mensis die xxvii^o A.S. mdccclxxxviii^vo.

1899.

John Fisher, Fellow 1836–96 (Macray, vi, 127).

Mural tablet, with a frame of Devonshire marble designed by E. P. Warren, was placed against the south wall of the Antechapel. The epitaph was composed by President Warren.

A.S Shield in olive wreath. *1899*

In Piam Memoriam

VIRI REVERENDI JOANNIS FISHER

S·T·P ·:· Qui Collegiis B·V·M. Etonensis Aenei Nasi apud Oxonienses educatus in hujus collegii societatem ☙ utpote ex agro Buckinghamiensi oriundus. A. S. MDCCCXXXVI adscitus. et corporis et animi vigore eximio facundus . lepidus . largus . comis . bonis litteris imbutus . rerum humanarum peritus naturalium observans divinarum non immemor . Quum annos sexaginta fere socius sociorum princeps viginti intra collegii muros degisset. intra muros eosdem mortem obiit.

A.D. III. Kal. Jun. A. S. MDCCCXCVI aetatis LXXXVII

☙ ☙

Hanc tabulam sculpendam
figendam curaverunt praesidens
sociique Magdalenenses.

Arms—*Argent, a chevron vaire argent and azure between three demi-lions rampant gules.*

1901.

John Stainer, Organist 1860–72, Knighted 1888, Professor of Music 1889–99, Hon. Fellow 1892 (Macray, vii, 99).

Memorial tablet, designed by Bodley, was erected Nov. 1905 on west wall of Antechapel. Within an alabaster frame, with Tudor roses carved in the moulding, and under three cherubs' heads are two scrolls lettered

ALLELUIA

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO

Beneath is the bronze inscription, composed by President Warren. Lettering in relief.

+ IN PIAM MEMORIAM JOANNIS STAINER
A.M. MUS. DOC. COLL. HUJUSCE
NECNON ECCL. CATH. S. PAULI APUD
LONDINENSES ORGANISTAE MUSICES IN
UNIVERSITATE OXONIENSI PROFESSORIS
VIRI LEPIDI SCITI DULCIS DOCTI,
QUI ARTEM SI QUA[1] ALIA CAELESTEM,
SEU MELODIAS COMPONEBAT SIVE
ORGANA PULSANDO REDDEBAT NUNQUAM
NON SANCTE TRACTAVIT. IN CHRISTO
OBDORMIVIT VERONAE. ℣ PRID. KAL.
APRIL. A.S MCMI. AETAT LXI.
HOC MARMOR POSUIT CONJUGIS AMOR.

[1] Perhaps QUAE was intended.

1901.

Prince Christian Victor, Commoner 1886.
Charles Kershaw Elworthy, Commoner 1884.
Albert Savory, Commoner 1889.
Edward Vanrenan Ingham Brooke, Commoner 1895.

Memorial to those members of the College who fell in the South African War. The lettering is in relief on a bronze plaque in a frame of Purbeck marble, designed by Bodley. Enamelled shields in corners. Inscription composed by President Warren.

Shield *Tudor Rose* *Shield*
Prince Christian *Elworthy*

IN PIAM MEMORIAM
CHRISTIANI VICTORIS
PRINCIPIS DE SLESVICO-HOLSTINIA
CAROLI KERSHAW ELWORTHY
ALBERTI SAVORY
EDVARDI VANRENAN INGHAM BROOKE
COLLEGII OLIM COMMENSALIUM
QUI IN AFRICA MERIDIANA MERENTES
ANNIS MCM–MCMI
PRO PATRIA
VITAM PROFUDERE

Shield *Tudor Rose* *Shield*
Savory *Brooke*

Arms in enamel—

i. [Schleswig-Holstein].
ii. *Azure, two bars or, in chief three bezants* [Elworthy].
iii. *Paly of six or and vert, on a chevron ermine three cross-crosslets fitchée sable, a chief gules* [Savory].
iv. *Or, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable* [Brooke].

1906.

Edward Chapman.

Culn brass surrounded by a moulding of Magdalen lilies, copied from the western entrance to the Chapel. The frame was repoussé in copper by Sabatino de Angelis, of Naples. Inscription composed by H. W. Greene.

IN PIAM MEMORIAM EDVARDI CHAPMAN A.M. DE HILL END IN AGRO CESTRIENSI, HVJVSCE COLLEGII SOCII PONENDVM CVRAVERVNT AMICI. IN REBVS TAM EXTERNIS QVAM DOMESTICIS DILIGENTER VERSATVS, PER XXV ANNOS IN HAC DOMO SCIENTIAE NATVRALIS PRAECEPTOR, POSTEA IN SVMMVM REGNI CONSILIVM DELECTVS, QVVM LIBERALITATE, MANSVETVDINE, CLEMENTIA, OMNIVM BENEVOLENTIAM ET CARITATEM SIBI CONCILIAVERAT, ANNO VITAE

Shield.

SVAE LXVII^MO SALVTIS MCMVI^TO
REPENTINA MORTE ABREPTVS EST.

Arms—*Party per chevron or and azure, a crescent between three mullets of six points pierced, all counterchanged.*

1912.

George Broadbent, Demy 1876–81.

Memorial brass in panel at back of Demies' seats in Chapel.

George Broadbent
Demy 1876–81
Died 1911
aged 53

Arms (in enamel)—*Per pale ermine and azure, a fesse wavy gules.*
Crest—*In front of a pheon, the staff rompu.*
Motto—*Quondam his vicimus armis.*

1912.

Thomas Edward Bromley, Demy 1900–4.

Memorial brass in panel at back of Demies' seats in Chapel.

Thomas Edward
Bromley
Indian Civil Service
Demy 1900–04
Died 1911
aged 30

Arms (in enamel)—*Quarterly per fesse indented gules and or.*
Crest—*A pheasant holding a piece of broom in its bill, sitting, proper.*
Motto—*Pensez forte.*

1913.

Alec Wynn Varley, Demy 1896–1900.

Memorial brass in panel at back of Demies' seats in Chapel.

Alec Wynn Varley
Indian Civil Service
Demy 1896–1900
Died 1913
aged 36
Per diem sol non uret te.

Arms (in enamel)—*Vert., on a bend or three stags heads erased.*
Crest—*An arm vambraced embowed, holding a battle-axe, proper.*
Motto—*Magna est veritas.*

1913.

Samuel Rupert Sidebottom, Demy 1907-11.

Memorial brass in panel at back of Demies' seats in Chapel.

Samuel Rupert
Sidebottom
Demy 1907–11
Died 1913
aged 24

Arms (in enamel) [Manchester Grammar School].
Motto—*Sapere aude.*

LOST BRASSES.

The following brasses have been lost since the time of Wood, from whose work on the Colleges of Oxford the descriptions are borrowed.

1465.

Roger Bulkeley, D.D. Principal of Hare Hall 1438 and 1444; became a member of Magdalen College between 1450 and 1460, probably in consequence of the conveyance of Hare Hall by St. John's Hospital to Waynfleet in 1448. (Macray, i, p. 88.)

Hic iacet Magister Rogerus Bulkeley in Sacra Theologia Professor, quondam specialis Benefactor huius Collegii, qui obiit vi die Mensis Maii anno Dom. Mcccclxv. Cuius anime propicietur Deus.

Wood, *Colleges* (ed. 1786), p. 335: now lost.

1474.

John Goolde, A.M., S.T.S. Fellow in c. 1471 (see MS. 49, given by him).

Orate pro anima Mri Johannis Goolde Magistri Artium et Scholaris Theologie, Socii Collegii Scholarium de Valle[1] Sarisburiensis Diocesis, qui obiit xxvi die mensis Junii an. dom. Mcccclxiiii[2] Cuius anime propicietur Deus. (Wood, p. 335.)

[1] Coll. S. Nicolas, Scholar's Vale (a warden, 2 chaplains, 20 poor scholars) founded by Giles Bridport, 1461–2.
[2] Error for MCCCCLXXIIII (Macray, i, p. 90).

Formerly under west window of Antechapel (Wood).
Now lost.
One of the four small nameless figures was identified by Haines as possibly that of Goolde, but none appear to be quite so early in style.

1480.

Edward Middleton.

Hic iacet Edwardus Middleton, filius Johannis Middleton quondam Civis et Mercerii ac Aldermanni Civitatis London, et Elizabethe uxoris eiusdem Johannis unius filiorum Thome Wolseley de Wolseley in Com. Stafford Armigeri. Qui quidem Edwardus obiit decimo nono die mensis Aprilis anno Domini millesimo cccclxxx. Cuius anime propicietur Deus.

Arms—*Parted per fess erm. and ermines a lion rampant counterchanged.* 'But they do not belong to Middleton, as I can find.' (Wood.) Perhaps they belong to Killingmarch.

1489.

George Epworth, M.A. Fellow c. 1487–9. (Macray, i, 115.)

Hic iacet Georgius Epworth in Artibus Magister ac quondam Socius istius Collegii, qui obiit primo die mensis septemb. an. Dom. Mcccclxxxix. Cuius anime propicietur Deus.

Formerly in the Chapel.

Now lost.

It is suggested that the brass figured on p. 12 may have belonged to Epworth.

1490.

Thomas Freer, M.A. Fellow 1483–90. (Macray, i, 107.)

Orate pro anima Thomae Freer nuper Magistri Art. et Consort. huius loci, qui obiit xxiii[1] Junii an. Dom. millesimo cccclxxxx. Cuius animae propietur Deus. Amen.

Formerly in the Antechapel (Wood). Now lost.

It is suggested that the brass figured on p. 13 may have belonged to Freer.

[1] His will is dated 27th.

1499.

Richard Bernes or **Barnes**, M.A. (Macray, i. 81).

Hic iacet extinctus lapidis sub mole vetusti
Qui quondam huic operi sublitus auctor erat.
Nomine Richardus Barnes, arte Magister et hui⁹
Causa monens studium spes decus omne domus
Iste tribus decies Vice-Preses claruit annis.
Emoritur centum natus, et astra petit.
Octavo Junii semel M. dehinc c quater anno
x noviens nono, spiritus ora fugit.

Issuing from the mouth of a portrait of the deceased towards the picture of God.

Sctа trinitas unus deus miserere nobis.

Formerly at south end of Antechapel, under the west wall. (Wood.)

Now lost.

1509.

Richard Finch. Fellow 1501–9; Dean of Arts 1508–9. (Macray, i, 138.)

Orate p aīa mri Ricardi fynch magistr' in Artibz et quōdm̄ socii
huius collegii qui obiit xv die mens' octobris A° dni M° cccc°ix Cuius aīe ppicietur deus Amen.

Formerly at south end of Antechapel under the east wall (Wood).

Now lost. In existence in 1819. There is a rubbing in the collection of the Society of Antiquaries.

1532.

John Hygden, President: see p. 26.

1577.

William Dayrell. Fellow 1576–7. (Macray, iii, 61.)

Inscription on a brass plate, discovered in a corner of the Bursary in 1772. (Gutch, *Appendix to Wood*, p. 271.)

Here lyeth William Dayrell the lyft sonne of Paull Dayrell Esquier Bacheler of Arte and electted Felowe of Maudlyn Coledge in Oxforde who dyed of the desease theare the xxviii^th^ of July in the yeare of our Lorde 1577.

List of persons buried in the College, some of whom may have had memorials which have been lost. Those marked with an asterisk probably had none.

William Judson	1575	p. 32
Anthony Morebred	1620	p. 35
Thomas Harris	1633	p. 36
*Joseph Stringer	1655	p. 39
*Latimer Cross	1657	p. 39
*Thomas Jennings	1658	p. 39
Herbert Pelham	1671	p. 41
*Richard Clutton	1671	p. 42
Robert Hudson	1674	p. 43
*Peter Bennet	1680	p. 46
? Michael Gardiner	1682	p. 47
*Edward Drope	1683	p. 47
*Edward Rogers	1684	p. 49
*Samuel Parker	1688	p. 50
*John Rogers	1703	p. 51

The Tomb of Richard Patten, Father of the Founder.

Richard Patten was buried in the Old Church at Wainflete All Saints, where a tomb was erected to his memory by his son William of Wainflete. The monument was described by Hollis in 1628, as being in the south aisle of the church.

Wainflet omn sanctorum
In choro australi

Statua alabastrina Viri, cujus pulvillus ab epo: et monacho sustentatus; et inferius ad caput bini angeli gestantes, Insignia aurea periscelide, cincta, quor dextra.

Lozengy, Sa et ermine, on a chiefe, sa, 3 Lillies Arg. Waynflete
Alterius colores fugerunt—

Novissima memorare—Credo videre bona dni in terra viventium—

Bursa. Pugiunculus, G globuli oratorii ad Cingulum, Tumulus ligno inclusus. Ut dicitur, Pater est Willi Wainflet Episcopi Winton.[1]

In the eighteenth century a heavy brick tower, raised in the place of the original lighter wooden spire, weighed so heavily on the old foundations that it caused them to sink, and then pressing hard against the main fabric of the church, made arches and columns lean dangerously over to the west. By 1809 the evil had grown beyond repair, and the ruinous church was closed. When the church was taken down, the monument to Patten was 'wantonly demolished'. The parts that escaped total destruction were collected by Mr. Wilcox, and were preserved in the school-house in 1829 (Oldfield, *Wainfleet*, p. 41). From the school-house the tomb was transported to Magdalen College in Oxford, and in 1832 a Gothic recess was built in the Antechapel for its reception, at an estimated cost of £94, by Cottingham. Whether the tomb was actually erected in front of the recess we do not know, but in November 1833 Cottingham's plan was abandoned, and the monument was removed to the Founder's Oratory near the Altar under the direction of Buckler.

The following is Dr. Chandler's description of the monument:

'Richard Patten is recumbent in effigy on the slab of a fair altar-tomb of alabaster, within a strong moveable enclosure of

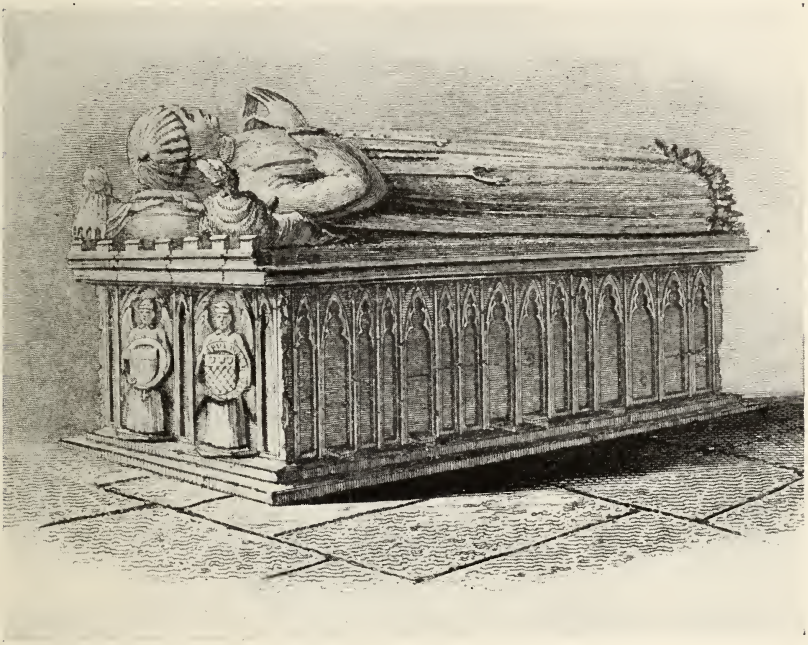
[1] Harl. MSS., No. 6829, p. 88 (Chandler).

wooden palisades designed to defend it from injury. He is represented as a tall, well-made person, not aged, of a comely pleasing countenance, without a beard, his eyes open and turned upwards, his hands closed as in prayer. He is bareheaded; his hair regularly divided in wavy locks from the centre of the crown, and cut round, reaching only to the ears. He has a large figured ring, which seems to have had a stone or seal set in it, on the forefinger of the right hand; and a narrow plain ring on the little finger of the left. He wears a gown or robe with wide puffed sleeves and with plaits, reaching from the breast to the feet; a broad hem or border at the bottom; and underneath, a vest or waistcoat, of which the sleeves are tied at the wrists with double strings. The two standing collars of these garments are round, and closed at the neck. The inner garment appears at the opening of the sleeves. A belt is fastened about the waist with a buckle; the strap falling to the knee. It is studded with roses of stones, and the whole breadth near the end, decorated with a wrought ornament terminating in a single stone. From the belt hangs by the middle a rosary; the ends, at which are two tassels, falling parallel; the beads roughly cut, and near an inch diameter: also, by a double string, a purse with two small cords, to open and shut it, ending in tassels reaching almost to the bottom, which has a tassel at each corner. A whittle or knife was likewise suspended to it; the string yet remaining with a portion of the handle, and the entire sheath under his right side. His feet rest on scattered lilies and other flowers, and his shoes have pointed toes. His head lies on a pillow placed on a cushion, with two large tassels at the corners; and is supported on his left side by John and on his right by William Waynflete.

'John Waynflete is represented as sitting with his feet drawn up, his right hand beneath the pillow, his left holding a large open book lying on his left knee, under which his right foot is placed. He has the clerical tonsure, and his hair is cut short and even. His features are strong and masculine, his aspect venerable, his air solemn, and his eyes lifted up as in prayer. His dress is a hood; that, it is likely, of a bachelor of canon

law, reaching to his loins, deeply indented or scalloped at the extremity; with a cowl behind, like the cloak of a Capuchin friar. Under it is a full flowing garment with open sleeves, probably a surplice, as he appears to be attending on the last moments of his father in the character of a priest.

'William Waynflete is in a similar posture, his left foot



MONUMENT OF RICHARD PATTEN.[1]

placed under the bending of the right knee, his left hand supporting the pillow. He is represented as a bishop, and that hand has a glove upon it from which hang some small beads. The mitre on his head is set with precious stones, and richly adorned with broad figured lace; some traces of the painting and gilding still visible. The middle part of the staff of the crosier, with his right arm and the hand, which held it, and, it is probable, had likewise a glove on, is gone; but the

[1] After an engraving by R. L. Wright.

lower end remains under the shoulder of the large statue; and the upper, reposing on his own shoulder and touching the mitre, has above it some imperfect traces of the pastoral crook. His robes are loose, flowing to his feet, and spreading on the marble behind. His countenance is amiable and benevolent, but serious and expressive of sorrow. His face resembles that of his father, but is younger; and is neither so broad nor so aged as that of his brother.

'The sides of the tomb are ornamented with compartments carved in fret-work, alternately of unequal width. In two at the head are angels, slender figures, with curling hair and pentagonal caps, their wings expanded, and robes flowing to their feet; holding each on his breast an armorial shield, encircled with the garter, once painted and gilded, tied in a knot below. Traces remain of letters, probably of the usual motto. The shield on the dexter side has the bearing of William Waynflete, *Lozengy three lilies in chief.* The other is now plain; time, it is likely, having obliterated the arms of the see of Winchester, for which, perhaps, it was intended.

'The wooden fence approaches the head of the tomb, so as not to admit of a passage within it, probably because the inscription was placed in that part, and not on a fillet round the rim; one side being close to the wall. At that end the cornice is of freestone, and loose; and, on removing it, light enters through the transparent alabaster. The middle is filled up with solid masonry. A remnant of the inscription was copied in 1629: ——— *novissima memorare* —— *credo videre bona Dñi in terra viventium* —— and celebrates the pious confidence of the deceased, if I mistake not, by recording his last words: "I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living."—Ps. xxvii. 15' (Chandler, *Life of Waynflete*).

INDEX

Adams 52

Balston 73
Barnes 14, 91
Bayley 51
Bennet 46
Bentley 8
Bond 34
Broadbent 86
Bromley 87
Brooke 85
Brown 43
Bulkeley 89
Bulley 80
Butler 62, 64

Caley 24
Chamberleyn 30
Chaplin 75
Chapman 86
Charyls 18
Christian Victor, Prince of Schleswig-Holstein 85
Clutton 42
Cobbe 30
Cole 28
Collins 58
Cradocke 45
Cross 39
Curtis 67

Daubeny 76
Davys 60
Dayrell 92
Drope 47
Dyke 20

Elworthy 85
Emes 55
Epworth 12, 90
Exton 48

Finch 91
Fisher 83
Forman 40
Forster 66
Freer 13, 90
Fysher 24

Gardiner 47
Gilmore 65
Goberd 22
Goldwell 24
Goolde 89
Grandorge 62
Grantham 72
Grey 33
Griffith 63

Harris 36
Hasard 22
Henderson 77
Holte 59
Honiman 34
Hooper 66
Hopkins 79
Howell 63
Hudson 43
Humphrey 32
Hunt 50
Hygden 26

Jenner 66, 67

Jennings 39
Judson 32

King-Harman 81
Kirrill 66

Langton 35
Lassy 14
Loveday 70
Lyttelton 36

Mason 16
Middleton 90
Mills 71
Morebred 35

Newby 60
Nicholson 44

Ogle 82
Oliver 40, 67

Paget 67
Palimpsests 24, 30
Parker 50
Patten 93
Pelham 41
Perch 10
Pudsey 54

Richardson 74
Rigaud 78, 82
Rogers 45, 49, 51
Roscoe 78
Routh 75
Russell 41, 42, 46

Sacheverell 59
Savory 85
Shaw 60, 69
Sibthorp 67
Sidebottom 88
Sleamaker 61
Smith 53
Sondes 4
Spencer-Bell 81
Stafford 56
Stainer 84
Stephenson 6
Stonehouse 60
Stringer 39

Tate 68
Tawney 71
Tubb 61
Tybard 6

Varley 87
Vawdrey 2

Walker 61
Wallwyn 38

Yerbury 49